

1

State of Tennessee,
Carter County,
The Records of the Registers office of said County,

Book A.

Vol. A
page 1.
No. 1787.

State of North Carolina.

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting know
ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of
Fifty shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted
paid into our treasury by Henry Miller have given
and granted and by these presents do give and grant
unto the said Henry Miller a tract of land containing
one hundred acres, lying and being in our County of
Washington on the East side of the River. Beginning on a
hickory running east one hundred and seventy eight
poles and twenty links to a stake, thence south eighty
nine and a half pole to a stake, thence West one hundred
and seventy eight poles and twenty links to a stake,
thence North eighty nine and a half pole to the beginning
as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear; together
with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments
and appurtenances to the said land belonging or
appertaining. To hold to the said Henry Miller his heirs
and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such
sums of money, yearly or otherwise as our General
Assembly from time to time may direct provided
always that the said Henry Miller shall cause this
Grant to be Registered in the Registers office of our
said County of Washington within twelve months
from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void
and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused
these our letters to be made patent and our great seal
to be hereunto affixed, witness Richard Dobbs Spaight
Esquire our Governor, Captain General and Commander
in Chief at Raleigh the fourth day of November in
the twentieth year our Independence and in the
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
ninety five By Command

Rich. Dobbs Spaight

J. Glasgow Secretary
Registered July 30th 1796.

breeding him
sum of fifty
anted paid into
given and granted
rents the said
act of land
being in our
th side of Roan
ward Sweter.
he mountain
ty eight East
north sixty
Bulinger large
six poles to a
ies Creek, thence
he meanders of
with the meander
es to Matanga
s north forty
ty five west
in island in
ty eight poles
A fifty two poles
to a state, thence
united doth
rals, hereditaments
ing or appertain-
ers and assigns
viders of money
ly from time
The said George
in the Registers
thir twelve
same shall be
we have caused
seal to be here-
to be signed our
or in chief at
twentieth year
1 Lord one
right

Vol. 1A
page 3

This indenture, made the twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between William Sharpe of the County of Bedford and State of North Carolina of the one part and William Boyd of the County of Washington and Territory South of the River Ohio of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said William Sharpe for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said William Boyd at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said William Sharpe for himself and his heirs doth hereby bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, and confirm unto him the said William Boyd his heirs, executors and assigns forever, a certain piece or parcel of land in the said County of Washington situated, lying, and being as follows upon Gap Creek, Beginning at a hickory corner tree of Matthews Salbot, thence with this line north sixty three East fifty five chains to two black Walnuts and a white oak on Enwiers line, thence with said line south fourteen East eighty one chains to a stake, thence west sixty eight chains fifty links to a stake, thence north fifty three chains and seventy five links to the beginning containing by estimation four hundred acres of land be the same more or less originally granted to the said William Sharpe bearing date the 26th of October 1780 as difference thereunto had may more fully appear which said piece or parcel of land with all ways, woods, waters and every other appurtenance thereunto belonging or appertaining, the said William Sharpe for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators hath hereby sold set over, conveyed, released, and confirmed in open market to the said William Boyd, his heirs, executors or assigns administrators and assigns and he the said William Sharpe for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators doth hereby covenant and promise to and with the said William Boyd, his heirs, executors or assigns that he the said William Sharpe his heirs, executors and administrators shall and will warrant and forever defend the said piece or parcel of land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all lawful claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said William Boyd his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said William Sharpe hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written signed, sealed and delivered in presence of Jesse Humphreys Jurat, James Chambers, Aaron England.

W^m Sharpe

Seal

was proven in
let it be registered
as to be.

vol. 28.
page 5

No. 549

setting upon
sum of fifty
anted, paid into
and granted
into the said
of one hundred
Washington on
at a hickory at
degrees west
oak, thence
spruce pine.
holes to a spanish
poles to a dogwood
ndred and sixteen
to a stake, thence
e beginning
together with
nts and appur-
s. To hold to the
lding and paying
ard David.
the Register's office
with from the
ct in testimony
nt and our great
e our Governor,
th the 9th day of
and in the year
of five.

State of North Carolina.

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting know
ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty
shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into
our treasury by John Arnold have given and granted and
by these presents do give and grant unto the said John
Arnold a tract of land containing one hundred acres
lying and being in our county of Washington on the
east fork of the Roanoke, Beginning at a spanish oak on the
point of a ridge, thence south ninety five poles to a white
oak on the south side of Roanoke, thence east one hundred
and forty poles to a white oak on the side of a mountain
thence north thirty east forty poles to a chestnut oak on
the side of a big ridge, thence north ninety poles to a white
oak on the side of a hill, thence south eighty west one hundred
and sixty four poles to the first corner, as by the plat hereunto
annexed doth appear: together with all woods, waters, mines,
minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances, to the said land
belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said John Arnold
his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying to us
such sums of money, yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly
from time to time may direct provided always that the
said John Arnold shall cause this grant to be registered in
the Register's office of our said county of Washington
within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same
shall be void and of no effect, in testimony where we have caused
these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto
affixed Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor,
Captain, General and Commander in Chief at Roanoke
the tenth day of November in the ninth year of our
Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand
seven hundred and eighty four.

By his Excellency's command Alex. Martin
St. Williams Secy.

Registered October 10th 1796

ting know of
of fifty shillings
into our treasury
by these presents
a tract of land
in our county
with Beginning
for Lewis Jones
two hundred and
the ford, thence
take, thence East
to the creek, thence
take, thence West
between Lewis -
into annexed
es, minerals,
and belonging
es his heirs and
ch sums of
mably from
the said
ntered in the
ptore within
the same
whereof we
at and our
chard Robbs-
al and
day of November
in the
ed and
ght

Vol. 28.
page 7

This Indenture made this fourth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six by and between Colteral Bailey of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Charles Bailey of the County and State aforesaid of the other part: Witnesseth, the said Colteral Bailey for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and sixty three dollars current money to me in hand paid by the said Charles Bailey, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and myself fully satisfied contented and paid have bargained and sold aliened, enfeofed, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain and sell, alien, enfeof, release, convey and confirm unto the said Charles Bailey his heirs and assigns forever a certain messuage or tract of land lying and being in the County of Carter aforesaid, lying on a branch of Mtanga River called the Long Lane Creek, bounded as follows, Beginning at a small hickory and poplar below the cabin on the top of a hill and from thence East three hundred and fifty six poles to a poplar and natural tree James Elliott's line: thence South one hundred and eighty poles to a locust tree and white oak, and thence West three hundred and fifty six poles to a sugar tree at the head of Baylois spring, and thence North one hundred and eighty poles to the beginning corner containing four hundred acres be the same more or less We have and to hold the aforesaid land and premises and also the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Charles Bailey his heirs and assigns forever and further the said Colteral Bailey doth covenant and agree to and with him the said Charles Bailey that him the said Charles Bailey his heirs or assigns may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter shall have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy the aforesaid mentioned land and premises, without the least trouble, molestation or interruption of him the said Colteral Bailey and from all and every other person or persons claiming or to claim by, from or under him. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date first above written.

Colk. Colteral Bailey Seal
Carter County July 4th 1796 this deed was legally
admitted to Record & it be Registered
S. B. George Williams 66
Registered October 11th 1796

in the year of
 sixty six by and
 is and State of
 of the county
 that the said
 sum of one
 to me in hand
 herof & do hereby
 paid have bargained
 rned and by
 ff. release, convey
 is hers and
 of land lying
 beginning at a
 ty one chain
 since east forty
 line, thence
 s line, north
 rks to the
 more or less
 and premises
 id and remain-
 and behoof of
 sign forever
 mant and agree
 the said Charles
 time and all ale
 us and enjoy
 without the
 the said
 or persons
 An Witness
 to the day and

Seal
 has legally
 as do.

Vol. 21
 page 9

To all whom these presents shall come greeting & Iottoral Bailey
 of the county of Washington and State of Tennessee, know
 ye that & the said Iottoral Bailey for and in consideration
 of the natural love and affection which & have and bear
 unto my beloved daughters Jean Bailey, Elizabeth Bailey,
 and Margaret Bailey all of the county and State aforesaid
 and for adheres other good causes and considerations me
 herunto moving have given and granted and by these
 presents do give and grant unto the said Jean Bailey,
 Elizabeth Bailey and Margaret Bailey all and singular
 my goods and chattels following to wit one brown mare
 about fourteen years old, one bay horse about four years
 old, one black mare two years old, two cows and calves
 three cows without calves, one two year old heifer this grass
 one yearling bull, eight head of sheep, three bids, and all the
 furniture thereunto belonging together with all my implements
 of husbandry. To have, hold and enjoy all and singular the
 said goods and chattels and personal estate aforesaid unto the
 said Jean Bailey, Elizabeth Bailey, Margaret Bailey, their heirs,
 executors, administrators or assigns to the only proper use and
 behoof of them the said Jean Bailey, Elizabeth Bailey and
 Margaret Bailey jointly and severally as they may agree forever
 and & the said Iottoral Bailey all and singular the aforesaid
 goods, and chattels and promises to the said Jean Bailey,
 Elizabeth Bailey and Margaret Bailey, their executors, administrators
 or assigns against all and every person whatsoever shall
 and well warrant and forever defend by these presents in
 Witness whereof & have hereunto set my hand and seal
 this twenty eight day of June in the year of our Lord one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety six
 Signed, Sealed & deliv. Iottoral Bailey Seal
 In presence of Thomas Gourley.

Entered County July Term 1796 This and was legally
 admitted to record & it be registered

Registered October 17 1796

Det. Geo. Williams, & Co.

in thousand
 in between Adam
 the other part both
 Witnesseth that
 of the sum of one
 the said Anthony
 se presents the
 satisfied, contented
 by these presents
 and convey
 of land lying
 over water, Beginning
 East one hundred
 of four degrees
 a hill, thence
 and twenty poles
 dried poles to a
 hundred poles
 together with all
 and appurtenances
 & bargained
 remainder and
 so all the estate
 in Petree to the
 Fisher, his
 heirs and assigns
 of a good sure
 the said premises
 free from all
 to him the
 the said Adam
 said tract of
 on all persons
 only Fisher his
 the said Adam
 his day and year

Vol. 28.
 page 11

This Indenture made this fourth day of October in the year
 of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety six between
 Samuel Dipton of the county of Carter and State of Tennessee
 of the one part and John Kenan of the county and State
 aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Samuel Dipton
 for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars to him in
 hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith
 fully satisfied, contented and paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell
 convey & confer unto the said John Kenan his heirs and
 assigns forever a certain Lot No. 20 containing one half acre lying
 in the town laid out on the land of the said Samuel Dipton on
 the No. East side of Doe River in the County of Carter agreeable to the
 plan of the same Begⁿ at a stake on second street, thence N. 15° 21'
 twenty poles to a stake, thence S. 75° 21' four poles to a stake, thence S.
 15° 21' twenty poles to a stake, thence N. 75° 21' with second street four
 poles to the Begⁿ together with all the right, privileges & appurtenances
 thereto belonging to have and to hold the said bargained
 premises unto the said John Kenan, his heirs &c. & assigns &
 assigns forever with all the appurtenances thereto belonging
 and to the said Samuel Dipton for myself, my heirs &c. &
 assigns do by these presents forever warrant
 and defend the above named Lot as above described unto the
 said John Kenan from the claim of any person whatsoever
 as a free estate in fee simple. In Witness whereof & have
 hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above
 written.

Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of Jack, Samuel Dipton Seal
 Carter County October 4th 1796 this deed was legally admitted
 to Record let it be Registered

Registered December 15th 1796

Geo. Williams 66.

Seal

Proven in open
 Court Registered
 Dec. 66.

eting know
 of fifty shillings
 nited, paid into
 and granted
 to the said
 is two hundred
 Washington on
 large black oak
 two poles to a
 st thirty poles
 lips survey, then
 white oak, then mess
 Thos. Miller's
 corner white oak
 ided and since
 d sixty four
 ighty one poles
 need doth
 s minerals.
 said land
 Samuel Garland
 ying to res such
 ral assembly
 ps that the said
 registered in the
 ton within the
 be void and of
 ed these our
 to be herunto
 Governor, Captain.
 sh the 12th day
 tence and in
 hundred and
 ight

Nov. 24.
 page 13

This indenture, made this 5th day of October in the year
 of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six
 between Samuel Sipton of the County of Carter and State
 of Tennessee of the one part and John Carter of the County
 and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth, that the
 said Samuel Sipton for and in consideration of the sum
 of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the executing
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof doth
 hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied,
 contented and paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell, convey &
 confirm unto the said John Carter, his heirs, Executors, Admins.
 and assigns forever a certain Lot No. 34 containing one
 quarter of acre, and twenty six square poles lying in the
 Town laid out on the land of the said Samuel Sipton on
 the N. East side of Loc River in the County of Carter agreeable
 to the plan of the same. Beginning at a stake on the line
 of the public square, thence N. 15. 30th eighteen poles to a stake
 on second street, thence S. 75. 15th four poles to a stake on
 Long street, thence S. 75. 15th as Long street 15 poles to a stake
 thence S. 45. 8th five poles to the beginning together with all
 the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging.
 He have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the
 said John Carter, his heirs, Executors and assigns forever
 and the said Samuel Sipton for myself, my heirs, Executors,
 Admins. and assigns do by these presents forever warrant
 and defend the above named Lot as above described from
 the claim of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said
 John Carter his heirs & assigns forever as a free estate in
 fee simple. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand and seal the day and date above written.
 Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of ackd Samuel Sipton
 of Carter County October 5th 1796. Then the within said of
 conveyance was acknowledged in open court let it be registered
 Dist. Geo. Williams Clk

Registered December 16th 1796

sitting know ye
 of fifty
 granted, paid into
 in and granted
 into the said
 ing fifty acres
 upon the
 white oak running
 west ninety
 six poles to two
 as by the plat
 all woods, waters,
 enances to the
 to the said
 ling and paying
 in, as our
 direct, provided
 his grant to be
 unity of
 date hereof
 effect in
 letters to be
 its affixed
 Captain, General
 of Treasury
 of our Lord the
 King

Vol. 21.
 page 15-

No. 878

State of North Carolina

So all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye
 that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings
 for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury
 by John Lynch have given and granted and by these presents
 do give and grant unto the said John Lynch a tract of land
 containing one hundred acres lying and being in our County
 of Washington on the draughts of Matanga River joining
 Godfrey Barriger's survey he lives on beginning at a white
 oak running South along Barriger's line one hundred and
 seventy eight poles crossing the North branch of Blue Spring
 branch to two Spanish oaks, then East ninety poles to a red
 oak on the side of a river, then North one hundred and seventy
 eight poles to a stake, then West ninety poles to the beginning,
 as by the plat herewith annexed doth appear; together with
 all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances
 to the said land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the
 said John Lynch his heirs and assigns forever yielding and
 paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise, as
 our General Assembly from time to time may direct,
 provided always that the said John Lynch shall cause this
 grant to be registered in the Register's office of our said
 County of Washington within twelve months from the
 date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no
 effect, in testimony whereof we have caused these our
 letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto
 affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire, our Governor,
 Captain, General, and Commander in Chief at Fayetteville
 the 17th day of November in the fifteenth year of our Independence
 and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred
 and ninety.

By his Excellency's Comr.

J. Glasgow Secretary

Registered December 17th 1790.

Alex. Martin

State of North Carolina

Let all to whom these presents shall come. Greeting know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our treasury by William Jackson have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said William Jackson a tract of land containing two hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington. Beginning at a stake on side of a hill running South fifty seven degrees East two poles to a white oak, then said course one hundred and twenty four poles crossing Little Bee River to a forked maple, then North fifty seven degrees East two hundred and fifty four poles to two dog woods on the side of a hill, then North fifty seven degrees West one hundred and twenty six poles to sourwood and dogwood, then South fifty seven degrees West two hundred and fifty four poles to the beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear, together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining. We hold to the said William Jackson his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General assembly from time to time may direct provided always that the said William Jackson shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Richard Dobbs Spaight Esquire our Governor, Captain General and Commander in Chief at Newbern the twelfth day of July in the 11th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four.

By his Excellys Com^oRich^d. Dobbs Spaight

J. Glasgow Secretary

Registered December 19th 1796

Oct. 28.

page 17

No. 1123

ing know ye
of fifty shillings
into our treasury
and by these
William Jackson
res lying and
being in the
County North fifty
seven and twenty
four poles to a
white oak, then
said course one
hundred and
twenty four poles
crossing Little
Bee River to a
forked maple, then
North fifty seven
degrees East two
hundred and
fifty four poles
to two dog woods
on the side of a
hill, then North
fifty seven degrees
West one hundred
and twenty six
poles to sourwood
and dogwood, then
South fifty seven
degrees West two
hundred and
fifty four poles
to the beginning
as by the plat
hereunto annexed
doth appear, together
with all woods,
waters, mines,
minerals, hereditaments
and appurtenances
to the said land
belonging or appertaining.
We hold to the said
William Jackson
his heirs and assigns
forever, yielding
and paying to us
such sums of money
yearly or otherwise
as our General
assembly from time
to time may direct
provided always
that the said
William Jackson
shall cause this
grant to be
registered in the
registers office of
our said County
of Washington
within twelve
months from the
date hereof
otherwise the
same shall be
void and of no
effect. In testimony
whereof we have
caused these our
letters to be made
patent and our
great seal to be
hereunto affixed.
Witness Richard
Dobbs Spaight
Esquire our Governor,
Captain General
and Commander
in Chief at Newbern
the twelfth day
of July in the
11th year of our
Independence
and in the year
of our Lord
one thousand
seven hundred
and ninety four.

Oct. 28.

page 17

This Indenture made this second day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand ~~seven~~^{eight} hundred and ninety seven between Samuel Dorton of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Philimon Lacy of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Dorton for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the executing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented, and paid

in unto the said
 tam Lot 26. 33
 ty light square
 id of the said
 is in the County
 Beginning at
 be thence 8. 75
 poles to a stake
 & two poles to the
 legs & appurtenances
 bargained & premi-
 ss. Adm^r & assigns
 ing and 3
 licitors, adm^r
 defend the above
 more Lacy from
 state in fee
 set my hand
 ned. Seal & deliv^r
 at, Isaac Lipton
 in ^{last}
 gally admitted

66.

in the year
 id unity six
 ellivan and
 & Ohio of the
 Washington
 ss that the
 u of the sum
 of Virginia
 the hereby fully
 hand discharge
 ministrators
 ed and sold &
 & sell unto
 n piece or
 County Washing-
 tuate on
 a small branch
 ty poles crossing
 fifty poles

crossing the creek again to a stake, thence north one hundred and
 sixty poles to a stake, thence East two hundred and fifty poles
 to the beginning containing two hundred and fifty acres & all
 houses, buildings, orchards, ways, waters, stakes & courses, profits,
 commodities, hereditaments & appurtenances whatsoever to the
 said premises hereby granted or any part thereof belonging or in any
 wise appertaining & the reversion & reversions, remainders & remainders
 rents, issues & profits thereof & also all the estate, right, title, interest
 use trust, property, claim & demand of him the said John
 Parovine of int^r to the said premises & all deeds, evidences &
 writings touching or in any wise concerning the same & have
 & hold the land hereby conveyed & all & singular other the premises
 hereby bargained and sold & every part and parcel thereof with
 their & every of appurtenances unto the said Samuel Garland his
 heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of him
 the said Samuel Garland and of his heirs & assigns forever &
 the said John Parovine his heirs, executors & administrators doth
 covenant, promise & grant to & with the said Samuel Garland
 his heirs and assigns by these presents that the said John Parovine
 now at the time of sealing and delivery of these presents is seized
 of a good sure, perfect and indefeasible estate of inheritance in
 fee simple of & in the premises hereby bargained & sold & that he
 has good power and lawful & absolute authority to grant & convey
 the same to the said Samuel Garland in manner & form aforesaid
 & that the said premises now are & so forever hereafter shall remain
 & be free & clear and from all former gifts, grants, bargains, sales,
 dowers, right and title, dower, judgments, incursions, titles, troubles,
 charges & incumbrances whatsoever made, done, committed or suffered
 by the said John Parovine or any other person or persons whatsoever
 & that the said John Parovine and his heirs & assigns & singular the premises
 hereby bargained & sold with the appurtenances unto the said Samuel Garland
 his heirs & assigns against him the said John Parovine & his heirs & all
 every person & persons shall warrant and forever defend by these presents
 In Witness whereof the said John Parovine hath hereunto set his hand and
 seal the day & year first above written signed sealed and delivered in the
 presence of Godfrey Cairiger jun^r & Godfrey Cairiger sen^r & Marshall Boyers foral

John Parovine
 Seal
 Carter County October 1796 This deed was legally admitted to record
 Let it be registered
 Registered January 5th 1798
 Just Geo. Williams 66.

in the year of
 1796 between
 the said of one
 and in consideration
 of the sealing
 hereby acknowledge
 & doth give, grant
 & confirm his
 one half acre
 and Samuel Tipton
 of the county of
 Bartow agreeable
 to the plan of the
 street thence
 to a stake thence
 to the street four
 to, privileges and
 to hold the said
 with his heirs
 & assigns thence
 myself my heirs
 & assigns thence
 to the said
 whatever as
 I have heretofore
 Tipton Test

Vol. 21
 page 21

This Indenture made this fourth day of October in the year of our Lord
 one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Samuel Tipton
 of the county of Bartow & State of Tennessee of the one part & Thomas
 Lackey of the county and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth
 that the said Samuel Tipton for and in consideration of the sum
 of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery
 of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself
 fully satisfied contented and paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell
 convey and confirm unto the said Thomas Lackey his heirs and assigns
 forever a certain Lot No. 32 containing one half acre lying in the
 town laid out on the land of the said Samuel Tipton on the N.E. East
 side of the River in the county of Bartow agreeable to the plan of the
 same Beginning at a stake on George Street thence N.W. 1/4 twenty
 poles to a stake on Second Street thence S.W. 1/4 four poles to a stake
 thence S.E. 1/4 twenty poles to a stake thence N.E. 1/4 as per street
 four poles to the beginning together with all the rights, privileges and
 appurtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold the said
 bargained premises unto the said Thomas Lackey his heirs, executors,
 administrators and assigns forever with all the appurtenances thereto
 belonging and the said Samuel Tipton for myself my heirs,
 executors, administrators and assigns do by these presents forever warrant
 and defend the above named lot as above described unto the said
 Thomas Lackey from the claims of any person whatsoever as a
 free estate in fee simple In Witness whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand & seal the day and date above written
 Signed Seal & delivered in presence of Samuel Tipton Seal

Bartow County October Term 1796 this deed was legally admitted to
 Record Let it be Registered Test.

Registered January 6th 1797

Geo. Williams Clk.

legally admitted

66.

the year of our Lord
 1796 William
 of Seph in the
 city three duly
 ten of the one part
 of the United
 he said William
 do current money
 of these presents
 redged, hath
 to the said Thomas
 d of land situate
 taining by estimation
 at a red oak on
 liam Riaves and
 sixty poles to a
 in poles to a
 east one hundred
 between said
 hundred and thirty
 duced Riaves
 d and fifty
 annexed to the
 ares bearing
 id and light
 and at large
 woods, waters,
 the said lands
 above bargained
 in dula & them &
 Lackey his heirs
 aforesaid for
 sents covenants &
 tors administrator
 time of the fiscal
 perfect & passable
 d William Mc-
 to alter, change
 small encumbrances
 ick & his heirs all
 ies with all &
 his heirs assigns
 reous whatsoe'er
 warrant & foreman
 in Mc Cormick
 nd proper cost
 & execute or
 conveyance &

assurance in the law for further & better conveying & assuring the
 premises to the said Thomas Lackey, his heirs or assigns or thereon any
 of their & on the learned in the law shall be reasonable divided or
 devised or required An Witness Whereof the said William Mc Cormick
 hath hereunto set his name and affixed his seal the day & year first
 above written signed sealed & delivered in presence of Joseph Garland Jurat
 & Thomas Price & Robt Mc Cormick

William Mc Cormick Seal

Carters County October 20th 1796 this deed was legally admitted to
 record let it be registered

Test

Geo. Williams Jt

Registered January 7th 1797

Vol. 28

page 23

No. 1227

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting Know ye that we
 for and consideration of the sum of fifty shillings for every hundred
 acres hereby granted, paid into our treasury by Nathaniel Taylor
 have given & granted & by these presents do give and grant unto
 the said Nathaniel Taylor a tract of land containing three hundred
 & twenty acres lying & being in our County of Washington lying
 on the branch of Little See that suits old cabin is on, beginning
 on three white oaks growing out of one root running thence due
 East sixty poles to a white oak marked with a knife, thence north
 sixty five degrees East two hundred & sixty poles to a stake, thence
 North twenty five degrees West one hundred & to a stake
 thence West three hundred and twenty poles to a direct
 line to the beginning, as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear
 together with all woods, millers, mines, minerals, hereditaments
 and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining
 to hold to the said grantee, his heirs and assigns forever yielding
 & paying to us such sums of money, yearly or otherwise, as our
 General Assembly from time to time may direct provided always
 that the said grantee shall cause this grant to be registered
 in the registers office of our said County of Washington within
 twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall
 be void and of no effect In testimony whereof we have caused
 these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto
 affixed Witness Samuel Ashe Esquire our Governor, Captain, General,
 & Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 30th day of July in the 21st year of
 our Independence & in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
 hundred & ninety six

By Command

J. Glasgow Secretary

Sam. Ashe

Registered January 9th 1797

ing knowse that
shillings for
our treasury by
we presents do
tract of land
ty acres lying
beginning at two
ridge about half
the head of Indian
Stake, then west
in hundred
to the beginning
to an need toll
crats hereditaments
appertaining: So
give forever yield-
or otherwise as our
act, provided always
grant to be
ity of Washington
same shall be
we these our
writs affixed
Bernor, Captain,
tenth day of
and in the year
twenty four
Spaight

Vol. A.
page 25

Ms. 1135

State of North Carolina

Be all to whom these presents shall come greeting Knowse that
We, for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings for
every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our treasury by
Robert Cooper have given & granted & by these presents do give &
grant unto the said Robert Cooper a tract of land containing
four hundred acres, lying & being in our county of Washington
Beginning at three chestnut trees running south one hundred
and fifty four poles to a black oak, then north sixty three poles
on the side of a bald hill, then south thirty two degrees East
sixty one poles to a white oak and dogwood on Charles Basendins
line, then east one hundred & four poles to a black oak, then north
sixty three East seventy six poles to a black oak on Sheraton's line,
then with said line north fifty seven degrees East sixty four poles
to a white oak, then north two hundred & sixty four poles to a
stake, then south sixty two degrees west two hundred & eighty
four poles to the beginning is by the plat hereunto annexed
doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals,
hereditaments & appertinances, to the said belonging or
appertaining: So hold to the said Robert Cooper his heirs & assigns
forever yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly
or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may
direct provided always, that the said Robert Cooper shall cause
this grant to be registered in the Register's office of our county
of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise
the same shall be void and of no effect in testimony whereof
we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our
great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness Richard Robts Spaight
Esquire our Governor, Captain, General and Commander in
chief at Newbern the 7th day of July in the six year of our
Independence & in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
hundred and ninety four By his Excellency's com.
J Glasgow Secretary

Richard Robts Spaight

Registered January 9th 1797.

ting know of
of fifty shillings
we give and
sub into the said
hundred and
shington. Beginning
running north
west one hundred
undred and
ndred and thirteen
undred doth
ineral heredita-
ring or appertain-
s and assigns
of money yearly
as to time may
rows shall cause
of our said
one the date
to effect An
iters to be made
Othurs Richard
General & Command
in the 17th year of
thousand

ight

October in the
nd unity four
nel Garland
nd Territory of
Ohio. Witnesseth
undred and
nd Thomas
nd at or before
whereof he doth
discharge the
istrators by
granted, bargained
to the grant, bargain
Garland & his

heirs a certain piece of parcel of land lying and being in the county
and Territory aforesaid on Stony Creek beginning at a large white oak
on a little point, then south one hundred and sixty poles crossing
Stony Creek to a stake, then west two hundred poles crossing said creek
branch to a stake, then north one hundred & sixty poles to a stake, then
east two hundred poles crossing a branch and large ridge to the
beginning containing two hundred acres as will more fully appear
from the original grant from the State of North Carolina to said
Thomas Miller the 845 dated the 17th day of November 1790 with all houses,
buildings, orchards, ways, waters, water courses, profits, commodities,
hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever hereby granted or any
part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining and the remainder
& remainders, reversions, reversions, rents, issues and profits thereof
and also all the estate, right, title, interest in trust, profit, claim and
demand whatsoever of him the said Thomas Miller of and to the
said premises. We have & to hold the said lands hereby conveyed well
& singular the premises hereby bargained and sold and convey part
& parcel thereof with their and every of their appurtenance unto the
said Samuel Garland his heirs and assigns forever and the said
Miller for himself his heirs, Executors and administrators doth command
promise and grant to and with the said Samuel Garland his
heirs and assigns by these presents that the said Miller now and
at the time of sealing and delivering of these presents is seized of
a good sure perfect and indisputable estate of inheritance in fee
simple & in the premises hereby bargained & sold & that he has good
power and lawful & absolute authority to grant & convey the same
to the said Samuel Garland in manner & form aforesaid and
that the said premises now are and so forever hereafter shall
remain and be free and clear of and from all former gifts,
grants, bargains, sales, dower or right and title of dower judgments
&c. An Witnesseth that the said Thomas Miller hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and year first above written
Signed sealed in the presence of Thomas Miller Seal
John Butler Jr. and John Garland
Barter County October 1790 this deed was legally admitted
to record let it be registered

Registered January 4th 1791

Geo. Williams 66

Vol. A.
page 29

Carters County October Term 1796 this deed has legally admitted
to record let it be registered. Just

Registered January 10th 1747

Gu. Williams 66.

of September in
dred and ninety
dence between
ter county & state
ith of the county
(then the said
consideration of
hand paid a
& confess and
very part and
by these presents
the above Humphrey
or parcel of land
or said lying
banish oak on
oles to a white
e hundred &
tan, thence north
the side of a
ak on the side
d & sixty four
one hundred
by a deed from
th of November
from John
to have and to
premises together
titaments &
ise thereunto
itals & every
ore Lewis Jones &
elf their heirs
warrant & defend
& premises to
overs to use,
either the above
omise and agree
get. claim or
it he or they shall
be the said Lewis
is the day & date
Tho. Whitson Junr

Not. Ch.
page 31

This indenture made this 4th day of October in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred & ninety six between Samuel Sipton
of the county of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part & Joseph
Mason of the county & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Samuel Sipton for and in consideration of the
sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the executing
& delivery of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby
acknowledge himself thereunto fully satisfied, contented & paid
doth give, grant, bargain, sell, convey & confirm unto the said
Joseph Mason his heirs & assigns forever a certain Lot No. 25
containing one half acre lying in the Town laid out on the
land of the said Samuel Sipton on the No. East side of Loc River
in the county of Carter agreeable to a plan of the same, beginning
at a stake on Second Street thence No. 15 st twenty poles to a
stake, thence S. 75 W. four poles to a stake, thence S. 15 E. twenty
poles to a stake, thence No. 75 E. as Second Street four poles to the
beginning together with all the rights, privileges & appurtenances
thereunto belonging. To have & to hold the said bargained
premises unto the said Joseph Mason his heirs, executors
& assigns forever with all the appurtenances thereto belonging
& the said Samuel Sipton for myself, my heirs executors
& assigns do by these presents forever stand & defend the
above named Lot as above described unto the said Joseph Mason
from the claim of any person whatsoever use free estate in
fee simple. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& seal the day & date above written

Samuel Sipton. Seal
Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of
William Mallock for & John Mallock for
Carter County October Term 1796 This deed was legally
admitted to record Let it be registered
Geo. Williams Clk.
Registered January 11th 1797

Seal

Seal

of admitted

was to be

then in the year
 unity six between
 & Thomas of the
 & aforesaid of
 & Defton for and
 him in hand
 presents the receipt
 fully satisfied
 & convey & confirm
 igns forever a
 upon the Town
 to on the 2nd East
 ble to the plan
 15-21 twenty poles
 ac. 15-21 twenty
 poles to the begin-
 nances there-
 in premises
 dnt & assigns
 going & the
 adm^r & assigns
 he above named
 rter from the
 te in fee simple
 and seal the
 & in the presence of
 kton Seal
 has legally admitted
 and c.

the year of our
 between Thomas
 & Defton
 unto to the d.
 Clark at or before
 receipt thereof
 lease, acquit
 is & administrator
 bargained
 rents doth bargain
 and his heirs
 & being in
 line on both
 2 white oak
 to three white oaks

thence West one hundred & sixty five poles crossing the said creek to a
 stake, thence North one hundred & ninety four poles to a stake, thence
 East one hundred & sixty five poles to the beginning containing
 two hundred acres more or less & all houses, buildings, orchards,
 ways, waters water courses profits, commodities, hereditaments &
 appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises hereby granted or
 any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining & the
 reversion & reversions, remainder & remainders, rents, issues & profits
 hereof & also all estate, right title, interest, use, trust, property claim
 & demand whatsoever of him the said Thomas Saltb^r of int^r to the
 said premises & all deeds, evidences and writings touching or in
 any wise concerning the same, to have & to hold the lands hereby
 conveyed & all singular other the premises hereby bargained &
 sold and every part & parcel thereof with their & every of their
 appurtenances unto the said Josiah Clark his heirs & assigns forever
 to the only proper use & behoof of him the said Josiah Clark & of
 his & assigns forever the said Thomas Saltb^r for himself, his
 heirs executors & administrators doth covenant promise & grant
 to & with the said Josiah Clark his heirs & assigns by these presents
 that the said Thomas Saltb^r now at the time of sealing & delivering
 of these presents is seised of a good sure perfect & indefeasible estate
 of inheritance in fee simple of and in the premises hereby
 bargained & sold & that he hath good power & lawful & absolute
 authority to grant & convey the same to the said Josiah Clark
 in manner & form aforesaid & that the said premises now
 are & so shall forever remain and be free & clear from all
 former gifts, grants, bargains, sales dowers, rights & title of
 dower, judgments, executions, titles troubles charges & encumbrances
 whatsoever made, done & suffered by the said Thomas
 Saltb^r or any other person or persons whatsoever and that the
 said Thomas Saltb^r & his heirs & singular the premises hereby
 bargained & sold with the appurtenances unto the said Josiah
 Clark his heirs & assigns against him the d. Thomas Saltb^r &
 his heirs & all & every person & persons whatsoever shall warrant
 & forever defend by these presents & witness whereof the said
 Thomas Saltb^r hath set his hand & seal the day & year first
 above written

Signed & delivered in the presence of Thomas Saltb^r Seal
 absolutely for & paid by
 Carter County October Term 1796 this deed was legally
 admitted to record let it be registered list two Shillings & 6
 Registered January 12th 1797

in the year of
six between Samuel
of the one part
and of the other
for an in consid-
ed paid before
receipt thereof
fully satisfied
it convey & con-
assigns forever
in the Town
on the 20 East
to the place
of twenty poles
from the Begin-
ning of the
apertinances
argained premises
and assigns
and the
ministrators
depend the
Abraham Dpton
in estate in per-
my hand &

pton Seal

legally admitted
to be.

January in
of twenty between
of the one part
and James Eaden
to the receipt
of the release acqui-
sitions & admin-
istrators hath bargained
to doth grant
as Eaden & his
and being
Carolina on the

South West side of Sap Creek being a part of two hundred acres sold
& conveyed by deed the second of February 1789 from Thomas Sallot to
Josiah Clarke. Beginning at a sugar tree hornbeam & buck on the
bank of the creek near Clarke and runs along the line of the old survey
to the corner a hickory, thence with the line of the survey until it crosses
the creek again to a white oak & post oak on the creek bank. thence along
the creek as it meanders to the beginning including all the lands
on that side of the creek to the same more or less & all houses buildings
orchards, ways, waters, water courses, profits, commodities, hereditaments
& appertinances whatsoever to the said premises thereby granted or
any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining and the
reversion & reversions, remainders & remainders, rents, issues & profits
thereof & also all estate, right, title, interest, use, trust, property, claim
& demand whatsoever of him the said Josiah Clarke of, in & to the
premises & all deeds, evidences & writings touching or in any wise
concerning the same to have and to hold the lands hereby conveyed
and all & singular the premises thereby bargained & sold and every
part & parcel thereof with there & every of their appertinances
unto the said James Eaden his heirs & assigns forever to the
only proper use & behoof of him the said James Eaden his heirs
& assigns forever & the said Josiah Clarke for himself his heirs
executors & admrs doth covenant promise & grant to and with
the said James Eaden his heirs & assigns by these presents
that the said Josiah Clarke now at the time of sealing and
delivering of these presents is seized of a good, sure, quiet and
indivisible estate of inheritance in fee simple & held in the
premises hereby bargained & sold & that he has good power & lawful
& absolute authority to grant & convey the same to the said James
Eaden in manner and form aforesaid & that the said premises
now and so forever shall remain & be free & clear of & from all
former gifts, grants, bargains, sales, judgments, mortgages, titles,
troubles, charges & encumbrances whatsoever made done committed
& suffered by the said Josiah Clarke or any other persons or persons
whatsoever and that the said Josiah Clarke & his heirs & singular
and all & every person or persons whatsoever shall warrant &
forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said
Josiah Clarke hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year
first above written

Sign'd Seal'd & delivered in the presence of
Philemon Lacy James Sacy & David Moore } Josiah Clarke Seal

Carters County October Term 1796 this deed was legally admitted
to record let it be registered. Test Geo. Williams Clk.

Registered January 12th 1797

over one thousand
 ate of territory of
 this of the one
 of the other part
 consideration
 is state of North
 the Lindsey &
 Lindsey one certain
 contain seventy
 or a fork of Roads
 running at a
 East one hundred
 to poles to a
 poles to a stake
 up line, thence
 to hold to the
 & premises & the
 of this heirs
 into the said
 small person
 right or title
 at my hand &

Seal
 of Henry Whiston
 proven in open
 session & legally
 Williams & Co

Not A
 page 37

This Indenture made this fourth day of October in the year
 of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety six between
 Samuel Dipton of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of
 the one part and Isaac Miller of the County & State aforesaid
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Dipton for an
 in consideration of the sum of five dollars to him in hand before
 the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof doth
 hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied & contented
 & paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell, convey & confirm unto the
 said Isaac Miller his heirs & assigns forever a certain Lot No 73
 containing one half acre lying in the Town laid out on the land
 of the said Samuel Dipton on the NE East side of 1st river in the
 County of Carter agreeable to a plan of the same, beginning at
 a stake on Fifth Street thence S. 15° E. twenty poles to a stake
 thence S. 75° W. four poles to a stake thence N. 75° W. twenty poles
 to a stake, thence N. 75° E. as Fifth Street four poles to the beginning
 together with all the rights privileges & appurtenances therunto
 belonging, to have & to hold the said bargained premises unto the
 said Isaac Miller his heirs ex^{ts} adm^{rs} & assigns forever with all the
 appurtenances thereto belonging & the said Samuel Dipton for
 myself my heirs ex^{ts} adm^{rs} & assigns do by these presents forever
 warrant & defend the above named Lot as above described unto
 the said Isaac Miller from the claim of any person whatsoever
 as a free estate in fee simple in Witness whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand & seal the day and date above written
 Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of Samuel Dipton Seal
 Charles Rinehart & Thomas Luckey
 Carter County October Term 1796 This indenture was legally admitted
 to record at the registered Dist. Geo. Williams & Co.
 Registered January 18th 1797

Not A
 page 37

This Indenture made this fourth day of October in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety six between
 Samuel Dipton of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the
 one part and Land for Carter Andrew Greer David McRabb,
 Ruben Thornton and Zachariah Campbell
 all of the County and State aforesaid commissioners appointed
 by the General Assembly of the aforesaid State for laying out
 the Lot or Lots of land for the public building of the said County
 of Carter of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Samuel Dipton
 for an in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to him in
 hand paid before the sealing & delivery of these presents the
 receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully
 satisfied & contented & paid doth give, grant bargain sell convey
 & confirm unto the said Land for Carter Andrew Greer David
 McRabb Ruben Thornton and Zachariah Campbell commissioners

of the said County
one acre and one
land of the
River in the
name, Beginning
N. 61st Street
thence S. 29th
Street thence N.
th all the rights
ing to have and to
and London Bartie
and Zachariah
only rise aforesaid
belonging to
S. 29th Street
rant & defend
to the said
bb and Zachariah
rise aforesaid
to be as a free
have herunto
date above

Dipton Seal

ed was acknow.
& to record

66

Vol. 11
page 39

This Indenture made this fourth day of October in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between
Samuel Dipton of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one
part & London Bartie Andrew Greer David McHabb, Ruben Thornton
and Zachariah Campbell all of the County & State aforesaid commis-
sioners appointed by the General Assembly of the aforesaid State
for laying out the Lots or Lots of land for the public buildings of
the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel
Dipton for an in consideration of the sum of Five dollars to him
in hand paid before the making & delivery of these presents the
receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully
satisfied contented and paid doth give grant bargain sell convey
& confirm unto the said London Bartie Andrew Greer David
McHabb Ruben Thornton and Zachariah Campbell Commrs
aforesaid & to the only proper use benefits & behoof of the said County
of Carter one certain Lot N. 15 containing one acre of lying and
being in the Town laid out on the land of the said Samuel Dipton
on the N. East side of the River in the County of Carter agreeable to
the plan of the same Beginning at a stake on first Street thence N.
15 N. twenty poles to a stake thence S. 75 N. nine poles to a stake on
the river bank thence S. 21 E. twenty poles to a stake thence N. 15
E. seven poles to the beginning together with all the rights privileges
& appurtenances therewith belonging. To have and to hold the said
bargained premises unto the said London Bartie, Andrew Greer
David McHabb, Ruben Thornton and Zachariah Campbell Commrs
aforesaid & to the only proper use and behoof aforesaid with all
singular the privileges & appurtenances therewith belonging &
the said Samuel Dipton for myself my heirs and assigns do by these presents forever warrant & defend the above
Lot of land unto the said London Bartie Andrew Greer David
McHabb, Ruben Thornton & Zachariah Campbell commissioners
aforesaid & for the use aforesaid from the claim of any person
or persons whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day & date
above written

Signe Seal & delivered in the presence of Sub Samuel Dipton Seal
Math. Tolson & Isaac Dipton

Carter County October Term 1796 this deed was acknowledged in
open Court & legally admitted to record let it be Registered

Test Geo. Williams 66

Registered January 18th 1797

in the year of
 1796 between Samuel
 of the one part &
 Ruben Thornton
 of the State of Georgia
 of the other part
 a public building
 doth that the said
 dollars to him in
 presents the receipt
 fully satisfied
 confirm unto
 Ruben Thornton
 properly use &
 do contain
 and of the said
 the County of Carter
 a stake on third
 street, thence
 15 ft as long
 holes to the begin-
 nings thence
 Ruben Thornton
 properly benefit, use
 appertinances
 myself my heirs
 warrant defend
 the said Land on
 from the claim
 in fee simple
 & seal the day

ton Seal
 acknowledged
 if be Registered
 86

Vol. 41
 page 41

This indenture made this 4th day of September in the year of our Lord
 one thousand seven hundred & ninety six between Samuel Epton of
 the County of Carter & State of Georgia of the one part & Jacob Miller
 of the County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the
 said Samuel Epton for an in consideration of the sum of ten
 dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of
 these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself
 therewith fully satisfied contented & paid doth give, grant, bargain
 sell, convey & confirm unto the said Jacob Miller his heirs & assigns
 forever a certain Lot no 27 containing one half acre lying in the town
 laid out on the land of the said Samuel Epton on the East side of
 the River in the County of Carter agreeable to the plan of the same
 Beginning at a stake on Second Street thence 115 ft twenty poles
 to a stake thence 115 ft four poles to a stake thence 115 ft twenty
 poles to a stake thence 115 ft as Second Street four poles to the
 beginning together with all the rights, privileges & appertinances
 thereto belonging to have and to hold the said bargain and
 premises unto the said Jacob Miller his heirs & assigns
 forever with all the appertinances thereto belonging & the said
 Samuel Epton for myself my heirs & assigns do by
 these presents forever warrant & defend the above named Lot as above
 described unto the said Jacob Miller his heirs & assigns from
 the claim of any person whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day
 & date above written.

Signed, Sealed & delivered in presence of Jack Samuel Epton Seal
 Eliza Tongue

Carter County October Term 1796 this deed was legally admitted
 to record let it be Registered

Registered January 15th 1797

Just Geo. Williams &c.

ing knowe that
 allings for every
 asury by Abraham
 wents degree and
 land containing
 ty of Washington
 with twenty three
 nce the same course
 is thence south
 to Walnut in a
 lity six poles to a
 forty six degrees
 fifteen degrees
 thence north
 ak and such near
 ing crossing the
 dergriff lives on
 thir with all woods
 ces, to the island
 nter his heirs
 such sums of
 lity from time
 d grantee shall
 's office of our
 this from the
 id of no effect
 s letters to be
 efficed Witness
 ical and
 February in 20th
 Lord one thousand

Vol. A
 page 43

This indenture made this seventh day of September one thousand
 seven hundred & ninety six between John Hails of the one part &
 Samuel Garland of the other part both of the State of Tennessee &
 Carter County. Witnesseth that the John Hails for the inconsideration
 of the sum of fifty pounds to him in hand paid by the said
 Samuel Garland before the sealing & delivery of these presents the
 receipt whereof he the said John Hails doth acknowledge & therefore
 doth release the said Samuel Garland thus hereby these presents
 by the said John Hails hath granted bargained & sold, aliened
 enfeoffed & confirmed & by these presents doth grant bargain & sell
 alien, enfeoff & confirm to the said Samuel Garland heirs &
 assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of land situated, lying &
 being in the State of Tennessee & Carter County & in the Limestone
 Cove Beginning on a chestnut tree on James Stuart's line running
 thence north seventy one degrees east fifty eight poles to a stake
 thence due south seventy four poles to a sugar tree, thence north
 twenty one degrees & fifty poles to a stake, thence north thirty
 six degrees & seventy six poles to a stake, thence so fifty seven degrees
 & sixty poles to a stake, thence south with James Stuart's line to
 the place of beginning, containing fifty acres more or less together
 with all houses, buildings or hindrance, waters, mines, commodities
 & appurtenances whatsoever to the premises hereby granted or any
 partaker belonging or in any wise appertaining & the reversion and
 reversions, remainder & remainders rents, issues, profits thereof
 also all the estate, rights, titles, interest, rise, property, claims & demands
 whatsoever of him the said John Hails in & to the premises & all
 roads, evidences, writings touching or in any wise concerning the
 same, to have & to hold the land hereby conveyed full & singular
 the premises hereby bargained & sold & every part & parcel thereof
 their appurtenances with the said Samuel Garland his heirs &
 assigns forever & the said John Hails now at the time of sealing &
 delivering of these presents his heirs even doth covenant, promise
 & grant to & with the said Samuel Garland that is of a good sure
 perfect right & indefeasible estate of inheritance & in the premises
 hereby bargained & sold & that he has good power & absolute authority
 to convey the same in manner & form aforesaid & that the premises
 now are & forever shall remain clear of all former gifts, grants
 bargains sales, dower, rights & titles of dower, judgments & debts,
 hindrance whatsoever & he the said Hails his heirs doth warrant &
 forever defend the aforesaid premises to the said Samuel Garland
 his heirs & assigns forever. Witness my hand & seal the day & year above
 written. Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of
 Rutledge Garland, James ^{his} father, Charles ^{his} brother foral
 John Hails

Carter County October Term 1796 this deed was legally admitted to
 record let it be Registered.

Registered January 19th 1797

Test Geo. Williams C. C.

her in the year
 in State of Carter
 King of Sullivan
 at the said John
 to him paid the
 d. bargained &
 into the said
 loss of Jonathan
 a certain piece or
 in situ, lying
 cows that is to say
 or Matanga as
 to a white oak on
 to three white oaks
 two white oaks &
 is along the condi-
 twenty east twenty
 west sixty nine
 twenty nine west
 two oaks, thence
 sk of the river
 beginning & contain-
 ing his heirs
 lib & behoof of the
 than shall have
 & live & in case of
 act of land to go
 athan & to me
 title, interest
 rid John Hale
 re described
 herein before
 the said John
 hereafter upon
 said name during
 not attained the
 rose further said
 conveying the
 acres as by the
 used may deem
 the hereunto set

Vol. 2A.
 page 45

admitted to

66.

This indenture made this fourth day of April in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety six between Samuel
 Garland of the one part & William Griffen of the other part both of
 the County of Washington & the Territory of the United States of America
 South of the River Ohio Witnesseth That for & in consideration of the sum
 of one hundred & fifty pounds current money of the United States Samuel
 Garland in hand paid by the said William Griffen at & for the sealing
 of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge & therefore
 doth release, acquit & discharge the said William Griffen, his executors
 & assigns by these presents to the said Samuel Garland & hath granted
 bargained, sold, aliened & confirmed & by these presents doth grant, bargain,
 sell & confirm unto the said William Griffen & his heirs a certain piece
 or parcel of land lying & being in the County & Territory aforesaid containing
 one hundred acres by estimation more or less bounded as follows beginning
 at a white oak on the South side of Horns Creek a branch of Matanga River at
 the mouth of Mill Creek, thence due east one hundred poles to a dogwood
 thence South one hundred & sixty two poles to a stake, thence West one hundred
 poles to a stake, thence North one hundred & sixty two poles to the beginning
 being a tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina to Edward Switzer
 & sold by said Switzer to Samuel Tate & by said Tate to William McNeely by
 said McNeely to William Baylors & from said Baylors to the said William
 McKinsie the original grant & of other papers concerning the land being
 accidentally burnt as may be seen by dispositions taken for that purpose, tax
 houses, buildings, orchards, skips, stables, water courses, profits, commodities
 hereditaments appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises hereby granted
 or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Switzer
 Switzer, remainder, undivided, undivided, profits thereof & all
 the estate, right, use, trust, property, claim & demand whatsoever of the said
 Samuel Garland of, in & to his premises and all dues, revenues, & things
 touching or in any wise concerning the same to have & to hold the lands
 hereby conveyed & all & singular the premises hereby bargained & sold & every
 part & parcel thereof with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said
 William Griffen his heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof
 of him the said William Griffen his heirs & assigns forever & the said
 Samuel Garland for himself, his heirs doth covenant with the said William
 Griffen his heirs & assigns by these presents that the said Samuel Garland
 now at the time of sealing & delivering of these presents is of good sure
 perfect & indefeasible estate of inheritance the premises hereby bargained
 & sold & that he has good power & lawful and absolute authority to grant
 & convey to the said William Griffen in manner & form aforesaid
 & that the said premises now are & so forever hereafter shall remain to be
 free & clear of & from all former gifts, grants, bargains, sales, judgments,
 executions, titles, incumbrances whatsoever made or suffered by the said
 Samuel Garland or any other person or persons whatsoever & that the said
 Samuel Garland & his heirs & assigns & every person or persons whatsoever
 sold unto the said William Griffen his heirs & assigns against him the
 said Samuel Garland & his heirs & assigns & every person or persons whatsoever
 shall warrant & forever defend in & to the said William Griffen his heirs & assigns

not written.
 Garland Seal
 admitted to record
 as to

Vol. 21
 page 47

thousand seven
 ty of Carter &
 County & State
 John Rogers for
 him in hand
 delivery of three
 both hereby acknowl-
 edged the said John
 branch of Rogers
 of six hundred
 and forty acres
 of fork of holdson
 etc, seven head
 other with all my
 rights belonging
 to do & chattels
 and John Macoy
 upon condition
 as do shall will
 in Macoy his
 hundred dollars
 and on thousand
 in herein contains
 used to the
 John Rogers for
 with the said
 said John Rogers
 to be paid unto
 of five hundred
 and according
 as whereof &
 above written
 Rogers Seal

ally admitted
 as to

This indenture made this eleventh day of August in the year of our Lord
 one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight by and between Samuel
 Henry South of French of the one part and John Mc. Intire of Washington
 County and State of North Carolina of the other part Witnesseth that the
 said Samuel Henry for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
 and thirty pounds Virginia currency to me in hand paid the receipt
 whereof I do hereby acknowledge & myself fully satisfied and paid doth
 grant, bargain & sell and by these presents doth grant, bargain, and
 sell, alien, release, convey and confirm and by these presents hath
 bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, conveyed & confirmed unto the said
 John Mc. Intire his heirs and assigns forever all that tract & messuage
 or tract of land lying and being situate in the County of Washington
 and State of North Carolina on Buffalo Creek beginning at a black oak
 & dogwood corner to Baptist Mc. Nab & from thence West two hundred
 and eleven poles across Buffalo Creek to a white oak near to Buffalo
 mountain, thence due South ninety poles to a white oak & hickory, thence
 South seventy two degrees East two hundred & eight poles along John
 Roberts line to a stake & from thence North seventeen degrees West one
 hundred & eighty poles to the same corner containing two hundred
 acres more or less. We have and to hold the above mentioned premises
 with all its appurtenances unto the reversion & reversions, remainders
 and remainders, rents, issues and profits to the said John Mc. Intire
 his heirs & assigns forever with all and every of its appurtenances to
 the only use & behoof of him the said John Mc. Intire his heirs & assigns
 forever and moreover the said Samuel Henry doth covenant and agree
 to and with the said John Mc. Intire that him the said John Mc. Intire
 shall have, hold, occupy, possess & enjoy the above mentioned premises
 with all its appurtenances with the least trouble, hindrance or
 molestation of him the said Samuel Henry and from all persons
 and every person or persons claiming or to claim by present or under
 him, in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
 the day and date above written.

Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of
 Edmund Caldwell & Edmund Williams for

Samuel Henry Seal

& John Henry

The State of North Carolina Washington County August Session 1788
 then was the recitation of the within and proven in open court by the
 oath of Edmund Williams a subscribing witness and admitted
 to record Let it be registered

First
 Registered March 20th 1797

John Henry 66

State of North Carolina

Vol. A.

Page 49

No. 1179

Know ye that
 shillings for every
 hundred acres
 to be given and
 containing six
 hundred of Washington
 running on a
 Graham Buck's
 west two hundred
 and east three hundred
 and twenty poles
 hundred and twenty
 and three hundred
 and poles to a
 line including
 lying on the road
 and fork on the
 road doth appear
 ditaments &
 taining to hold to
 holding and
 and as our
 provided always
 registered in
 town within twelve
 years shall be
 and these our
 hermits affixed
 State General
 July in the 21st
 Lord one thousand

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting Know ye that we for and
 in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings for every hundred acres
 hereby granted, paid into our treasury by Isaac Taylor have given and
 granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said
 Isaac Taylor a tract of land containing two hundred and fifty
 acres lying and being in our county of Washington, beginning at a
 chestnut tree on Benton's line running north sixty four poles along
 said line to a hickory, thence east one hundred to a sourswood or
 Baidy's line, thence with said line south one hundred and two
 poles to a sugar tree, thence east one hundred and sixty four poles
 to a stake, thence south one hundred and thirty nine poles to a white
 oak, thence west one hundred and eighty two poles to a black oak,
 thence north twenty eight west two hundred poles to the beginning
 as by the plat to be made and annexed doth appear together with all woods,
 waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the
 said land belonging or appertaining, to hold to the said Isaac Taylor
 his heirs and assigns forever holding and paying to us such
 sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from
 time to time may direct, provided always that the said Isaac Taylor
 shall cause this grant to be registered in the Register's office of our
 said county of Washington within twelve months from the date
 hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect in testimony
 whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our
 great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness Richard Lotts Spaight
 Esquire our Governor, Captain General and Commander in Chief
 at Raleigh the fourth day of Nov. in the fourth year of our
 Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
 hundred and ninety four

By Command
 J. Glasgow Secretary
 Registered April 5th 1797

Rich. Lotts Spaight

by 1797 between
 of Tennessee of the
 to aforesaid of the
 for and in
 in hand paid
 to the receipt
 fully satisfied.
 by and confirm
 forever a certain
 in the Town
 north east side of
 able to the plan
 rect, thence south
 with 75 east four
 to a stake, thence
 running together
 thence to belonging
 into the said John
 assigns forever
 of his heirs, executors,
 ARRANT and
 claim of all &
 e. simple. For
 and seal the day

Lipton Seal

as acknowledged
 admitted to record

is to be

Vol. 21
 page 51

This Indenture made this second day of December in the year of our Lord
 one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Samuel Lipton of
 the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Brown
 of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the
 said Samuel Lipton for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
 dollars current money of the United States the receipt whereof he doth
 hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented and
 paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto the said
 John Brown, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever
 a certain Lot No. 38 containing one half acre of land lying in the Town
 laid out on the land of said Samuel Lipton on the north east side of the
 River in the County aforesaid agreeable to the plan of said Town beginning
 at a stake on George Street thence north fifteen degrees west twenty poles
 to a stake, thence north seventy five east four poles to a stake, then
 south fifteen east twenty poles to a stake, then south seventy five
 west as George Street four poles to the beginning together with all the
 rights & privileges thereto belonging. To have & hold the said bargained
 premises unto the said John Brown his heirs, executors, administrators
 and assigns forever with all the appurtenances thereto belonging
 and the said Samuel Lipton do by these presents forever WARRANT
 & defend the above Lot as above described unto the said John Brown
 from myself my heirs &c. and from the claim of all and every other
 person whosoever as a free estate in fee simple. In Witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal the day and date
 above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of Jack Samuel Lipton Seal
 Chilesmon Lucy and Thos Lipton

Carters County January 2nd 1797. This deed was acknowledged in
 open Court by Samuel Lipton and legally admitted to record & it
 be registered

Just Geo. Williams &c

Registered April 3rd 1797

8 day of January
 ad and twenty
 and State of
 is, County and State
 William Byler for
 allars to him in
 presents the receipt
 fully satisfied
 confirm unto
 assigns forever
 aforesaid and
 history, thence
 the same course
 1136 poles to
 poles to a small house
 4 poles to a white
 poles to a large
 to a black oak and
 beginning
 the said Jacob
 grant issued from
 legs and appurtenances
 land premises
 rs. and assigns
 of his heirs and assigns
 witness thereof
 written
 Byler Seal

acknowledged in
 Registered
 66

in the year of
 and Peter Have
 him of the one
 lousaid of the
 of the sum of
 of the aforesaid
 of these presents
 re doth release
 heirs, executors &
 have hath granted
 and by these

presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien and confirm unto the said Leonard Bowers and his heirs a certain piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the County of Washington and State aforesaid containing fifty acres be the same more or less, bounded as follows, Beginning at a white oak on the river bank corner to Grayson and the old survey and runs thence north sixty seven degrees west with the line of the old survey down the river fifty three poles to a poplar on the river bank, thence south fifteen West one hundred and sixty six poles to a stake in the back line of the old survey, thence with said line south twenty six East fifty four poles to a hickory, thence with fifteen East one hundred and fifty six poles to the beginning it being a part of a survey of three hundred acres granted by the State to Peter Have by patent bearing date in the year 1782 and all houses, buildings, orchards, ways, waters, water courses, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises hereby granted or any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining to the reversion or reversioners, remainder & remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof & also all the estate, right, title, interest, use, trust, property, claim & demand whatsoever of him the said Peter Have of in and to the said premises & all deeds, evidences & writings touching or in any wise concerning the same, to have to hold the land hereby conveyed and all & singular the premises hereby bargained & sold & every part & parcel thereof with thereto every of this appurtenances unto the said Leonard Bowers his heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of him the said Leonard Bowers & of his heirs & assigns forever and the said Peter Have for himself his heirs, executors & administrators doth covenant, promise & grant to & with the said Leonard Bowers his heirs and assigns by these presents that to the said Peter Have now at the time of dealing and delivery these presents is & shall be of a good sure perfect & indisputable estate of inheritance in fee simple of and in the premises hereby bargained and sold & that he, was good power & lawful & absolute authority to grant & convey the same to the said Leonard Bowers in manner & form aforesaid & that the said premises now are and so forever hereafter shall remain to be free & clear of from all former gifts, grants, bargains, sales, dower rights, title & dower, judgment, execution, title troubles, charges & encumbrances whatsoever made, done committed or suffered by the said Peter Have or any other person or persons whatsoever & that the said Peter Have & his heirs all and singular the premises hereby bargained & sold with the appurtenances unto the said Leonard Bowers his heirs & assigns against him the said Peter Have and his heirs & all & every person & persons whatsoever shall warrant & forever defend on behalfs thereof the said Peter Have & his heirs unto set his hand & seal the day & year above written

Witness present Godfrey Currier Junr. & Peter Have Seal
 and John Worley.

Barter County January Term 1797. this deed was acknowledged in open Court and legally admitted to record Let it be registered

Registered April 6th 1797

Sist Geo Williams 66

the year of our
in Matthew Lindsey
& states of America
the same county
Lindsey for and
at money of the
the said Lewis
is Mills one
of Washington
ded as follows
by lands of
er of Weatherleys
ht. poles to a white
thence west
venty poles to a
to the beginning
said land and
ranch for himself
id tract of land
forever; from
a lawful write
iti set my hand
Lindsey Seal

proven in
Thornton and

166

Vol. 21
Page 55

This Indenture made this fourth day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred & twenty seven between Samuel
Epton of the county of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part and
William Daniel of the county & State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Samuel Epton for and in consideration
of the sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the writing &
delivery of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge
himself therewith fully satisfied contented & paid doth give grant
bargain, sell, convey & confirm unto the said William Daniel his
heirs & assigns forever a certain Lot no. 30 containing one half
acre lying in the Town laid out on the land of the said Samuel
Epton on the N. East side of Lee River in the county of Carter agreeable
to the plan of the same, Beginning at a stake on George Street, thence
N. 15° E. twenty poles with East Street to a stake, thence S. 75° E. four
poles to a stake, thence S. 15° E. twenty poles to a stake, thence N. 15° E.
with George Street four poles to the Beginning together with all the
rights, privileges & appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and
to hold the said bargained premises to the said William Daniel his
heirs, executors, admors & assigns forever with all the appurtenances
thereto belonging and the said Samuel Epton for himself my
heirs, executors, admors, and assigns do by these presents forever
warrant and defend the above named Lot as above described
unto the sd. William Daniel from the claim of any person
whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple. In Witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day & date above
written.

Said Seal delivered in presence of us Samuel Epton Seal
Wm. Daniel & Isaac Epton

Carter County January Term 1797 this deed was
acknowledged in open Court and regularly admitted to
record let it be registered
Dist Geo. Williams Cl
Registered April 6th 1797

year in the year
'ninety seven'
and State of
of the County and
said Samuel
ten dollars to
'delivery of these
ledge himself
th give, grant
id Andrew Greco
t 21c. 44 containing
up in the Town of
el Dipton on the
agable to the
ge Street, thence
treet, thence South
c 21c 15th West
poles to the
and appurtenances
'bargained
'sell & assigns
of his heirs,
rant and defend
of any person
tress wherof
ry and date

'Dipton. Seal

acknowledged
& registered
20th 66.

Vol. A
Page 57

This Indenture made the first day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven and in the twenty first year of American Independence between George Engle of Carter County & State of Tennessee of the one part and Peter Engle of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said George Engle hath for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty pounds currency to him in hand paid a receipt whereof to the said George Engle doth hereby confess and acknowledge himself to be fully satisfied and paid every part & parcel thereof hath bargained sold & confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell & confirm & make over unto the above Peter Engle his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying being situate in the County of Carter aforesaid lying on the north side of Rous Creek Beginning on a white oak at the foot of the mountain corner of Bulinger to a large pine, thence South thirty five running South sixty eight East twenty eight poles to a white oak, thence north sixty eight East twenty two poles to a corner of Bulinger to a large pine, thence South thirty five East fifty six poles to a white oak and hickory on the bank of Rous Creek, thence South thirty west forty six poles with the meanders of said Creek, thence South five West sixty poles with the meanders, thence South sixty three West forty eight poles to Matanga, thence down said river with the meanders North forty three West fifty six poles, thence South forty five West fifty poles to a sycamore and hickory in an island of said river, thence North seven West twenty eight poles to a white oak, thence North thirty five East fifty two poles to a spruce pine, thence North forty poles to a stake, thence to the beginning containing one hundred acres more or less to have and to hold & peaceably to enjoy the aforesaid land & premises together with all and sing. all the privileges, profits, hereditaments and appurtenances herunto belonging in anywise fixt with appertaining with all woods, waters, mines, minerals and every other advantage herunto belonging to the above George Engle do by these presents for himself his heirs, executors and every other person or persons whatsoever forever warrant & defend the right, claim, title or interest of the above land and premises to the said Peter Engle his heirs &c. forever to use, occupy, rent, lease, bargain or sell &c. & further the above George Engle do for himself his heirs &c. covenant, promise and agree that he will make over and to be made any other right, claim or title to the Peter Engle his heirs &c. that he or they shall lawfully acquire at his or their cost & testimony to the said George Engle herunto set his hand and seal the day & date first above written

Signed, sealed, delivered in presence of such. George Engle Seal
John Engle & Michael Burtley

Carter County January Term 1797 this said was acknowledged in open court by George Engle & legally admitted to record & to be registered.

Test Geo. Williams 66

Registered April 6th 1797

17th day of January
 1797
 State of Tennessee
 its aforesaid of the
 Cleroed for and
 in hand paid
 receipt thereof
 satisfied, contented
 firm unto the
 is forever a certain
 Samuel Lipton's
 unity of Carter
 a stake on South
 e. North 71° 15' 13
 like, thence 111° 35'
 and fourteen
 appurtenances
 & bargained
 & sold, adm^r
 & unto belonging
 my heirs, exec^r
 & warrant & defend
 said Landon
 he claim of any
 & simple in
 & at the day & date

cleroed. stat

proven in open
 & Horton and
 & be registered
 & 66

Vol. 51
 Page 59

This indenture made this seventh day of November in the year of our
 Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Landon
 Carter of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part and
 Isaac Lincoln of the County & State aforesaid of the other part
 Witnesseth that the said Landon Carter for & in consideration of the
 sum of nine pounds nine shillings & sixpence to me in hand paid
 before the making & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof doth
 hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied contented & paid
 doth give, grant, sell, release, convey & confirm unto the said
 Isaac Lincoln his heirs exec^r & assigns forever a certain
 tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of aforesaid on
 the waters of Staugus River and forming a fifty acre survey of said
 Lincoln Beginning at a white oak with pointers, thence South 30° West
 twenty eight poles to a stake with pointers, thence South 35° East
 eight poles to a Spanish oak, thence South 59° East fifty eight poles to a
 stake with pointers on said Lincoln's line, thence South with said line
 thirty one poles to a white oak & Spanish oak, thence South 10° East thirty
 seven poles to a red oak, thence South 30° East twenty six poles to a
 Spanish oak, thence 111° 35° East one hundred & twenty poles to a Spanish
 oak, thence 111° 35° East one hundred & twenty poles to a small white
 oak on a hill side, thence a direct course to the beginning, containing
 ninety four acres and three quarters of an acre the said courses &
 boundary including the said fifty acres of said Lincoln's together
 with the rights, privileges & appurtenances thereto belonging to
 have & to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Isaac
 Lincoln his heirs, exec^r & assigns forever & the said Landon
 Carter for myself my heirs executors adm^r & assigns do forever
 warrant and defend the above named premises from the claim of
 any persons claiming under me or them as aforesaid unto the
 said Isaac Lincoln his heirs, exec^r & assigns In Witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day & year above
 written

Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of John Landon Carter Seal
 Nathl. Edson

Carter County January Term 1797 this deed was acknowledged
 in open court by Landon Carter and legally admitted to record
 let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams 66

Registered April 7th 1797

Vol. 11.
Page 61

in the of our said
were Samuel Sipton
to one part and
the other part
in consideration
before the ensuing
doth hereby acknow-
edged & paid doth give,
said James Carter
in Lots of land
said Samuel Sipton
of Carter's prebible
all acre, Beginning
degrees East
with seventy five
after degrees
five degrees west
one half acre
with fifteen degrees
five degrees
degrees East twenty
west four poles
in all appertinances
gained premises
ours forever &
ours & heirs &
if end the above
this heirs, heirs,
whatsoever was
to be hereunto
ten
Sipton Seal
acknowledged
tied to record

James 66.

This Indenture made this 3^d day of January 1797 between James
Eaden of the State of Tennessee & County of Carter of the one part
& James & William Sype of the State and County aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that for the sum of one hundred pounds
paid unto the said James Eaden by the said James & William
Sype before the sealing and delivering of these presents the
receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge himself contented &
paid therefore hath granted, bargained & sold, alienate in full
& confirmed & by these presents doth grant, bargain & sell unto the
said James & William Sype a tract or parcel of land lying &
being in the County & State aforesaid situated on Gapt Creek &
bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a poplar corner in the old
Survey running due north two hundred & eight poles to a stake near
the bank of Gapt Creek thence north twenty five degrees west down the
meanders of Gapt Creek on the South side of said Creek forty four poles to
small forked white oak on the South bank of said Creek thence
fifty seven degrees west four poles to stake thence north thirty six
degrees west six poles & forty links to a stake in the lane thence South
sixty degrees west thirty eight poles to a white oak near a sink hole
thence South twenty four degrees west two hundred & sixty poles to a
black oak on the line of the old Survey thence due East to the place of
Beginning containing one hundred & twenty acres of land together
with all woods, waters, ways, mines, minerals, hereditaments &
appertinances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining
unto the said James & William Sype all the aforesaid bargained
premises to be forever belonging unto the said James & William Sype
their heirs or assigns forever also the reverses, reversion, remainder
& remainders, rents, issues & profits thereof all the right, title, claim
& demand of the aforesaid bargained premises to the only use & behoof
of them the said James & William Sype their heirs, executors and
the said James Eaden doth by these presents warrant & forever defend
the aforesaid bargained premises from all & every person lawfully
claiming the same unto the said James & William Sype their heirs
and assigns forever the said Eaden doth hereby covenant in language
to wit the said James & William Sype that he has full power &
absolute authority to convey the aforesaid mentioned premises in
manner aforesaid and the said Eaden doth by these presents
warrant & forever defend the said premises in fee simple to the
said James & William Sype their heirs forever the Witness whereof
he the said James Eaden hath hereunto set his hand & seal this day
and year above written

Witness Myself Matthew Taylor Jacob James Eaden Seal

Carter County January Term 1797 this deed was acknowledged in
open court by James Eaden and legally admitted to record let it be
registered

Registered April 7th 1797

Test Geo. Williams 66.

4 day of January
 1827 & Ninety seven
 of Tennessee of
 State aforesaid
 Miller for & in
 in hand paid
 a receipt and
 therewith fully
 in, sell convey &
 ever admits
 of land 26. 27
 out on the land
 in the county of
 Craig's State, thence
 50 ft four poles to a
 hence South 75
 ight, privileges
 to hold the said
 to his heirs,
 of Miller for
 use, presents
 of land as above
 & Executors, adm^r
 ever as a free
 & her heirs

Witness
 Seal
 in open court
 before William
 stored
 was 66.

Vol. 1
 Page 63

This indenture made this second day of January one thousand seven
 hundred & ninety seven between John Patton of the State of Tennessee &
 County of Carter of the one part & John McQueen son of Bruce McQueen of
 the other part Witnesseth that the said John Patton for the love & regard he
 has to the said John McQueen as well as for other good causes unto him
 moving have given & granted & by these presents do give & grant & confirm
 unto the said John McQueen a piece or parcel of land situated, lying
 and being in the State of Tennessee & County of Carter: one branch of
 Buffalo Creek and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning on a sugar tree
 on the side of a hill running South five degrees East thirty four poles
 to a chestnut stump on the top of a hill, thence South twelve degrees
 East fifty four poles to a small buckeye on the bank of a spring branch
 thence North seventy one degrees East two hundred and twenty two
 poles to a small dogwood in said Patton's line, thence North thirty two
 degrees West eighty five poles to a white oak, thence with John McQueen's line
 South seventy five West ninety four poles to a chestnut & dogwood
 corner to said McQueen, thence South seventy degrees West thirty three
 poles to the place of beginning containing one hundred acres together
 with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments & appurtenances
 thereunto belonging to the only use & benefit of the said John McQueen
 his heirs & assigns forever the said John Patton duly reserving clear
 possession to all & singular the premises during his natural life
 then the whole sole title claim & demand to the aforesaid premises be
 and remain in and unto the said John McQueen his heirs & assigns
 forever in fee simple together with all and singular the premises,
 houses, orchards &c. also all the rents, issues & profits thereof unto
 the aforesaid premises &c. The aforesaid grant & grants premises
 being part of a tract of land granted unto the said John Patton
 containing four hundred & thirty acres of land situated on a branch
 of Buffalo Creek and the said John Patton do by these presents have the
 whole title and claim and demand to all & every part of the aforesaid
 premises unto the said John McQueen his heirs & assigns forever &c.
 In Witness whereof & have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal
 this day & year above written &c.

Witness Nathl Taylor & Thos⁽¹⁾ Patton of Jack John Patton Seal

Carter County January 2nd 1797 was read & acknowledged in
 open court by John Patton and legally admitted to record & to be
 registered.

Just Geo. Williams 66

Registered April 7th 1797

tenth day of October
 1794 ninety six betwee
 nty and Michael
 monwealth of
 fifty dollars be the
 id, up off &
 bargain, sell, alien
 eple & John Swingle
 Sebastian Ham
 Williams deceased
 each to the same
 y warrants of the
 cant 69 delineated
 idian track also
 South ninety
 poplar, thence
 then north
 ity eight poles to
 or less the second
 ty six poles to a
 on said line
 es line East ninety
 & eighteen poles
 spur of the Buffalo
 ke, then down the
 ing containing
 out 814 the third
 a red oak chestnut
 ks crossing the
 & Twenty six
 h one hundred &
 ten four wood, then
 ertain licks on
 ural, hereditaments
 ining to hold to
 r & free from the
 th said Michael
 mentioned three tracts
 by or through him
 ist above written.
 Gave Seal

ledged in open
 & let it be

State of North Carolina

Vol. 31
 Page 65

7th 12/16

So all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that we for and
 in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings for every hundred acres
 hereby granted paid into our treasury by Nathaniel Baylor have given
 and granted unto by these presents do give and grant unto the said
 Nathaniel Baylor a tract of land containing three hundred acres
 lying and being in our county of Washington between the
 Edward Smith's Julius Suggers lands & Jacob Smith's line beginning
 on a speccamore on the river bank supposed to be a corner of Jacob
 Smith's land running thence south seventy poles thence West three
 hundred & eighty poles to a post upon said Smith's line thence North
 one hundred & twenty poles near said Smith's line thence South
 twenty degrees West two hundred & eighty poles to a sassafras stake on
 Edmund Smith's old line thence East five hundred & thirty poles
 to a stake thence north to the river thence down said river
 to the beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear
 together with our woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and
 appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining
 to hold to the said grantee his heirs & assigns forever yielding
 & paying to us such sums of money yearly as otherwise as our
 General assembly from time to time may direct provided always
 that the said grantee shall cause this grant to be registered in the
 Registers office of our said county of Washington within twelve
 months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and
 of no effect in testimony whereof we have caused these our
 letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto
 affixed Witness Samuel Ashe Esquire our Governor Captain
 General and Commander in chief at Raleigh the 27th day of
 February in the 21st year of our independence and in the year
 of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & thirty six
 By command
 J. Hasper Secretary

Registered April 24th 1797

State of North Carolina.

Not A
Page 67
No 1247

To all to whom these presents shall come. Greeting Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings for every hundred acres here by granted paid into our treasury by Jacob Emmert have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Jacob Emmert a tract of land containing six hundred & fifty acres lying & being in our County of Washington on the South fork of the River beginning at two Cherry trees corner of said Emmert running north with said Emmerts line two hundred & twenty six & one half poles crossing said fork to a line, thence West four hundred & fifty three poles to a poplar, thence South two hundred & twenty six & one half poles crossing said fork to a black oak, and thence East four hundred & fifty three poles to the beginning thence 5th Nov 1779 as by the plat herewith annexed doth appear with all ways, roads, waters, streams, minerals, profits, hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging or any wise appertaining to hold to the said Jacob Emmert his heirs & assigns forever paying & finding & paying unto us such sums of money as our General Assembly from time to time may direct provided always that the said grantee shall cause this grant to be recorded in the registers office in said County of Washington within the time limited by law otherwise the same shall be void In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness Samuel Ashe Esquire our Governor, Captain General and Commander in chief at Raleigh the 1st day of April in the 21st year of our Independence and in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & eighty seven

By command
J. Glasgow Secretary
Registered 26th Apr. 1791

ing know ye
fifty shillings
into our treasury
these presents
a tract of land
and being in
the top of a
ty poles crossing
undred & twenty
dred & twenty
st. three hundred
by the plat
roads waters,
hereditances
ing. To hold to
forever, paying
as our General
did always that
recorded in the
within the
hall be void
letters to be
to affixed
Captain General
April in the 21st
our Lord one

December in
 1800 and ninety
 his wife of the
 18th of the River
 ity & Territory
 iration of the
 and paid by the
 & acknowledge
 given, granted,
 and bargain
 in & pick a certain
 the County and
 the States of
 Beginning at a
 ghty poles to a
 Stake, then South
 ed poles to the
 rine more or less
 inch his heirs &
 & wife for
 e. to & with the
 in & such his
 ter peaceably
 & enjoy the said
 & hinderance
 & clear from
 & Reuben Roberts
 heirs, Executors,
 said land &
 ights, privileges &
 to his heirs &
 demand of all
 id Reuben Roberts
 & affixed our

Roberts Seal
 Roberts Seal
 as proven in
 & she and legally
 runs to

my in the year
 & two in the
 & Asher & Milley

his wife of the County of Washington in the United States of America South of the River and of the one part John Asher of the County of Washington & Territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Sum of sixty pounds current money of North Carolina in hand paid by the said John Asher to said Charles Asher & Milley his wife the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & their The said Charles Asher & Milley his wife fully satisfied with for themselves and their heirs granted, bargain & sold, aliened, conveyed, released & confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain & sell, alien, convey, release and confirm with the said said John Asher his heirs and assigns forever all that part or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the County of Washington, Beginning at a stake standing on the North bank of Malanga River thence North to the hundred and eighty poles to a marked gum tree and oak thence East two hundred & sixty six poles to a marked white Walnut thence South to the bank of Malanga River, thence down said river as it meanders to the to the beginning which part or parcel of land is now more as granted to Charles Asher by a grant from the State of North Carolina being part of a tract containing three hundred acres more or less bearing date the eighteenth day of May in the 13th year of our independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & eighty nine as reference to the said deed may more fully appear he have to hold the said part or parcel of land with all and every of its appurtenances & the services thereof in the estate, right, claim & possession of them The said Charles Asher & Milley his wife & their heirs forever of in and to the said part or parcel of land & moreover the said Charles Asher & Milley his wife doth covenant bargain & sell with them The said John Asher that him the said Charles Asher and Milley his wife their heirs, executors and administrators to the said John Asher his heirs & assigns this forever their heirs & assigns forever from all persons or persons who shall ever claiming or claiming by purchase, claim or any of them the said John Asher & Milley his wife that he and she at their hands & seals this day & date above written.

Signed said & delivered in the presence of
 Charles Asher Seal
 Charles Asher Seal
 & Julius Suggs Seal

Witnessed by me the said John Asher this 27th day of January 1807 this deed was proven in open court by the subscribing witnesses Julius Suggs and legally attested to record Let it be registered.

Sext Geo Williams to

Registered April 27th 1807

Know ye that
 shillings for
 our treasury by
 presents do give
 of land containing
 ty of Washington
 at a black oak
 running west
 the bank of the
 north twenty
 ng said corner
 East eighty
 north along sd.
 white oak corner
 line sixty six
 to eighty degrees
 of corner of
 ty poles to a
 ty five poles with
 hence South
 the said Hendrick
 & white oak with
 & west one hundred
 ty degrees East
 East one hundred
 one hundred
 need doth
 erals profits
 ridges in mine
 his heirs &
 sums of money
 may direct
 re this grant
 of Washington
 me shall be void
 ters to be made
 Samuel Ashe
 der in chief at
 dependence & in
 ninety seven
 le

Noted
 Page 71
 No 329

State of North Carolina

So all to whom these presents shall come greeting Know ye that we
 pursuant to an act of our General Assembly entitled an act for the
 relief of the officers and soldiers in the continental line of this
 State have for and in consideration of services of Martin Armstrong
 surveyor of the lands allotted the said officers & soldiers given and
 granted and by these presents do give and grant unto John Hendricks
 assignee of said Martin Armstrong fifteen acres of land lying &
 being in our county of Washington on the waters of Watanga adjoining
 of John Polands Joseph Gurlands & the said John Hendricks lands they
 now live on Beginning at a red oak said Polands beginning corner
 thence East with said Polands line forty poles to a white oak thence
 North fifty East with said line forty four poles to a white oak said
 Hendricks corner thence West with said Hendricks line forty six poles
 to a white oak thence North with said line twenty poles to a stake on
 said Gurlands line near the mud spring thence South fifty six degrees
 west with said Gurlands line fifty poles to a stake thence to the beginning
 as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear with all maps roads shutes
 mines minerals profits hereditaments and appurtenances therein
 belonging or in any way appertaining so hold to the said John Hendricks
 his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying under such sums
 of money as aries our General Assembly from time to time may
 direct provided always that the said grantee shall cause this grant
 to be enrolled in the registers office in said county of Washington
 within the time limited by law otherwise the same shall be void
 In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made
 patent and duly attested to be hereunto affixed witness Samuel
 Ashe Esquire our Governor taken General and Commander in Chief
 at Raleigh the 20th day of December in the 11th year of our Independence
 and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six
 By command
 J. Glasgow Secretary

Registered July 3rd 1797

Noted
 Page 71

This indenture made the eighth day of March in the 11th year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between
 David Pugh of said county and State of Tennessee of the one
 part and John Sipton of Washington County and State of North Carolina
 of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
 sum of three hundred dollars to the said David Pugh in hand
 paid by the said John Sipton the receipt whereof said Pugh doth
 acknowledge and confess himself fully satisfied & paid & therefore
 & therefore doth make, accept & discharge the said John Sipton his
 executor & administrator by these presents to the said David Pugh
 hath granted, bargained and sold & by these presents doth grant
 bargain, sell, alien & confirm unto the said John Sipton his heirs or

and lying in
that tract of land
ed sd. Bugh by
said Bugh,
ning north thirty
eleven poles &c.
& c. thirty nine
w degrees & 22
degrees & fourteen
rees with three poles
degrees & fifty
a rock in Buffaloe
in S. twenty five
a hill, then with
ereabouts be at
ter courses profits
what solve to the
belonging or in
is, remainders,
ame to the said
conveyed & all
& sold & every part
in tenances
to ever, to the
fior his heirs
ugh for himself
enough, promise
heirs or assign
e of scaling &
& perfect title
ines & sold &
& and convey
A form aforesaid
n after shall
bargains, sales
id Bugh doth by
etor to warrant
Sipton his heirs
or any other person
& Bugh have
written
Bugh stat
admitted to
s &c.

Vol. 91
Page 79

This indenture made this 7th day of February in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven between Jeremiah Whitson
of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part John Sipton
of the County of Washington and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Jeremiah Whitson for and in consideration
of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the
said John Sipton the receipt whereof & do hereby acknowledge &
confess myself fully satisfied and paid hath given, granted, bargained
& sold, aliened, conveyed, released & confirmed and by these presents do
give, grant, bargain, sub alien, convey, release, convey & confirm unto
the said John Sipton his heirs assigns forever all that tract or parcel
of land hereafter bounded & described lying, being, situated in the
County of Carter and State aforesaid on Buffalo Creek being part of a
tract of land which said Jeremiah Whitson bought of William Davis
whereon said Whitson now lives it also being a part of that tract or
parcel of land which William Davis bought of Samuel Henry
Beginning on a white oak and birch by the bank of Buffalo Creek
of the north side of said creek running north seventy one degrees
west one hundred & one poles & three links to two small white oaks,
thence north eighty three degrees west one hundred & twenty poles
to a small white oak by the road side leading from Bob Siptons to
Savies, thence north fifty six degrees west thirty nine poles & twelve
links to a chestnut & small white oak by the said road, thence South
thirty degrees west along Davis & Joseph Whitsons old line, eighty
four poles to Siptons corner chestnut & oak, thence along Siptons
line South sixty five degrees East two hundred & fifty seven poles
to a white oak on the bank of Buffalo Creek, thence down the creek
of the north side with the several meanders to the beginning
for one hundred and forty poles as it now or has been and
to hold the above mentioned lands & premises with all the appur-
tenances thereunto belonging unto the said John Sipton his heirs
remainders, remainders, heirs, assigns & profits together with all
buildings, woods, meadows, mills, coals, minerals, hereditaments
and appurtenances to the said land belonging unto him the
said John Sipton his heirs and assigns forever and the said
Jeremiah Whitson doth covenant and agree with said John Sipton
that him the said John Sipton his heirs assigns shall for ever
time to time & at all times hereafter peacefully & quietly have, hold
& occupy, possess & enjoy the aforesaid land & premises with all
and every of its appurtenances without the least trouble, molestation
or interruption of him the said Jeremiah Whitson or his heirs
& from all & every other person or persons now or hereafter claiming or to
claim by, from or under him or either of them or otherwise and
the said Jeremiah Whitson hath furnished at his hand and affixed his
seal the day & year first above written

Isaac Sipton & John Morley back
Carter County April Term 1797 this deed was legally admitted to record as is be registered
August 19th July 1797
Jeremiah Whitson seal
East Sec. Williams &c.

know ye that we
things for every
survey by John
give & grant unto
fifty acres lying
up a river on the
River the course
is East sixty six
a spruce pine on
is to a stake in
to a dog wood
fifty poles to a
to the beginning
with all woods
ances to the said
grantee his heirs
sums of money
in time to time
it shall cause
over sd. boundry
to hereof otherwise
up thereof we
and our great
and Governor
of the sd. day
in the year of
of Sir
he

Joining Elisha Hines Beginning at a large spruce pine on the
west bank of the river running South fifty three poles to a sourwood
on the side of a hill, thence West one hundred and seventy nine
poles to a stake in the Laurel branch, thence down said branch
North ten degrees East ten poles to a stake in the branch being a
conditional line, thence North forty five degrees East twenty poles
to a maple, thence North fifty degrees East nine poles to a Spanish
oak corner to James Campbell, thence North twenty three degrees
East twelve poles to the mouth of said branch to a stake, thence
up the meanders of said river to the beginning containing
one hundred acres be the same more or less to have and to hold
the said tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances there-
unto belonging also the reversion and reversions, remainder,
and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereunto belonging
unto the said William Smith and him the said Abel Simpfkins
doth covenant and agree to and with the said William Smith
that the the said William Smith his heirs and assigns shall
and may from time to time and at all times peaceably
peaceably have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy the above said land
and premises together with all and every of its appurtenances
without the least trouble, molestation or interruption of him
the said Abel Simpfkins his heirs or assigns, and every
other persons persons claiming or to claim by force or violence
him the said Abel Simpfkins for distress whereof the said
Abel Simpfkins hath set my hand and seal the day and year
first above written.
Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of / Tho. Gurley seal:
Hossein Callison for William Smith & Abel Simpfkins

Barber County April 30, 1897 this deed was legally
admitted to record & it is registered
Test Wm. Williams &c
Registered July 4th 1897

year of our
in between Abel
to Carolina of
Washington
part District
ration of the
by the said
would ye myself
anted, bargained
these presents
se convey and
is & assigns forever
being in
and the river

ting know ye
of fifty shillings
unto our treasury
& these presents
in a tract of land
lying in the County
Beginning at
ing north fifty
ence north seventy
Thence said
th sixty four poles
ity seven degrees
& eckersons creek
take on the bank
ity six poles to a
to a stake, thence
said & sixty poles
and doth appear
to, hereditaments
& appertaining
river, fielding
& otherwise as
may direct
cause this grant
said County of
date hereof
'fect in testimony
made patent
id Samuel Ashe
Commander in
October in the 11th
1791 one thousand

ting know ye
of fifty shillings
unto our treasury
& by these presents
on a tract of
being in the
ies Creek

Beginning at a white oak in sunlaps line below the mouth of
the first branch above Moats meadow running east eighty nine
poles and ten links to a white oak & dogwood in a flat, thence
north one hundred and seventy eight poles and twenty links
crossing the big branch to a white oak in a hollow, thence west
eighty nine poles and ten links to a stake in sunlaps line,
thence south with said sunlaps line one hundred & seventy
eight poles and twenty links to the beginning as by the
plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all floods,
waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances
to the said land belonging or appertaining to hold to said
grantee his heirs & assigns forever paying to us
such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly
from time to time may direct provided always that the said
grantee shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers
office of our said County of Washington within twelve months
from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and
of no effect in testimony whereof we have caused this our
title to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto
affixed Witness Samuel Ashe Esquire our Governor, Captain
General and Commander in Chief at Rocky Point the twenty
fifth day of October in the 11th year of our Independence and
in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
ninety six

By Command
J. Glasgow Secretary
Registered July 4th 1797

Sam. Ashe

Vol. A
Page 77

This indenture made third day of February in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety between
Edward Smith of the County of Washington in the State of
North Carolina planter of the one part and zacharias Campbell
of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five
pounds in hand paid by the said zacharias Campbell all
to the said Edward Smith the receipt and acquittance of
the said Edward Smith doth hereby acknowledge and himself
therewith fully contented and satisfied hath for himself and
his heirs granted, bargained and sold and by these presents
do grant, bargain sell alien interest, chase and convey unto
zacharias Campbell his heirs and assigns forever a certain
tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County
of Washington in the State aforesaid Beginning at a marked
black walnut tree standing in a hollow above the first big spring

of the Iron Mountain
ices west one hundred
mains to a marked
poles to a marked
poles to a
a small track
thirty degrees
said mountain
hundred and
one hundred
The said Edward
date the sixth day
tendency A.D. 1857
land with all
reversions
hereof and all the
the said Edward
tract or parcel of
Edward Smith
charitable purposes
intents, administrators
signs will forever
claiming or be
or any of them
hereof the said
and fixed his seal

Smith Seal

pledged in open
registered
instt.

The years of our
correspondence
Nichols of the
for the sum of
cents to the
and Samuel Nichols
into the receipt
we acquit the
store by these
dated & signed

sold, aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant
 bargain and sell, alien and confirm unto the said Daniel Nichols
 his heirs, executors, admors. or assigns a certain piece or parcel of
 land situate, lying and being in the County of Carter and State of
 Tennessee on Hick Creek Water of Malanga River bounded as
 follows Beginning at a white oak on the side of a steep knot running
 along said knot South Nineteen degrees East two hundred and
 sixty eight poles to a stake, then West Sixty poles crossing said creek
 to a stake, then North Seventeen degrees West one hundred and twelve
 poles to three dogwood saplings, then East fifty four poles crossing
 said creek to the beginning containing nearly four acres more
 or less and all houses, buildings, orchards, ways, waters and water
 courses, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances
 whatever to the said premises hereby granted and the reversion,
 & reversion, remainder and undivided parts, issues and profits
 thereof and all the estate, right, title, interest, rise, trust, property
 and claim of him the said Thomas Handwerker to the
 said premises and all claims, evidences & writings that appertain
 any wise concerning the same he have and to hold the land
 hereby conveyed unto the said with the said Daniel Nichols
 his heirs & assigns forever the said Thomas Handwerker for
 himself, his heirs, executors, admors. doth covenant, promise &
 grant bound with the said Daniel Nichols his heirs, assigns by
 these presents that he the said Thomas Handwerker at the time
 of sealing & delivering of these presents is and is to be a full
 perfect & independent owner of inheritance in perfect possession
 the premises hereby conveyed & that he has good power
 and authority absolute & sole to grant & convey the same to
 the said Daniel Nichols his heirs and assigns as aforesaid &
 that the said Daniel Nichols his heirs, assigns shall not be troubled
 charged, troubled, grieved, hindered, or molested by any
 executors, administrators, or assigns of the said Thomas Handwerker
 committed to support by the said Thomas Handwerker or any
 other person whatsoever that the said Thomas Handwerker his heirs
 & assigns shall stand firm and true to the said premises
 bargain & sold with the appurtenances again in the future time
 the said Daniel Nichols his heirs assigns forever & shall not
 whereby the said Thomas Handwerker hath given and delivered as
 affixed his seal the day & year above written.

Second, Sains & delivered in the presence of
Thomas Luckey & John C. Egler, was

Carter County April 5. 1891

Barter County April Dec. 1897 This deed was legally admitted to record let it be Registered

Registered July 8th 1797

Post Geo. Shulman 66

rich in the year
 ninety seven between
 State of Tennessee
 to & County aforesaid
 ration of the sum
 hand paid by
 & Smith the
 doth hereby
 hath for himself
 se presents do
 confirm unto
 is forever a
 ing in the county
 id of Putnam
 above where the
 branch to where
 he line to a
 either the same
 two poles to the
 the river to
 reo & fifty acres
 toward Smith by
 a bearing date
 is independence
 co and eighty
 and still abound
 version & remain
 all the estate
 & Smith or his
 id of land &
 the covenant
 at him the
 said vicarious
 defend from
 is by from
 the said
 & affixed his

Smith Seal
 ly admitted
 and 66

Vol. A
 Page 81

This indenture made this fourth day of October in the year of our
 Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Samuel
 Sipton of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part
 & Abraham Henry of the County & State aforesaid of the other part
 Witness that the said Samuel Sipton for and in consideration
 of the sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the executing
 & delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge
 himself, therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid both give
 grant, bargain, sell, convey & confirm unto the said Abraham Henry
 his heirs & assigns forever a certain Lot No 17 containing one half
 acre lying in the town laid out in the land of the said Samuel
 Sipton on the N. East side of see river. The breadth of Carter
 agreeable to the plan of the same, beginning at a stake on second
 Street, thence N. 15 W. twenty poles to a stake, thence S. 75 W. four
 poles to a stake, thence S. 15 E. twenty four to a stake, thence N. 75
 E. with second Street four poles to the beginning together with all
 the rights, privileges and appurtenances therewith belonging to
 have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said
 Abraham Henry, his heirs, execs, administrators & assigns forever
 with all the appurtenances thereto in any way and & the said
 Samuel Sipton for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators &
 assigns do by these presents forever warrant & defend the above
 said Lot as above described unto the said Abraham Henry
 from the claim of any other man, woman or person estate in
 fee simple &c. Witness My hand & seal this fourth day of October
 and that the day is date above written
 Said Seal & delivered at witness
 Thomas Sipton Seal
 Charles Crumley Sp. Cl. Sec. 1797 He is and was legally
 admitted to act & sit as a Justice of the Peace
 & J. H. Williams Sec.

registered July 5th 1797

State of North Carolina

Vol. A
 Page 81
 20 1253

To all to whom these presents shall come & whosoever shall see
 that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings
 for every hundred acres hereby p. c. do, give unto our
 Treasury by Abraham Sipton a tract of land containing
 two hundred acres lying and being in the County of
 Washington on the waters of rocks creek on the South side
 of said creek. Beginning at a fork in the road on our
 Griffins line running east with Griffins line forty
 poles to a white oak, dogwood and poplar corner to Griffins
 thence north with Griffins line ninety poles crossing the

hence South
to a stake, thence
thence north seventy
is to a stake on
to the Beginning
hereunto annexed
mines, minerals,
said land
said Abraham
ding and paying
now as our
ay direct providen
all cause this
piece of our said
out of from the
void and of no
used these our
seal to be hereunto
is Hovers cor.
but at Raleigh
is independence
is seven hundred

As he

and the near
ninety seven
pendence in
cesses between
is of the other
of the sum of
lars to him in
a Solomon Hendon
present. The
therefore doth
in Hendon
re presents he
its, do sell.
very unto the
river all one
county of

part of State aforesaid containing two hundred and fifty
nine acres. Beginning at a stake and pointers corner to Jesse
Humphries thence with Wm McWatts line South forty degrees
East one hundred and twenty two poles to a Spanish Oak, thence
South fifty eight west two hundred and seven poles to a white oak
corner to Joel Coopers, then on conditional line said Coopers
the general course of said line north thirty seven west one hundred
and sixty poles to a maple on the ~~land~~ ^{land} branch the rulers of
sinking creek, then down the said branch as it meanders
north twenty five west thirty poles to a stake on the bank of
the branch corner to Jesse Humphries, then on conditional
line with said Humphries north fifty eight east fifty six poles
to a stake, then north sixty eight east twenty three poles to a
stake, then north fifteen west eight poles to a stake, then north
sixty five east ninety six poles to the beginning being a part of
a tract of three hundred & fifty five acres conveyed by a deed
bearing date between of the fourth month 1791 to Abraham Co
from Joseph Dixon it being a part of a tract of five hundred &
seventy two acres granted by the State of North Carolina to the
said Dixon by patent bearing date the thirteenth day of
October 1783 So have and to hold the premises aforesaid with
all woods, rules and plantations thereunto belonging
or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Solomon
Hendon his heirs or assigns as an inalienable estate of
inheritance in fee simple forever free, clear and
disencumbered of all debts, debts, mortgages, fines
whatsoever the lawes upon the same becom to be come
due to the State only except & further, now said said
Peter range the premises aforesaid with the said Solomon
Hendon his heirs and assigns as the merchant and by these
presents the power depues the within shew of I have
hereunto set my hand and seal this day for the said written
ack Peter range was

butler County July Term 1797 this was and was duly admitted
to record and be registered.

Register August 15 1797

thousand seven
was Marshall of
the one part and
aid of the other part
to the sum of twenty
pounds before the
1st thereof as hereby
expressly hath granted
again well a piece
on the north side
weyed by Joshua
Dows to the beginning
survey running
side of a hill in
four degrees east
of the old survey
twelve and a half
to which land
is hereditament
my wife appertaining
inure his heirs
appertinances
profits thereof
and emment his
heirance and
warrant and
uses from all and
the said George
at in fee simple
both hereunto
is written
well
by admitted to
thans 66

in the year of our
seven between
Tennessee of the
McColister junr
the other part
our consideration
23rd & thirty four
McColister Senr

7 Samuel McColister junr at 9 before the sealing and signing of
these presents the receipt and payment thereof is hereby acknowledged
he the said Archer Evans for himself and his heirs doth hereby
bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and confirm unto him the said
Samuel McColister Senr and Samuel McColister junr their heirs
executors and assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of land in
the said County of Carter situate lying and being as follows:
beginning on a white oak on the bank of Matonga river running
north two hundred and twenty six poles to a stake, then west one
hundred and thirteen poles to a stake, thence south two hundred
and twenty six poles to a stake, thence east one hundred and thirteen
poles to the beginning containing by estimation one hundred
and sixty acres of land be the same more or less originally
granted to the said Archer Evans bearing date the twelfth day
of July 1774 as in presence thereunto had may more fully
appear which said piece or parcel of land with all ships, waters,
woods and every other appurtenance thereunto belonging
appertaining the said Archer Evans for himself his heirs
executors, administrators hath hereby sold, set over, conveyed,
released and confirmed in open market to the said Samuel
McColister Senr and Samuel McColister junr their heirs, executors,
administrators and assigns and he the said Archer Evans
for himself his heirs, executors, administrators doth hereby
covenant & promise to and with the said Samuel McColister
Senr and Samuel McColister junr their heirs, executors and assigns
that he the said Archer Evans his heirs, executors and administrators
shall and will maintain and defend unto the said piece
or parcel of land with all and every its liberties and
appurtenances free from all lawful claim of any person
or persons whatsoever unto the said Samuel McColister Senr
& Samuel McColister junr their heirs, executors and administrators
& assigns forever the fullness whereof the said Archer Evans
hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day date & year
above written.

Signed seal & delivered in the presence of Archer Evans sub
scribing witnesses in private to the said Samuel McColister Senr
Carter County 23rd of August 1777 this deed is legally admitted
to record let it be registered

Witnessed August 23rd 1777

setting know ye
of fifty shillings
into our treasury
anted and by
said Valentine
hundred acres
in a branch of
the head of a
West one hundred
certain degree
with thirty five
on the side of a
c, thence South
twenty five poles
ence South one
the creek, thence
with thirty one
certain
mines, minerals
land belonging
the Vanhookes
paying to us
our several
provided always
cause this grant
said County
in the date
of respect
our letters
reunited affixed
to Governor
at Raleigh
the year of our
one thousand

Spaight

in the year of
the seven
of Carter County
Humphreys
Oftnesseth

that for in consideration of the sum Five Hundred dollars to
the said Solomon Hendricks in hand paid by the said Jesse
Humphreys at or before the sealing & delivering of these presents
the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and therefore
doth release acquit and discharge the said Jesse Humphreys
his heirs, executors & administrators, by these presents to the said
Solomon Hendricks hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened and
confermed & by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien and
conferm as well Mary his wife as himself unto the said Jesse
Humphreys his heirs or assigns a certain piece or parcel of land
situate lying & being in the County of Carter State of Tennessee
on the waters of Chatanga, bounded as follows viz: Beginning
at a white oak sapling or dead black oak, thence to the hollow
thence running north fifty degrees east one hundred sixty
three poles to a hickory near the path leading from McWhatts
to Burgans mill, thence South twenty four degrees one half
east thirty four poles to a black oak, thence South one hundred
east sixty nine poles to a stake, thence South twenty degrees west
one hundred & thirty four poles to a white oak, thence North forty
forty four degrees west one hundred & sixty three poles to the
beginning, containing one hundred & ten acres more or less
the whole being part of a tract of land granted by the State of
North Carolina to William McWhatt by patent bearing date
October the five day of the 1782 and sold by him to the said Solomon
Hendricks in 1784 to said Jesse Humphreys the part here
decided may appear more fully by having reference to the plat
here annexed in the margin of this indenture, to have and
to hold the within granted unto & to the heirs, executors, administrators,
buildings, orchards, meadows, mills, & other houses, minerals,
profits, commodities, hereditaments, and other things
whatsoever to the said Jesse Humphreys his heirs or assigns part
thereof belonging, together with the appurtenances thereto in
reversion, remainder & otherwise, with the usual profits
thereof and also all estate, right, title, interest, use, claim,
property, claim & demands whatsoever unto the said Solomon
Hendricks & Mary his wife, and to the said Jesse Humphreys his
heirs, executors & administrators touching & concerning
the same, to have and to hold the lands hereby conveyed, all
& singulars the premises hereby bargained & sold unto the said
& parcel with them & appurtenances unto the said
Jesse Humphreys his heirs or assigns forever to the only
proper use and behoof of the said Jesse Humphreys his
heirs & assigns forever unto the said Solomon Hendricks
& Mary his wife. In witness whereof the said Jesse Humphreys
doth covenant the premises & grant to & with the said
Jesse Humphreys, heirs & assigns by these presents
that the said Solomon Hendricks now at the time of
sealing & delivering of these presents is seized of a good

ince in fee
ed & sold & that
grant & convey
in manner &
misses now are
ree and clear
sales do over
ed, titles, troubles
de, done or
Solomon Hendricks
that the said
heirs &c. & singulars
The appurtenances
guish him
life or their
whatever shall
in the future
life hath heretofore
written
Hendricks seal
Hendricks seal
legally

waters, mines, minerals, profits, hereditaments & appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining. So hold to the
said Etheldred Cobb his heirs & assigns forever, yielding & paying
unto us such sums of money yearly as our General Assembly
from time to time may direct, provided always that the said
grantee shall cause this grant to be enrolled in the Register's
office in said County of Washington within the time
limited by law otherwise the same shall be void in testimony
whereof we have caused these our letters to be made, patent and
our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Samuel & the
Council our Governor, Captain General and Commander
in Chief, at Raleigh the 27th day of December in the 21st year of
our independence & in the year of our Lord one thousand
seven hundred and ninety six.

By Command
J. Glasgow Secretary. Samuel
Registered Aug. 1st 1797

Names to

Vol. A
Page 89

This Indenture made the 2nd day of July one thousand
seven hundred & ninety seven between George Emmert of
the State of Tennessee County of Carter of the one part &
Major Thomas Macwell of the County & State aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that the said George Emmert for
the sum of twenty dollars to me in hand paid by the
said Thomas Macwell, before the sealing & delivering of
these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
& myself contented & paid to him hath bargained & sold,
aliened, conveyed, conveyed & by these presents do grant
bargain & sell & convey all that parcel or parcel of land
lying on the north side of Hittunga River & spring of the
land Thomas Macwell now lives & is bounded as
follows to wit beginning on a white oak tree grows corner
to a piece of land sold by said Macwell to Thomas & on
the South line of said Macwell's old survey running thence
north thirty four degrees east fifty two poles to a poplar
thence north twenty degrees east fifty six poles to a chestnut
tree, thence South eighty degrees west forty six poles to a
hickory near Macwell's fence, thence South with the line
of Macwell's old survey to the place of beginning containing
fifteen acres be the same more or less which land together
with all woods, waters, mines, minerals & hereditaments
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to be
and forever being unto the said Thomas Macwell his
heirs & assigns forever with all & every of the appurtenances

recting know
ed assembly
and soldiers
for and in
strong
icers & soldiers
& grant unto
strong
ty of Washington
& of Valentine
hickory sd.
shrub one
& mulberry
lers of said
line thence
hundred &
ing as by
all ways, woods,

choof of him
and forever d
it the sd.
and forever
every person
Macwell his
hereof he the
hand & seal
insert Seal
is legally
dianus 66

one thousand
in a Kelly of
of the one
and bounty
the said
dollars to him
bfore the
dift thereof
gained & sold
ell & convey.
Thomas Macwell
the water
inning on a
as branch thence
ness both then
of plas at a sink
rees East thirty
id line South
comes hieory
tes to a white
les to a white oak
th one hundred
ling line between
line north
inning crossing
& land together
taments &
ny vice apper-
in the said
with all &
es & the said

Joshua Kelly do by these presents covenant, promise & engage to
& with the said Thomas Macwell that they aforesaid bargained
premises is clear of all former gifts, deeds, dowers, right & title
of dower & that he is seized of a good sure indefeasible right
of inheritance & has full power & authority to convey the same
in manner & form as aforesaid & do by these presents warrant
& forever defend the aforesaid bargained premises from all &
every person lawfully claiming the same unto the said
Thomas Macwell his heirs & assigns forever with all the rents
issues & profits thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining
to be unto the said Thomas Macwell a lawful right of inheritance
in fee simple &c. in testimony whereof the sd Joshua Kelly has
hereunto set his hand & seal this day & year first above written
sd Joshua Kelly Seal
Curlew County N.Y. term 1747 this deed was legally admitted
to record & let be registered.

Registered Aug. 24th 1747
Sgt Geo. Williams 66

Vol. A.
Page 91

This indenture made this 3rd day of March one thousand
seven hundred & twenty four between John Payne of the
State of New York a County of the one part & John
Reverhouse of New York County & County of the United
States of America, of the other part of the River Ohio of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Thomas Payne for and in
consideration of the sum of twenty pounds current money
of Virginia, do hereby bargain, sell, alien, release, confirm
unto the said John Reverhouse a certain parcel of land situate
lying & being in the said New York County containing
two hundred acres of land be the same more or less &
bounded as to course his beginning upon the North
Siders line on the brow of the branch river that runs through
the said Sanders plantation on the right hand side of the
said branch as it runs upwards, thence along the brow
of the said branch river to the back line & including all the
remainders of any lands belonging to a survey that
sold the said John Knight adjoining the land lying
eastward of Knight's line to have & to hold to the said
John Reverhouse his heirs &c. all right title property claim
& demand unto the said lands together with all woods
underwoods minerals as well discovered as undiscovered
in the bounds aforesaid of him the said Thomas Payne
his heirs, execs & admors & The said Thomas do hereby
warrant, forever defend above bargained & sold land

ing unto the
person or persons
herunto to which
and myself my
cirs &c. forever
hand seal the day

as
mark
Payne
be registered
liabls 66

now ye that we for
every hundred
new Saylor have
grant unto the said
ed and forty acres
meters of Buffalo
ing at a stake near
two hundred and
aid line two hundred
said line one hundred
one hundred and
and seventy poles to
red and eighty se
both appear together
pertinances to the
ndrew Saylor his
ch sums of money
thence may direct
this grant to be
in pte within twelve
id and of no effect
ut and our great
nise our boorne
thweelfth day of July
ford one thousand

1797

ing know ye
fifty shillings
to our treasury

by Nathaniel Saylor have given and granted and by these presents
do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Saylor a tract of land
containing fifty acres lying and being in our County of Washington
on the north side of Little see river joining of Ewan Weatherly's land
Beginning at a white oak on the bank of Little see river a corner
of said Weatherly's land runs thence north thirty poles to a
stake near a survey of Robertsons, thence due west thirty poles
to an oak near Windboys line, thence South thirty poles to a
stake near Little see, thence to the place of beginning as by
the plat herein annexed doth appear together with all woods,
waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to
the said land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the said
Nathaniel Saylor his heirs and assigns forever yielding and
paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our
General Assembly here to time to time may direct, provided
always that the said Nathaniel Saylor shall cause this grant
to be registered in the registers office of our said County of
Washington within twelve months from the date hereof other-
wise the same shall be void and of no effect in testimony
whereof we have caused these our letters to be made public and
our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness our hand as he
Esquire our Secretary and General and Commanders in
chief at Raleigh this 21 day of May in the 31st year of our Independence
and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
ninety six

By command
J. Glasgow Secretary
Registered in the office of the
Register of the County of Washington
10th 1797

Vol. 8
Page 93
No. 9218

State of North Carolina
Do all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that
we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings for every
hundred acres hereby granted, paid unto our Treasury by
Nathaniel Saylor have given and granted and by these presents
do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Saylor a tract of
land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the
County of Washington Beginning at a white oak post oak and
several small log woods standing by a path on top of a hill
that leads to Silburns old cabin on the side of the line between
of Holston the corner marked thus 7 running thence South
ten degrees East two hundred and twenty poles to a stake
passing a large white oak marked at one hundred and
forty poles, thence East two hundred poles to a stake, thence
North thirty degrees West three hundred and thirty poles
to a stake, thence to the Beginning including Silburns
old cabin as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear

als, hereditaments
rights or appertaining
forever
only yearly or
in time may
shall cause
of use of our said
from the date
of no effect in
letters to be made
fixed Notices
General and
length day of
pendence and
hundred and

shall be void and of no effect in testimony whereof we have
caused these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to
be hereunto affixed Witness Richard Dobbs Spaight Esquire our
Governor, Captain, General & Commander in Chief at Raleigh
the tenth day of November in the twentieth year of our independence
and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred &
ninety five.

By Command Richard Dobbs Spaight
J. Glasgow Secretary
Registered October 10th 1797

Vol. 21.

Page 95-

No. 1308

State of North Carolina

So all to whom these presents shall come, greeting know ye
that we, for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shillings
for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into his treasury
by Nathaniel Saylor have given and granted & by these presents
do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Saylor, a tract of
land containing six hundred and forty acres lying and
being in our county of Washington on the waters of the
Laurel fork of mountain spring creek a white oak standing
near the mouth of waters in said creek running thence due East
three hundred and twenty poles up said creek to a white oak
marked with a knife, thence due North two hundred and
twenty poles to a cedar, thence down said creek marked with a
knife, thence West down said creek three hundred and twenty
poles to a stake, thence said three hundred and twenty poles
to the place of beginning as by the &c. at monument in deed doth
appear, together with all minerals, mines, minerals,
hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging
or appertaining, be sold to the said Saylor his heirs and assigns
forever, yielding and paying to us such sum of money yearly
or otherwise as our commissioners shall think fit to direct
direct provided always that the said grantee shall cause
this grant to be registered in the register's office of our said
county of Washington within twelve months after the date
hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect in
testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made
patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness
the Esquire our Governor, Captain, General and Commander in
Chief at Raleigh the 21st day of July in the 21st year of our independence
and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety
seven.

By Command Samwhe.
J. Glasgow Secretary
Registered November the 13th 1797

ting know ye
fifty shillings
into our treasury
and by these
omas Whitson
and being in
black walnut
Laurel waters
degrees East
north thirty
degrees West
degrees West
degrees West
degrees East
hereditaments
es, minerals,
land belonging
Whitson his
such sums
assembly from
at the said
registered in
ington within
the same

in the year of our
 five between
 territory of the
 his of the one part
 aforesaid of the
 "recuser" for and
 4 pounds current
 to the encasing
 he said Andrew
 ed and sold aban
 presents doth
 confirm into the
 forever all that
 d granted by the
 grant of which
 he bounty and
 22 River, begin
 9 shoals a la ga
 uly light poles
 uk, thence east
 th sixty degrees
 south seventy
 south eighty
 ory on the river
 ty five degrees
 bank, thence
 lack oak, thence
 stake in the
 arly opposite
 to 24 degrees
 ue north fifty
 2 stake in said
 poles to a stake
 est fourteen poles
 degrees west
 2 north
 stake in
 is west fifty
 26 k line of
 25 acres
 hundred
 said six
 hundred
 ining three
 so the revere
 mainders
 estate, right
 & whatsoever

of him the said Andrew Greer his heirs and assigns
 of in and to the said tract or parcel of land & of in to
 every part and piece thereof he having to hold the
 said said tract or parcel of land & of in to the
 said Benjamin Drake his heirs and assigns to the
 said proper and due use of and benefit of Benjamin
 Drake his heirs and assigns forever the said Andrew Greer
 for himself, his heirs executors & assigns doth covenant
 & grant to and with the said Benjamin Drake his heirs
 & assigns by these presents that him the said Andrew
 Greer & his heirs the said said tract or parcel of land
 unto the said Benjamin Drake his heirs & assigns
 will and shall warrant and defend forever from all
 person claiming or to claim from him or under him
 or them or any of them or any other person or persons
 whatsoever in witness whereof the said Andrew Greer
 hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the
 day & year first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Sander Curles, John Connor and
 John Martin

Barter County October Term 1797 this deed is
 legally admitted to record at the registers

Subscribed November 27 1797
 Registered November 27 1797

greeting know
 sum of fifty
 hereby granted.
 us have given
 and grant
 and containing
 and being in
 a white oak
 Isaac Taylor
 the west twenty
 lians line,
 two hundred
 poles to a white
 it poles to a
 on Cooper's
 ne hundred
 line, then north
 S. Taylor's
 the place of
 and what was
 by the plat
 th all woods,
 and appurtenan-
 ces. To hold
 and assigns
 sums of money
 ibly from
 up that the
 rent to be
 aid bounty
 of law other-
 et on testimony
 be made patent
 Witness
 in General
 fourth day of
 ace and in
 hundred and
 he

Vol. A.
 Page 99

This Indenture made this twenty third day of September in
 the year of our Lord 1797 between John Patton of the County of Carter
 and State of Tennessee of the one part and Sawson Rockwell of the
 same place of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration
 of the sum of two hundred dollars to the said John Patton in
 hand paid by the said Sawson Rockwell the receipt thereof the
 said John Patton doth hereby acknowledge & confess himself fully
 satisfied, contented and paid and doth grant, bargain, sell, confirm,
 enjoin and convey unto the said Sawson Rockwell one hundred
 acres of land lying & being in the County and State aforesaid
 it being part of a tract and containing four hundred & thirty
 acres granted by the State of N. Carolina unto said John Patton
 and bounded as follows: beginning at a black oak supposed
 to be the beginning of the original survey running thence with
 the original line north five degrees East ninety four poles to a
 chestnut, thence north thirty five west forty poles to a white oak
 thence north twenty nine degrees East fifty six poles to a black
 oak, thence north thirty five degrees West twelve poles to meg-
 hans corner dogwood, thence with Meghans line South seventy
 one degrees West thirty five poles running by a marked poplar
 on said line to a locust stake, thence South thirty degrees West
 one hundred and eighty poles to a locust stake then to the
 beginning for one hundred and one &c. by these presents the said
 John Patton hath granted, bargained, sold, confirmed, interdicted
 and conveyed the above bounded one hundred acres of land
 unto the said Sawson Rockwell his heirs, executors, assigns and
 assigns forever to have and to hold unto him, his heirs, assigns
 heirs & assigns with all rights, ways, paths, ditches, courses,
 mines & minerals, houses, buildings & every &c. rights to the said
 premises appertaining & appurtenant to the same by reason
 of the said John Patton's purchase, his heirs, executors, assigns
 doth covenant and agree to bind with the said Sawson Rockwell
 his heirs & assigns for ever and to defend the said Sawson
 Rockwell & premises against all & every person or persons claiming
 or causing to claim the same or any part thereof. And
 John Patton owning the land &c. above also that the said
 Patton now at the time of signing & delivering this land &c. a
 sure right and title of the same in fee simple & with full
 power & proper authority to convey the same as above in Witness
 thereof the said John Patton hath hereunto set his hand and
 pressed his seal the day & date above written

Witness Present

A. Williams Sheriff of the County of Carter

Carter County October Term 1797 This deed was legally
 admitted to record Let it be registered

Registered the 27th November 1797

this 3rd day of
1797
William
Sebastian Ham
cresseth that for
ed pounds eighty
count exhibited
William deceased
into Sebastian
has bargained
in his life time
to convey
heirs and assigns
of Edmund
being as follows
valleys meet
and forty poles to
valleys meet together
north side of a
hundred and
mail black oak
inch north side
thence due west
of former survey
green East two
corner together
distance to
said Sebastian
said Joshua
the said Ham
bargains across
through the
trees of which
his 3rd day of

Seal
Seal
is legally
not to.

Vol. A
Page 101

This indenture made this third day of October in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety seven between
Amos Ball of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the
one part & Thomas Johnson of the County of Russell and State of
Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid by
the said Thomas Johnson the receipt whereof I do hereby acknow-
ledge myself fully satisfied, contented & I do have bargained
& sold, conveyed, released & conveyed & by these presents do grant
bargain, sell, convey, release, convey and confirm unto the said
Thomas Johnson all that tract or piece of land, situate, lying &
being in the County of Carter aforesaid upon Little Rock under
course of Jones Creek, beginning at a dogwood in Smiths
line, South twenty deg East one hundred & eight poles to a poplar
on the bank of a running creek, thence South twenty poles to
a dogwood, thence South thirty three deg East sixty poles to a white oak, thence
thence South twenty deg West sixty six poles to a white oak, thence
West forty poles to a dogwood, thence North seventy five deg
West forty poles to a white oak, thence South twenty five deg
West fourteen poles to a white oak, thence South fifty south deg
West six poles to a chestnut & alder tree, & Smiths line, thence
with Smiths line North twenty deg East one hundred & sixty
poles to the beginning, containing the more or less to have
& to hold unto the said Thomas Johnson and his heirs forever
with out any of its appurtenances to him or his heirs or assigns
anywise claiming or to the said Thomas Johnson or his
heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns, it is agreed that the said
Amos Ball, my heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns, doth
covenant & agree to & with the said Thomas Johnson his heirs
Executors, Administrators or assigns, that he or they may have, hold, occupy,
possess & enjoy in him or her or their heirs forever peaceably without
the least trouble or molestation, as the full right of him the said
Amos Ball his heirs or assigns, and that the said Amos Ball still
remains & forever shall be above, without any hindrance or premises
from the said Amos Ball or his heirs or assigns, or from any
title or pretence of the said Amos Ball or his heirs or assigns, or from any
hereunto set off, paid and received by the said Amos Ball or his heirs
or assigns.

Signed, sealed and delivered with witness / Amos Ball
John Macay, Solomon Seale, & Co
& Reuben Thornton, notary
Carter County October 3rd 1797 this deed was legally admitted
to record & it be registered.
Registered November 28th 1797

in the year
of ninety seven
and State of Tennessee
County of Russell
said Lewis Phillips
us and doblars to
every of these, pres-
ent himself fully
argain, sell

Whom his heirs
land lying and
taining seventy
Little doe a rock
featherly, beginning
and running east
then South eight
degrees & sixty four
said line to
to, privileges and
and to hold the
man for ever
is forever held
of the State
administrators
claiming above
above described
claim of any
imple in others
at the day and

to
C Phillips seal

legally admitted

James to

December in
and ninety
see and barter
the State and
that the said
sums of seven
the said
and delivering

of these presents the receipt and payment thereof from the said
John Barland doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully satisfied
and fully contented therewith both for himself and his heirs
granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain
sell, alien, assign and confirm with delivering unto the said
William Vinton his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or
parcel of land containing two hundred acres be the same more or
less, lying in the County of Butler, in the State of Tennessee formerly
Washington County and State of North Carolina on the South East
fork of Stony Creek, beginning at a fork, thence first one hundred
and sixty poles crossing three forks of Stony Creek to a little beech
and sourwood standing together, thence South two hundred
poles crossing the said creek and a large ridge to a stake, thence
east one hundred and sixty poles to a stake, thence North two hundred
poles to the beginning as by the State's records appears
it being a tract of land granted to James Phillips by a grant from
the Secretary of the State of North Carolina bearing date
the seventeenth day of November in the fifth year of our
independence, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
hundred & ninety and by the said James Phillips conveyed unto
John Barland by a deed of conveyance bearing date the
fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety
to the said John Barland and his heirs and assigns forever the
woods, mills, meadows, profits, commodities, roads, and
and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land lying
or appertaining and the same and every of the same and
remainders, and all other things and in the whole, right,
title, privilege, interest, claim and demand of the said
John Barland his heirs and assigns to the same and every of
the same, and the same, and the same, and the same, and the same
said tract of land, and the same, and the same, and the same, and the same
said William Vinton his heirs and assigns forever the same tract of land and
premises with the appurtenances thereto in and to the same and every of
his heirs and assigns forever the same tract of land and every of
every persons present and to come, and the same, and the same, and the same
by these presents have, may have, get, hold, retain, and every of
person thatsoever claiming by, through, or under me.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the date above written

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
Ruben Thornton Jurat, the Notary Public for the State of Tennessee

Barter County October 5th 1797 this deed was legally admitted
to record and be registered

Registered November the 28th 1797

Geo. Williams to

in the year
ninety five
South of the
26 Perkins of
East both of the
th that the said
sum of two
reg to him in
the receipt
represents do
hivery unto the
a certain piece
of Washington
two hundred
by the State of
Edwards
said Perkins to
being a white
led to a white
as bark bells
under poles
eight poles
eight poles
to the beginning
the all woods
in any wise
his heirs or
children simple
able, dowers
he said George
William Clavoy
resents forever
Perkins hath
the day and

Perkins Seal

as legally

James C.C.

Vol. A.
Page 105

This indenture made this second day of October, in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety seven between Christopher
McIntire of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
part and Thomas Whitt of the said County & State aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Christopher McIntire for and
in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds to him in hand
paid by the said Thomas Whitt the receipt whereof do hereby acknowledge
myself satisfied, contented & paid hath given, granted, bargained, sold
aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed & by these presents bargain,
sell, alien, convey, release, convey and confirm unto the said Thomas
Whitt his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land
situate, lying & being in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee aforesaid
on Buffalo Creek being of Thomas Wright & Christopher McIntire's
being part of a tract granted to said Christopher McIntire of the
State of North Carolina and bounded as follows Beginning at a saw
wood gum and dog wood corner to said McIntire's running north
fourteen poles to a poplar bush, thence east two hundred & thirty
poles crossing Buffalo Creek to a Spanish oak and white stump
in a hollow thence south thirteen deg. West ninety three poles to a
locust stake, thence West one hundred & fifty three poles to a dog
wood & beech near the big spring, thence north thirty seven deg. W
West eighty four poles to the beginning, containing one hundred
acres be the same more or less To have and to hold unto the said
or piece of land with all the appurtenances thereunto in anywise
and also the several & several, and also the several & several
rents, issues and profits thereof unto the said
Thomas Whitt and him the heirs of Christopher McIntire's doth
covenant and agree to hold unto the said Thomas Whitt that in the
said Thomas Whitt his heirs & assigns shall not at any time
time to time & at any time or times hereafter grant, convey, alien,
hold, occupy, possess and use the said land in any way or manner
that shall be in any way or manner inconsistent with the
last tract, in violation of the conditions of the said
Christopher McIntire's bargain, but shall keep it for any other
person or persons claiming or to claim by or under him the
said Christopher McIntire.

In Witness whereof the said Christopher McIntire doth with
his own hand and seal the day and date aforesaid
Signed, Sealed and delivered at the presence of
Israel McIntire & Samuel McIntire
Christopher McIntire

Carter County October 2nd 1797 This deed was legally
admitted to record let it be registered

Registered November 24 1797
J. W. McMillan & Co

Vol. 81
Page 107

in the year
to seven between
Tennessee of the
said of the
id for and in
ity five pounds
the receipts
intented & paid
offed, released
to, alien, life off.
his heirs &
situate, lying
Buffalo Creek
& being part of
the Carolina
the sugar tree
hundred &
in north sixty
Samuel
by five poles
in north
small poplars
holes to an
red & sixty
seven deg.
gunning.
be the same
all the
reversioners
white his heirs
and agree to
write his
re to time & at
copy, possess
thes with all
or interruption
said Samuel
was defend &
from or under
whereof & the
day & year
was read
by admitted
us 66.

This Indenture made, this second day of October in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between James Price of the one part and John Miller of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds Virginia currency to me in hand paid to the said James Price hath bargained and sold to the said John Miller a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres situate, lying and being in the State of Tennessee and County of Carter on Indian Creek beginning on two white oaks, running north one hundred and twenty nine poles to a black oak and nine, thence West eighty eight and a half poles to a stake, thence South one hundred and seventy nine poles to a stake, thence East to the beginning containing one hundred acres, surrounded by Nathan Miller, John & the said James Price do foreclose the tract and defend the said tract or parcel of land unto the said John Miller from all other persons free from me, my heirs, Executors, administrators or assigns, with all woods, waters, mines, minerals and every thing belonging to the said land unto the said John Miller his heirs and assigns. So have and to hold that parcel of land in fee simple inheritance forever defend from all others to the said John Miller his heirs, Executors, administrators or assigns and further the said James Price do sincerely give up, transfer, release, and my claim free from me, my heirs, Executors and administrators and assigns to have and to hold forever.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date first above written.
James Price
Carter County, October 2nd 1797
admitted to record in the registers
registers November 1st 1797

Vol. 81
Page 107

This Indenture made, this twelfth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between John B. Price of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Jacob of the County and State of Georgia of the other part Witnesseth that the said John B. Price for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars current money of the United States, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid, doth give, grant, bargain, sell, convey

is heirs, exec-
a certain
lying in
Sipton on
ity aforesaid
beginning at
degrees
seventy five
fifteen degrees
twenty five
running
is thereto
bargained
is heirs,
over with
ing and
into forever
was described
round myself,
and every
see simple
my hand
in.

rown ~~see~~

deed was
stere
see 66.

Vol. A
Page 109

This Indenture made, this second day of July one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Nathaniel Taylor of the State of Tennessee & County of Carter of the one part and John Smith of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Taylor for the sum of thirty dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and I am contented and paid there-fore hath bargained and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain and sell a piece or parcel of land lying on the south side of Watanga River and bounded as follows to wit, beginning on a small ash standing near said Smith's fence on the line of Edward Smith's land, running thence east one hundred & twenty eight poles to a hickory, thence south one hundred and twenty eight poles, thence west one hundred and twenty eight poles to a stake, thence to the place of beginning contain- ing one hundred acres be it the same more or less which land together with all woods, stalks, mines, minerals &c. to be and forever belong unto the said John Smith and his assigns forever with all sin- gular of the appurtenances therunto belonging, reversion and reversions, rents, issues and profits thereof and do by these presents warrant and forever defend the aforesaid premises unto the said John Smith and his assigns from all and every person claiming through by or under me.

In testimony of which the said Nathaniel Taylor hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year first above written.

See Nathaniel Taylor

Carter County October term 1797 this deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered

Registered November the 30th 1797

Greeting
 is of the Sum
 res hereby
 aac Perkins
 presents do
 Perkins a
 d acres lying
 on in camp
 former survey
 white oak
 & light poles
 in South
 line of said
 place, then
 stake, then
 ing said creek
 forty four
 hereunto
 woods waters
 burtenances
 ing. To hold
 & assigns
 h silms of
 al Assembly
 & always
 this grant
 is said
 this from
 be void
 seous letters
 herunto
 is our Governor
 is Chief at
 fifteen
 as of our
 ninety
 return

Vol. A.
 Page 111
 No. 906

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting Know
 ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty
 shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid
 into our treasury by James Philips have given and grant
 ed and by these presents do give and grant unto the said
 James Philips a tract of land containing two hundred
 acres, lying and being in our County of Washington on
 the South east forks of Stony Creek, beginning at a poplar
 running North one hundred and sixty poles crossing
 three forks of Stony Creek to a little Birch and Sourwood
 standing together, then South two hundred poles
 crossing said creek and large ridge to a stake, then
 East one hundred and sixty poles to a stake, then
 north two hundred poles to the beginning as by the
 plat hereunto annexed doth appear: Together with all
 woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and
 appurtenances to the said land belonging or apper
 taining. To hold to the said James Philips his heirs
 and assigns forever yielding and paying to us
 such sums of money, yearly or otherwise, as our
 General Assembly from time to time may direct
 provided always that the said James Philips shall
 cause this grant to be registered in the register's
 office of our said County of Washington within
 twelve months from the date hereof or otherwise
 the same shall be void and of no effect.

In Testimony whereof we have caused these pre
 sents to be made public and our great seal
 hereunto affixed Witness Alexander Martin
 Esquire, our Secretary, Captain, Commander
 Commander of the Militia at Fayetteville the 17th day of
 November in the eighth year of our said Majesty
 and in the year of our said Lord one thousand seven
 hundred and ninety.

By his Excellency's com.

Wm. D. Martin

J. Gasparow Secretary

Registered November the 30th 1791

cember in
 of the one part
 and Pugh of
 d Whituseth.
 in hundred
 igh in hand
 Sealing &
 he doth hereby
 rit and discharge
 ministrators by
 ath granted.
 these presents
 unto the
 ce or parcel
 e and County
 g at a white
 e dam, thence
 erty East ten
 feet fifteen
 holes ten links.
 anders one
 said creek,
 is to a black
 holes to a
 eight poles
 holes to a large
 with the old
 holes to a white
 te oak, thence
 of thence South
 kepe in the
 poles to a stake
 near the
 ty four poles
 thence to the
 ninety one
 up, waters,
 & appertinances
 any part thereof
 is heirs & ass.
 or hereafter
 & any of the
 & premises
 did so to be
 rged of and
 & sales.
 To, rend,
 & titles, troubles,

charges & incumbrances whatsoever had, made, committed, done or
 suffered, or to be had, made committed, done or suffered by him
 the said William Pugh his heirs, Executors or Administrators
 or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim
 by, from or under him, them or any of them.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
 the day and year above written.

Ack. Wm. Pugh
 Carter County January Term 1748 this deed was legally
 admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams cc
 Registered January the 8th 1748

Vol A.
 Page 113

This indenture made this 20th day of December in
 the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
 ninety six between Samuel Sexton of the County of
 Currituck and State of Virginia of the one part and James Lacy of
 the County and State of Virginia of the other part, Witnesseth that
 the said Samuel Sexton for and in consideration of the sum
 of ten dollars to him in hand paid before him consisting &
 delivery of these presents in which money, debt, and, bargain
 do, himself therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid,
 doth give, grant bargain, sell, conveyance confirm unto the
 said James Lacy his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or lots
 containing one quarter of an acre and thirty eight square rods
 lying in the Town and out of the lands of the said Samuel Sexton
 on the N. E. side of 200 rods in the County of Carter Virginia to be
 a plan of the same, beginning at a stake, thence S. 45th East twenty
 poles to a stake, thence North 75th East four poles to a stake, thence N. 15th
 15th East eight poles to a stake, thence N. 60th East three poles to a stake,
 thence S. 75th West four poles to the beginning to begin with in the
 rights, privileges and appertinances therunto in any way I have
 & to hold the said bargain & premises unto the said James Lacy
 his heirs, Executors, Administrators and assigns forever and I
 the said Samuel Sexton or my self, my heirs, Executors, Administrators
 and assigns do by these presents release, release, quit and release the
 above described lot of land unto the said James Lacy from the claim
 of any person whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple.
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day
 and date above written. Signed, Sealed, and delivered in the presence of
 John Lacy and Saml. S. Culpeper. Ack. Samuel Sexton Seal
 Carter County January Term 1748 this deed was legally admitted to
 record let it be registered. Test. Geo. Williams cc
 Registered January the 8th 1748

Vol. 115
Page 115

This Indenture, made, this nineteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety seven between Jacob Bealer of the County of Sullivan and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Fletcher of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Jacob Bealer for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and thirty pounds Virginia Currency to me in hand paid before the executing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented and pleased, doth give, grant, alien, enfeoff, convey and confirm unto the said John Fletcher his heirs, Executors, admors and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of, and containing two hundred acres be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Carter on Stony Creek, bounded as follows to-wit: beginning at a large white oak near a dry branch, running South one hundred and twenty poles to a Sassafras tree, thence West along a large spur of the Stony Mountain ten poles to a poplar, thence fifty three degrees West along said spur twelve poles to a hickory, thence South sixty five degrees West along the said spur ten poles to a black oak, then South sixteen poles to a white oak, thence West forty poles to a maple, then along another large spur of said mountain South sixty degrees West eight poles to a poplar, then West one hundred and thirty poles to a stake, then North one hundred and thirty five poles to a stake, then East two hundred and ten poles to the Beginning, originally granted to the said Jacob Bealer bearing date the 1st day of November 1790 together with all the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging. To have and to hold the said bargain and premises unto the said John Fletcher his heirs, Executors, admors and assigns forever and the said Jacob Bealer for himself, his heirs, Executors, admors and assigns do forever warrant and defend the above named premises from the claims of any person claiming under me or them as aforesaid unto the said John Fletcher his heirs, Executors, admors and assigns as a free State of Tennessee in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed, delivered and witnessed: Jacob Bealer
Alexander Smith, an attorney at law

Carter County January Term 1798 this deed was legally admitted to record as it be. signed

Registered January the 8th 1798

members in the
city seven and in
ence between
essee and Carter
the State & County
of the sum of
in hand paid
of delivering of
knowledge and
Daniel Knuffman
he the said
ed and confirmed
confirm unto
e or parcel of land
for said, bounded
South twenty
with forty nine
ginal line, then
North twenty
ity two West
s, then East
s place of
no more or less
ls, rays, waters,
d appurtenances
my part thereof
heirs and assigns
hereafter place-
by the said
s promises hereby
be with their
as all former
es, dower estates,
all other titles,
be committed,
suffered by him-
tors or any other
from or under
seal the day.
open
admitted to
66

and seven
of the State of
and Matthias
the other part
of one hundred
as shown before
let thereof is
gained & sold
liuate, luff off
2 acres granted
waters of Buffalo
a black oak
hundred poles
in hundred &
d bud & small
with twenty
oak, thence South
do woods near
fifty poles
ence to the
st land be it
all woods.
instances
to be and
irs & assigns
to be unto the
much his heirs
do hereby
Matthias Baum
to is seized
& that he has
sied premises
b and singular
houses, ways,
in his heirs
fee simple &
bowed gifts,
is free to the
gus forever
& forever defend
lawfully
his heirs and
re my hand

Vol. 9
Page 117

This Indenture, made and entered into this fifth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Samuel Epton of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part and Landon Carter of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Samuel Epton for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing & delivering of these presents the receipt & payment whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented & paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, impart, convey & confirm unto the said Landon Carter his heirs, executors, administrators jointly & severally by these presents one lot of land no. 14 containing one half acre lying in the Town laid out on the land of the said Samuel Epton on the no east side of Doe River in the County of Carter agreeable to the plan of the same, Beginning at a stake on First Street thence no. 15 West twenty poles to a stake, thence so. 75 West four poles to a stake, thence so. 15 East twenty poles to a stake, thence with said First Street no. 75 East four poles to the beginning together with all the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging. To have and to hold the said bargain premises unto the said Landon Carter his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever with all & singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging and the said Samuel Epton, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns do by these presents forever warrant and defend the above lot of land as above described unto the said Landon Carter, his heirs and assigns forever from the claims or claims of any person or persons whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and date above written
Signed, Sealed & delivered in the presence of me
Matth. Baynes & Math. Browne

Carter County January Term 1798 this said fifth day admitted to record & to be registered

Registered January the 7th 1798

Baum & Co
admitted
Baum & Co

year of our Lord
Margaret Mattock
Mattock both of the
Joshua Rowston
ed Margaret Mattock
of six hundred
him in hand
to the receipt
with fully
paid, sell, convey
Executors,
or parcel of land
lying and being
on River, Begin-
bank of said
ining thence
bank of said
poles with said
west seventy
said David-
then south
to a marked
ked white oak
course, then
in East twenty
ity eight poles
oot of a Slap
six poles with
inty six poles
in the bank of
said knob
Twenty poles
south twenty
ives, thence north
poles crossing
ed and ninety
ining agreeable
of no. 399 bearing
id Mattock
ivileges and
ist assigns
Mattock for
rators assigns
ed premises
ing unto
rators assigns
e and from
free Estate in

fee simple.
In Witness whereof we have hereunto interchangeably set our
hands and affixed our seals the day and date, above written
in the presence of
John Carter & Andrew Greisfurth } Margaret Mattock
George Mattock
Carter County January Term 1798 this deed was legally
admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo Williams 66
Registered January the 10th 1798

Vol. A
Page 131

This indenture made, this 30th day of December in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety six between Samuel
Sipton of the County of Carter State of Tennessee of the one part &
Joshua Rowston of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Samuel Sipton for and in consideration
of the sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joshua
Rowston, presents the receipt whereof doth hereby
acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid
doth give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said Joshua
Rowston, his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot no 33 containing
one half acre lying in the Town laid out on the lands of the said
Samuel Sipton on the N. East side of the river in the County of Carter
agreeable to the plan of two same, beginning at a stake on second street
thence North 15 West twenty poles is a stake, thence South 75 West four
poles to a stake, thence South 15 East twenty poles is a stake, thence
North 75 East with second street, and so to the beginning of the
with all the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging
to have and to hold the said bargain and premises unto the said
Joshua Rowston his heirs, Executors, Admors & assigns forever
forever with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and shall his
Samuel Sipton do by these presents bargain, sell, confirm and assigns
and assigns do by these presents bargain, sell, confirm and assigns
above named lot is well described unto the said Joshua Rowston
from the claim of any person whatsoever as of fee simple.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
the day and date above written.
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of me Samuel Sipton
Thomas Sipton and Joseph Sipton paid
Carter County January Term 1798 this deed was legally admitted
to record let it be registered
Test Geo Williams 66
Registered January the 10th 1798

5th day of July in
 the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety
 seven, between Samuel Dipton of the county of barles and State
 of Tennessee of the one part and London Carter of the county
 and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said
 Samuel Dipton for and in consideration of the sum of ten
 dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery
 of these presents the receipt & payment whereof doth hereby
 acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented and
 paid doth give, grant bargain, sell, alien, enjoin, convey and
 confirm unto the said London Carter, his heirs, Executors,
 administrators and assigns forever a certain lot no. 1 containing
 three quarters of an acre and thirty square poles, lying in
 the Town laid out on the lands of the said Samuel Dipton
 on the no. East side of Doe River in the county of barles
 agreeable to the plan of the same: Beginning at a stake
 thence no. 15 West twenty poles to a stake, thence no. 15 East
 eleven poles to a stake, thence South 02 West twenty one poles
 to a stake, thence South 15 West 11 and four poles to the beginning
 together with all rights, privileges and appurtenances
 therunto belonging. To have & to hold the said premises
 unto the said London Carter his heirs, Executors,
 administrators and assigns, and to the said Samuel Dipton
 for myself, my heirs, Executors, administrators and
 assigns as by these presents forever granted and demised
 the above named lot as above described unto the said
 London Carter his heirs and assigns forever, from the
 claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever
 as a free estate in fee simple.

Vol. 91
 Page 123

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal the day and date above written.
 Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
 Nathl. Tolson & J. A. Johnston
 Nathl. Taylor

Samuel Dipton seal

barles County January Term 1798. This deed was legally
 admitted to record let it be registered
 Test Geo. Williams Clk
 Registered January the 10th 1798

hand and
 is Dipton seal
 as legally
 Thoms Clk

3rd day of December
 1748 and ninety
 & Carter and
 atter of the County
 that the said
 sum of ten
 caling and
 not thereof doth
 satisfied, con-
 alien, except.
 to his heirs,
 ly and severally
 free quarter of
 in the town
 in on the north
 in second street
 & stake, thence
 id second street
 with said second
 of the same
 privileges and
 and to hold
 & London Carter
 gns forever
 id & the said
 tors, administra-
 ver warrant
 described unto
 administrators
 ices of any
 of hand &

Dipton Seal
 was legally
 Williams 66

Vol. A.
 Page 125

This Indenture, made this twenty ninth day of December 1748
 between Isaac Taylor of the State of Tennessee and County of
 Carter of the one part and John Roe of the other part Witnesseth
 that the said Isaac Taylor for and in consideration of the sum
 of one hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the
 said John Roe before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and himself contented
 and paid therefore hath granted, bargained & sold, alienate,
 conveyed, conveyed & confirmed all that tract or parcel of land
 hereafter mentioned, situate, lying and being on the waters of
 Buffalo Creek on the Spring Branch the said Taylor now lives on
 and bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a oak by his Spring
 branch, running West sixty nine poles and a half to a hickory,
 thence north with Williams' line one hundred and seventeen
 poles to a stake, thence East sixty nine poles and a half to
 Baileys line on a poplar, thence South one hundred and
 seventeen poles to the place of beginning &c. containing fifty
 acres of land which land together with all woods, walls, mines
 minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances hereby bargained
 and sold forever to be to the only use and behoof of the said
 John Roe, his heirs and assigns forever a lawful right of
 inheritance in fee simple, with all and singular the
 houses, orchards & commodities hereby conveyed and intended
 to be conveyed and the said Isaac Taylor do by these presents
 covenant, promise & engage to and with the said John Roe,
 his heirs and assigns &c. that he is seized of a good sure and
 indefeasible right of inheritance and that he has full power
 and authority to convey the same in manner and form
 as aforesaid and the said Isaac Taylor do by these presents
 warrant and forever defend the afore mentioned bargained
 premises from all and every person or persons lawfully
 claiming the same unto the said John Roe his heirs &
 assigns forever a lawful right of inheritance in fee
 simple &c.

In testimony of which the said Isaac Taylor hath
 hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above
 written &c.

In the presence of Isaac Taylor
 Archibald Williams & Robert English

Carter County January Term 1748 this deed was legally
 admitted to record let it be registered.

Registered January 12th 1748

cert Geo. Williams 66

one thousand
 Samuel Sipton
 of the one
 county & State
 Samuel Sipton
 a dollars to
 Nichols before
 the receipt
 with fully
 ant bargain
 well Nichols
 236 containing
 we laid out
 the no East
 greable to
 ke on Forge
 take, thence
 th 75 East
 street north
 is with all
 thereto
 for myself
 signs do by
 id the above
 id Daniel
 whatsoever
 my hand
 of
 Sipton seal
 has legally
 iams 66

Ms. B. 1.1
 Page 127

This Indenture, made and entered into this thirteenth day of
 December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred
 and ninety seven between Abraham Byler of the County of
 Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Joseph Elder of
 the County of Washington and State of Maryland of the other
 part Witnesseth that the said Abraham Byler for and in
 consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in
 hand paid before making and delivery of these the receipt
 and payment whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself
 therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid, doth give, grant,
 bargain, sell, convey, confirm unto the said
 Joseph Elder, his heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns forever
 a certain tract of land containing two hundred acres lying in
 the County of Carter on the waters of Jones Creek; Beginning
 at a forked poplar on or near Griffins line, thence East with
 Griffins line forty poles to a white oak, dogwood & poplar corner
 to Griffins, thence North with Griffins line ninety poles crossing
 a branch to two mounds on the side of a hill, thence South
 eighty East one hundred poles to a stake, thence South fifty
 East seventy poles to a stake, thence East one hundred
 poles to a stake, thence South ~~one~~ hundred poles to a stake,
 thence North seventy three hundred and forty poles
 to a stake, thence a direct line to the Beginning together
 with all the rights, privileges & appurtenances thereto
 belonging. To have and to hold the said bargain, premises
 unto the said Joseph Elder, his heirs, Executors, administrators
 and assigns do by these presents forever warrant and
 defend the above tract of land as above described unto
 the said Joseph Elder, his heirs, Executors, administrators
 and assigns forever by these presents.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
 Seal the day and date above written

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Math. Tolson and John Jones, both of the County of

Carter County, Tennessee, who are this day
 admitted to record let it be registered

Registered January the 12th 1798

Geo. H. Means 66

this thirtieth day
 ousand seven
 iel Tipton
 essee of the
 and State
 at the said
 of the sum
 the sealing
 and payment
 (therewith
 give, grant,
 unto the
 administrators
 of no thirty
 the Town
 Tipton on the
 law of the
 et thence no.
 second street,
 to a stake on
 twenty poles
 our poles to
 its privileges
 have and
 to the said
 administrators
 el Tipton
 assigns do
 Lot of land
 c. from the
 defeasible

at my hand

Samuel Tipton ^{Secy}

has legally

and 66

Vol. 11
 Page 139

This Indenture, made this thirtieth day of December in the
 year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety
 seven between Thomas Maxwell of the County of Carter and
 State of Tennessee of the one part and John Smith of the County
 and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the
 said Thomas Maxwell for and in consideration of the sum
 of three hundred dollars to ~~him~~^{me} in hand paid before the
 sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
 doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied,
 contented and paid doth give, grant, alien, convey, confirm
 and confirm unto the said John Smith, his heirs, executors,
 administrators and assigns forever a certain tract or
 parcel of land, lying and being in the County aforesaid
 on Malaga river, beginning with a little forked locust
 on the South side of said river on the bank running
 South thirty eight west one hundred and forty poles
 to a little dogwood, then South fifty two poles to a stake,
 then north fifty west one hundred and thirty two poles
 to a chestnut along Samuel Bogart's line, then north
 eighty five east eighty poles to a stake, then up the
 river on both sides north eighty nine east one hundred
 and fifty and six poles to the beginning, containing
 one hundred acres, together with all the right privileges
 and appurtenances therunto belonging. To have and
 to hold the said bargained premises unto the said
 John Smith, his heirs, executors, administrators and
 assigns forever and to the said Thomas Maxwell for
 myself, my heirs, executors, administrators and assigns
 do forever warrant and defend the above named prem-
 ises from the claim of any person claiming under
 me or them as aforesaid unto the said John Smith
 his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns
 forever in fee simple.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 & seal the day and year above written.
 Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of Jack Thomas Maxwell, Secy
 Carter County January Term 1798 this deed was
 legally admitted to record let it be registered
 at Test Geo. Williams 66
 Registered January the 12th 1798

day of December
 a hundred and
 the County of
 art & Jonathan
 of the other
 the natural
 on doth bear
 for divers
 moving have
 grant, alien,
 aid Jonathan
 in tracts & parcels
 County of Carter
 and granted
 on the water
 Sipton's corner
 forty degrees East
 white oak, thence
 poles to a hickory
 ed and ten poles
 degrees East
 in Baptist's line.
 & forty poles
 cres be same
 being part of
 olina unto
 in and partly
 part of the tract
 and bounded
 on said
 degrees East
 lings, thence
 poles to a hickory
 undred & eighty
 grees next two
 he Beginning
 acres, the
 & amounting
 to hold the said
 red & ninety
 to belonging
 rainters, rents,
 said Jonathan
 and agree
 agreeable to
 him the
 call & may
 eafter have

Vol. 2
 Page 131

hold, occupy, possess and enjoy the aforesaid lands and premises together with all & every of its appurtenances without the least trouble, molestation or interruption of him the said John Sipton and from all and every other person or persons claiming or to claim the same by, from or under me.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written. Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of John Harrison & John C. C.

ack John Sipton

Seal

barles County January Term 1798 this deed was legally admitted to record & it is registered

Dist Geo. H. H. 66

Registered January the 13th 1798

This indenture, made this thirtieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety seven between Chilionon Lucy of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part & Thomas Lackey of the County of Washington & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, that the said Chilionon Lucy for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid before the making and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledged himself therewith fully satisfied, contented & paid both give, grant, bargain, sell convey & confirm unto the said Thomas Lackey his heirs & assigns forever a certain Lot No. 33, containing one quarter of an acre & thirty eight square poles, lying in the town said out on the lands of Samuel Sipton on the northeast side of Doe river in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee the plan of the same Beginning at a stake, thence N. 15 E. twenty poles to a stake, thence S. 75 W. 16 poles to a stake, thence S. 15 E. 14 poles to a stake, thence thence S. 61 E. three poles to a stake, thence north 75 E. two poles to the beginning. together with the rights, privileges & appurtenances thereto belonging to have & to hold the said bargain's premises unto the said Thomas Lackey his heirs, Executors, administrators & assigns forever without the appurtenances thereto belonging & to the said Chilionon Lucy my heirs, Executors, administrators & assigns do by these presents for ever warrant and defend the above Lot of land as above described unto said Thomas Lackey from the claim of any person whatever as a free estate in fee simple.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written

Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of James Lackey & Samuel Peters

ack Chilionon Lucy Seal

was legally admitted

ms 66.

Vol. 8
Page 133

December in the
8th & ninety seven
Whington &
Lacy of the
her part.

in consideration
hand paid
presents to the
of therewith
want, bargain,
on Lacy his
laining one
land of Samuel
bounty of Carter
at a stake on
a stake, thence
Forge Street
all the
to belonging
ises unto
administrators
ant and defend
to the said
person whatever

my hand and

ickley Seal

was legally

ms 66.

This Indenture, made and entered into the eighteenth day of
June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
ninety six between Charoach Cobb of the bounty of Carter and
State of Tennessee of the one part & Julius Connor of said County &
State of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Charoach Cobb for
and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds to him
in hand before the sealing and delivery of these presents the
receipt whereof doth hereby give, grant, bargain, sell and convey
unto Julius Connor he, his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract
or parcel of land lying and being in said bounty of Carter on the
South side of Whitanga river; Beginning at a Spanish oak corner to
Matthew Sillbolls survey on the bank of the river, thence with said
Sillbolls line South sixty degrees East ninety poles to a post oak on
a ridge, thence with said Sillbolls line South fifty degrees East
eighty poles to two white oaks saplings on said line, thence South
eighty six degrees East two hundred and thirty poles to a stake the
beginning corner of the original survey, thence north seveneleen
degrees West one hundred & nineeleen poles to a white oak corner to
Joshua Boughtons survey, thence along said Boughtons line same
course to a certain point on said line and said course a distance
crossing the main road to a large white oak, thence no seventy three
degrees West two hundred and thirty two poles to a black shalmon
the river bank, thence down the various courses of the river to the
beginning, containing by estimation four hundred acres be the
same more or less, to have and to hold the said bargained premises
unto the said Julius Connor he, his heirs and assigns forever
together with all wood, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments
and appurtenances thereto belonging and to the said
Charoach Cobb for myself, my heirs, Executors, administrators and
assigns do by these presents bargain, sell, give, confirm
and convey unto the said Julius Connor he, his heirs, Executors,
administrators and assigns forever all and singular the
appurtenances thereto belonging and to the said Charoach Cobb
for me, myself, my heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns
do by these presents forever warrant and defend unto the said
Julius Connor his heirs and assigns all and singular the
appurtenances thereto belonging from the claims or claims of
any person or persons whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple
in Witness whereof & have hereunto set my hand and seal the
day and date above written.

Signed, Sealed & delivered in the presence of Charoach Cobb, Seal
William Fulwood, Nath^l Colson, Jurat & John Miller

Carter County January Term 1798 this deed was legally
admitted to record let it be registered.

List Geo. Williams 66.

Registered January the 16th 1798

ber in the
 undred and
 County of
 e part and
 said of the
 eph mason
 twelve dollars
 ring & delivery
 old hereby
 ith fully
 rant bargain
 saac Lincoln
 Lot no 25;
 e town laid
 on on the no.
 1 barter
 uring at a
 twenty poles
 stake, thence
 no. 75 et. as
 uring together
 kintendances
 & the said
 saac Lincoln
 forever with
 ng and &
 g heirs.
 e presents
 named Lot
 25 Lincoln
 is as a free

To set my
 then

on Seal

deed was
 stered
 is 66.

Vol. 28.
 Page 135-

This indenture, made this 29th day of december one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between
 John Hale of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 of the one part and John Lacy of the aforesaid County
 and State of the other part Witnesseth, that the
 said John Hale for and in consideration of the
 sum of two hundred pounds to him in hand
 paid by the said John Lacy the receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged by the said John Hale doth
 give, grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto
 the said John Lacy his heirs and assigns a certain
 tract of land containing one hundred & eighty
 nine acres lying in the aforesaid County on Lick
 Creek, Beginning on the E. side of said Creek at two
 white oaks and a dogwood near some knobbs, thence
 with the said knobbs 26.40 & 210 poles to an ash and
 small red oak, thence & crossing said Creek 230
 poles to two pines on the side of a knob, then S. 74 W.
 116 poles to rings corner, then with rings line to the
 beginning together with all the rights, privileges
 and appurtenances therunto belonging. To have
 and to hold the said bargained premises unto
 the said John Lacy, his heirs, Executors, administrators
 and assigns and & the said John Hale for myself
 my heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns
 do by these presents forever warrant and defend
 the above tract of land as describes unto the said
 John Lacy from the claim of any other person
 whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and affixed my seal the day and date above written
 signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
 John Carter, James Shivers & C. Tolson, nat.

John Hale Seal
 Carter County January Term 1798 This deed was
 legally admitted to record let it be registered.

Test Geo. Williams
 Registered January the 16th 1798

Vol. 29
Page 137

This Indenture, made, and entered into this twenty seventh day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety seven between Samuel Sipton of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Christian Stover of the County and State aforesaid of the other part: Witnesseth, that the said Samuel Sipton for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof both hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell, release, convey and confirm unto the said Christian Stover and his heirs one lot of land containing three quarters of an acre No. 60 lying in the town laid out on the land of the said Samuel Sipton on the No. East side of Soc river agreeable to the plan of the same, beginning at a stake on fourth street, thence South seventy five West eight poles to a stake on Miller Street, thence South fifteen East seven poles, thence South thirty five East thirteen poles to a stake on fifth street, thence No. seventy five East four poles to a stake, thence No. fifteen West twenty poles to the beginning, together with all the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging. So have and to have the said bargained premises unto the said Christian Stover and his heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns forever and the said Samuel Sipton for himself, his heirs, Executors, admin. and assign. do forever warrant and defend the above lot of land as above described unto the said Christian Stover and his heirs &c. from the claim of any person or persons whatsoever as an indefeasible right in fee simple.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.
Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of John Sipton, Jas. baseball jurat
Samuel Sipton Seal

Carter County January 5th 1798 this deed was legally admitted to record at the County Clerk's office

Registered January the 17th 1798 Geo. Williams C.C.

legally admitted
Williams C.C.

this twenty
of our Lord
ninety seven
ty of Carter
Land Christian
said of the
Samuel Sipton
us of ten dol.
sealing &
whereof doth
th fully
we, grant
firm unto
Executors,
a certain Lot
acre lying
of the said
doe River
beginning
south seventy
south fifteen
street, thence
stake, thence
beginning
is and appur-
ve & to hold
he said
ctors, admrs.
Samuel
administrators
v warrant
above described
the claim
feasible

my hand
of
mel Sipton
as legally
ans 66

Vol. 4
Page 139

This Indenture, made, this sixteenth day of July one thousand and seven hundred and ninety five between John Wilson of Washington County and Territory South of the river Ohio of the one part and Joseph Jentry of the County and Territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, that the said John Wilson for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars in hand before the delivering & sealing of these presents the receipt whereof the said John Wilson doth hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained and sold enfeofed and released and enfeof, release & confirm unto the said Joseph Jentry, his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land and situate, lying and being in the County and Territory aforesaid, containing ten acres be the same more or less, lying one corner to be and bounded as follows to-wit beginning at a large white oak on the side of a bank rising from the low land being the line between the said John Wilson and Joseph Jentry thence with the old mill road to a white oak tree the corner between the said John Wilson and Joseph Jentry thence with Jentry's old line to the beginning and also the reversions and reversions & remainders and remainders unto and services thereof as an the estate, right, title, interest, property or claim and demand whatsoever of him the said John Wilson and his heirs of in and to the said tract or parcel of land and premises unto the said Joseph Jentry, his heirs and assigns forever the said John Wilson for himself, his heirs, executors, admrs. doth covenant to and with the said Joseph Jentry his heirs and assigns by these presents that he the said John Wilson and his heirs & assigns do stand and forever defend, protect, preserve persons claiming or to claim from, by, or under him or any other person whatsoever

In Witness whereof the said John Wilson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Signed, sealed & delivered in the presence of
Ruben Thornton perat, Wm Cunningham
and David Haggner

John Wilson Seal

Carter County Jan'y Term 1798 this deed has legally
admitted to record let it be registered

Registered January the 17th 1798
Just Geo. Williams 66

to be in the
hundred and
the County of
is part and
to aforesaid of
I Peter have
of two hundred
enclosing and
hereof doth
fully satisfied
Livy. Luffoff.
raham have
I assign
I lying and
with side of
on the river
ive west thirty
thence South
m, thence
les to a stake,
7 poles to a
ty eight poles
fifteen
Beginning
the rights
belonging.
I premises
s, Executors
nd the said
is administrators
ifend the
n of any
aforesaid
Executors.
be simple.
my hand
in.
is Have seal

I was legally
lianus &c

Vol. 21
Page 141

No. 430

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting Know
ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of
fifty shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted
part into our treasury, by George Perkins have given
and granted, and by these presents do give and grant
unto the said George Perkins a tract of land containing
one hundred acres lying and being in our County
of Washington on the first fork of Little Soc above the
Laurel it being the waters of Jones Creek; Beginning
at a white oak running west eighty eight poles to a
dogwood at the foot of a large knob of the Iron Mountain
then north thirty poles to a white oak, then west twenty
four poles to a dogwood in a hollow, then north one
hundred and twenty two poles to a stake, then east
one hundred and fourteen poles to a stake, then
south one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning
as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear, together
with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments
and appurtenances, to the said land belonging or
appertaining. So hold to the said George Perkins
his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying
to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as
our General Assembly from time to time may
direct provided always that the said Geo. Perkins
shall cause this grant to be registered in the
Register's office of our said County of Washington
within twelve months from the date hereof other-
wise the same shall be void and of no effect.
In testimony whereof we have caused these our
letters to be made patent and duly attested to be
hereunto affixed Witness Alexander Martin Esquire
our Governor, Captain, General and Commander in
Chief at Fayetteville the 17th day of November, in the
fifteenth year, of our independence and in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety.
By his Excellency's comd. Alex. Martin

J. Glasgow Secretary

Registered January the 17th 1795

Breeding known
 the sum of fifty
 granted, paid
 have given and
 and grant
 of land
 and being
 waters of
 near a white
 forty four poles
 to two tyms
 ed and twenty
 between coopers
 to a small
 fly poles to a
 seventy six
 five degrees
 e. South eight
 white oaks, thence
 to a sugar tree
 poles to a stake
 and Peoples
 e hundred
 plat hereunto
 eds. waters,
 urtenances
 ing. To hold
 signs forever
 money yearly
 in time to time
 id Abraham-
 stered in the
 ington. Within
 vide the same
 y thereof we
 patent and
 ics Richard-
 ain, General &
 lay of July in
 e years of our
 ninety four.
 Spaight

Vol. 01.
 Page 143

This indenture, made, this thirteenth day of December
 in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred
 and ninety seven between Samuel Dipton of the
 County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
 part and John Dipton Surv. of the aforesaid County
 and State of the other part, Witnesseth that the
 said Samuel Dipton for and in consideration of
 the sum of ten dollars to him in hand paid
 before the making & delivery of these presents the
 receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself
 therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid, doth
 give, grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto
 the said John Dipton Surv. his heirs and assigns forever
 a certain Lot no 35, containing one quarter of an acre
 and twenty square poles, lying in the town laid
 out on the lands of the said Samuel Dipton on the
 no. East side of 300 River agreeable to the plan of the same
 Beginning at a stake on Forge Street thence no. 15°
 wt. fourteen poles to a stake on Second Street, thence
 South 75° wt. four poles to a stake, thence South 15° East
 sixteen poles to a stake, thence North 28° East five
 poles to the beginning, together with all the rights,
 privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging
 To have and to hold the said bargain, premises
 unto the said John Dipton Surv. his heirs, Executors,
 administrators and assigns forever with all the
 appurtenances thereto unto and to the said Samuel
 Dipton for myself, my heirs, Executors, adminis and
 assigns do by these presents forever warrant and
 defend the above named Lot as above described unto
 the said John Dipton Surv. from the claim of any
 person whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple.
 In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
 and Seal the day and year first written.
 Signed, Sealed and delivered Jack Samuel Dipton
 in presence of
 John Lucy & Jos Dipton p. w.

Carter County January Term 1798 this deed was
 legally admitted to record let it be registered
 Registered February the 14th 1798
 Just Geo. Williams 66

fourteenth
thousand.
muel Dipton
see of the one
d State aforesaid
& Samuel Dipton
dollars to him
delivery of these
of doll hereby
liefed, contented
alien, suffoff
ham Bifler.
7, containing
ut on the
he no. East
agreeable to
on Forge Street
thence South
5° East twenty
20 Street
with all the
erets belonging
ed premises
heirs, Execu-
orers with
ing and &
my heirs
ut do by
depend the
ute the
of any
see simple
hand
in.
Dipton Seal

Vol. 21
Page 145

This indenture, made, this third day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between Joseph Ford of the Territory of the United States of America and South of the river Ohio Washington County of the one part and Samuel Wilson of the same Territory and County aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Joseph Ford for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & seventeen pounds current money of the Territory aforesaid the receipt whereof the said Joseph doth hereby acknowledge, that he hath bargained and sold, aliened, suffoffed, released and confirmed unto the said Samuel Wilson, his heirs, Executors, administrators and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the north side of Malanga River; Beginning at a hickory below the mouth of Hobbs Creek, thence due north one hundred and twenty four poles to a stake, thence South eighty five degrees East one hundred and twenty four poles to a white oak, thence along the side of Bowman's line due north forty poles to a branch that turns the said Bowman's mill, thence down the said branch with the dividing line to a sycamore on the bank of Malanga river in all seventy six poles, thence down with the meanders of the river to the beginning containing in the whole one hundred acres be the same more or less, granted to the said Bowman by a grant from the State of North Carolina bearing date the 24th day of October in the seventh year of our Independence & in the year of our Lord 1782 as reference to the said deed may more fully appear: So have we and every appurtenances therunto belonging and the reversion & reversions, remainders & remainders, rents & services thereof to all estates, rights, claims & possessions of him the said Joseph Ford & his heirs forever, and to the said tract or parcel of land & moreover the said Joseph Ford doth covenant, bargain & sell to the said Samuel Wilson his heirs, Executors, admors, all the aforesaid land & premises which the said Joseph Ford do hereby warrant & forever defend from all manner of persons whatsoever from laying any lawful right or title thereunto.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Test Ths. Wilson and Moses Reynolds for Joseph Ford Seal
Barter County Feby Term 1798 this deed was legally
admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams C.C.

Registered March the 30th 1798

was legally
C.C.

August in
hundred
see Carter.
nty between
and Douglas
county.
Wilson for and
dollars to him
and the
bath and by
off. and confirm
as his heirs
of land lying
north fork of
Douglas line
above boats
and ten
thence north
twenty links
a hollow,
links to a
with said
by eight poles
the premises
also thereunto
unto him
assigns as an
simple forever
to, dowers
more &
aforesaid
assigns do
defend.
in Wilson
and my seal

Wilson Seal

was legally

James Co.

Vol. 11
Page 147

This indenture, made, this nineteenth of January in
the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
ninety six in the Territory of the United States of America
South of the River Ohio, Washington County, between Isaac
Perkins of the one part and Jacob Perkins of the other part
the said Isaac Perkins of South Carolina and Granville
county, The said Jacob Perkins of the Territory and County
of Washington, Witnesseth, that the said Isaac Perkins
for and in consideration of the sum of eighty three dollars
to him in hand paid by the said Jacob Perkins and the
receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents do sell, bargain, alien, convey and confirm with
delivery unto the said Jacob Perkins, his heirs or assigns
forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being
in the County of Washington on Campbells Creek joining
said Jacob Perkins land a former Survey of Ewing Shattuck
said land granted to said Isaac Perkins by the State of
North Carolina, containing one hundred acres; beginning
at a white oak on a line of said Survey, running West
eighty poles to a white oak corner of said Survey, thence
South forty eight poles to a little dogwood on a line of
said Survey, thence West twenty four poles to a poplar;
thence north one hundred and ninety two poles to a
stake, thence East one hundred and four poles crossing
the said creek to a stake, thence South one hundred
and forty four poles to the beginning: It is covenanted to
hold the premises aforesaid with all woods, plantations,
waters thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
unto him the said Jacob Perkins his heirs or assigns
as an infeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple
forever free, clear and discharged of all debts, dowers,
mortgages and dues whatsoever and furthermore
the said Isaac Perkins the premises aforesaid unto
the Jacob Perkins his heirs or assigns to them and
by these presents forever defend.

In Witness whereof the said Isaac Perkins hath
hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the
day & date above written Signed, Sealed & delivered in
presence of us, James Thorton, Nat George Crosswhite
and John Graves Isaac Perkins Seal

Carter County Ky by Sam 1798 was deed was legally
admitted to record & it be registered

Registered April the 2^d 1798

of September
 ven between
 and County of
 ro of the County
 is other part;
 'er for the
 in hand paid
 presents by
 heriof is hereby
 and paid
 'old, conveyed
 do grant, bargain
 unto the said
 'over one
 and, lying
 'e land of
 of soc River
 greeable to
 stake on
 es east twenty
 'ive, east
 'ain degrees,
 ith seventy
 ning, being
 h half acre
 privileges
 rging to be
 bid Brothrs
 ful right
 to by these
 & the aforesaid
 'urtenances
 & unto the
 er.
 lay and year
 es seas
 is duly was
 ized
 us 66.

Vol. A
 Page 149

This Indenture, made this sixteenth day of October in the
 year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety
 seven between John Pewhouse of the County of Carter and
 State of Tennessee of the one part and George Perkins of
 the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth,
 that the said John Pewhouse for and in consideration of
 the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid before the
 sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
 both hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied,
 contented and paid doth give, grant, bargain, sell, convey &
 confirm unto the said George Perkins his heirs & assigns
 forever a certain tract of land lying & being in the County
 aforesaid on the South fork of Cobbs Creek, Waters of Watauga
 River; Beginning at a White oak near a little branch running
 west one hundred poles crossing a branch to a red oak,
 then South one hundred & sixty poles crossing a branch
 to a white oak, then East one hundred poles to a
 stake, then North one hundred & sixty poles to the
 Beginning, containing one hundred Acres of land
 be the same more or less originally granted to
 the said John Pewhouse bearing date the seventeenth
 day of November 1790 together with all the rights,
 privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging
 to have & to hold the said bargained premises
 unto the said George Perkins, his heirs, Executors,
 and administrators and assigns forever with all the
 appurtenances thereto belonging and to the said
 John Pewhouse for myself, my heirs, Executors,
 and administrators and assigns do by these
 presents forever warrant & defend the above named
 tract of land as above described unto the said
 George Perkins from the claim of any person
 whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple.
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand and seal the day and date above written
 Signed sealed & delivered in presence of John Pewhouse Seal
 Godfrey Barriger James Farat
 Valentine Vanhooker & Moses Campbell
 Moses Adams

Carter County February Term 1798 this deed was
 legally admitted to record let it be registered
 Registered April the 2nd 1798 Just Geo Williams 66

right day of
 thousand
 between John
 & State of
 ade Storm
 other part
 house for and
 hundred
 the enclosing
 receipt thereof
 herewith fully
 we grant
 into the said
 drs assign
 and lying
 the waters
 with fork of
 h. oak on
 e hundred
 then north
 then east
 South one
 ring.
 urther with
 pertainances
 old the said
 Conrade-
 Strators &
 n Pewhouse
 ix and
 fend the
 claim of any
 in as afore-
 his heirs.
 was in fee
 its set my
 above written
 t

use Seal

deed has
 istered
 ans 66.

Vol. A
 Page 157

This Indenture, made, this 17th day of March 1798 between
 Minian Hoskins of the State of Tennessee and Granger
 County of the one part and John May of the same State
 and Carter County of the other part Witnesseth, that
 the said Minian Hoskins for and in consideration
 of the sum of one hundred and sixty six dollars
 and one third of a dollar have hereby bargained
 and sold unto the said John May one certain tract
 of land situated, lying and being in the County of
 Carter aforesaid and on Elk Creek a branch of Olatanga
 River, known by the name of the upper bank break
 and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a spruce
 pine on the south side of the said Elk Creek amongst
 some laurel and runs west seventy eight poles to a
 stake on the side of a mountain, thence north one
 hundred and two poles to a stake, thence east seventy
 eight poles to a stake, thence south to the Beginning
 containing fifty acres of land together with all
 water and states courses veins, mines, quarries, woods,
 under woods and appurtenances thereunto belonging
 within the bounds aforesaid or in any ways appertaining
 whatsoever as well discovered as undiscovered and all
 remainder & remainders, rents and profits thereof
 which said lands and premises acknowledge, impell
 contented, satisfied and paid for by the said John
 May and I do hereby warrant & defend the aforesaid
 land & premises unto the said John May his heirs
 &c. from the just claim of myself, heirs, execs. and
 admrs. and all other person or persons whatsoever
 from laying any just right or title thereunto the
 day & year first above written.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand and Seal.

Signed, Sealed & delivered in presence of Minian Hoskins Seal
 Rich^d White, John Asher, Jurat and
 Joseph Sands & Ant^h Nelson

Carter County May Term 1798 this deed was
 legally admitted to record let it be registered
 Test Geo. Williams 66.
 registered May the 14th 1798

come greeting
 location of the
 hundred acres
 by Joshua
 and by these
 said Joshua
 fifty acres
 Washington
 creek and
 running on a
 road running
 at the foot
 East thirty
 north sixty
 thence north
 in oak, thence
 dogwood,
 in the north
 with eighty
 fifty five poles
 running
 hereunto
 all woods,
 cuts and
 belonging
 Joshua Thompson
 or paying
 otherwise
 to him
 said
 want to be
 in said County
 on the date
 and of no
 red these
 real seal to
 be Esquire
 remainder
 the 21st year
 of our Lord
 1797 seven
 Ashe.

Vol. 4
 Page 153

This Indenture, made, this twenty fifth day of April in
 the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven
 between Roling James of the State of Tennessee & County
 of Carter of the one part and Andrew Colter of the other part
 Witnesseth, that the said Roling James for the sum three
 hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Andrew
 Colter before the sealing & delivering of these presents, the
 receipt whereof & hereby acknowledge &c. Therefore hath
 bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain &
 sell, alienate, enfeoff and convey all that piece or parcel
 of land situated, lying and being in the State of Tennessee
 and County of Carter and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning
 on three chestnut trees running South one hundred and
 fifty four poles to a black gum on the side of a bald hill,
 thence South thirty two degrees East sixty two poles to a
 white oak and dogwood on Charles Basingdine's line,
 thence due East one hundred and four poles to a black
 oak, thence north sixty three degrees East seventy six
 poles to a black oak on Shomdon's line, thence with said
 line north fifty seven degrees East sixty four poles to
 a ~~slake~~ white oak, thence north two hundred & sixty
 four poles to a stake, thence a direct line to the place
 of Beginning, containing four hundred acres of land
 together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals and
 appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise
 appertaining, To have & to hold the aforesaid bargained
 premises to the only use and behoof of him the said
 Andrew Colter, his heirs & assigns forever a sure and
 indefeasible right of inheritance in fee simple with
 all and every of the appurtenances thereto belonging
 or in any wise appertaining & the said Roling James
 do hereby covenant & engage that, at the time of sealing
 & delivering of these presents that he is seized of a
 sure & indefeasible right of inheritance & has full power
 & authority to convey the aforesaid lands unto the said
 Andrew Colter in the manner and form as aforesaid &c.
 and the said Roling James do by these presents warrant
 & forever defend the afore described lands from all & every
 person claiming the same unto the said Andrew Colter,
 his heirs forever. In Witness whereof he hath hereunto
 set his hand & seal this day & date above written &c.
 Just Reuben Thornton, Jurat Nathaniel Baylor

Roling & James
 Carter County May Term 1798 this deed was legally
 admitted to record let it be Registered
 Registered May the 17th 1798
 Just Geo. Williams C.C.

January one
is between
of Virginia
County and
sett. That
two pounds
James before
he receipt
e hath bar-
+ sell, alimate,
land situated
rnty of Carter
r three chestnut
r poles to a
South thirty
and dogwood
one hundred
three degrees
is line, thence
sixty four
and sixty four
ce of beginning
thir with all
nd appurtenances
ng. To have
Is to the only
his heirs
of inheritance
inances there-
the said
at at the time
is seized of
nd has full
unto the said
oresaid &c.
warrant and
call and every
James, his
into let his
nesses present
fills

read

legally
ms 66

Vol. 8
Page 155

This indenture, made this fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety eight, between Nathaniel Saylor of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part & Jacob Smith of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Nath^l Saylor for and in consideration of the sum fifty dollars to him in hand paid before the executing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge therewith fully satisfied, contented & paid doth give, grant, alien, enjoin, convey and confirm unto the said Jacob Smith his heirs, executors & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in our County of Carter Matamora River, joining Edward Smith & Julius Briggs' lands & Jacob Smith's line; Beginning on a stream on the river bank supposed to be a corner of Jacob Smith's land, running thence South seventy poles, thence West three hundred & eighty poles to a post oak on said Smith's line, thence North one hundred & twenty poles near said Smith's land, thence South twenty degrees West two hundred & eighty poles to a sassafras stake on Edward Smith's old line, thence East five hundred and thirty poles to a stake, thence North to the river, thence down said river to the beginning, containing three hundred acres of land be the same more or less, originally granted to the said Nath^l Saylor bearing date the twenty seventh day of February in the 26th year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1796, together with all the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging. To have & to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Jacob Smith his heirs, executors & assigns forever & the said Nath^l Saylor for myself, my heirs, executors & assigns do forever warrant & defend the above named premises from the claim of any person claiming under me or them as aforesaid unto the said Jacob Smith his heirs, executors, assigns forever in fee simple; and be it understood that if there should be any special entry previous to this deed or the original grantee above mentioned or in any wise touching the whole lands or any part or parcel thereof, then & the said Nath^l Saylor, my heirs, executors, assigns, do not bind myself to make the above deficiencies good to the said Jacob Smith his heirs &c. and to the above principles.

I herewith set my hand and seal the day & year first above written.
Signed, Sealed & delivered in the presence of Nath^l Saylor, Seal
Godfrey Barriger jurat and Wm Campbell.

Carter County May Term 1798 this deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered.

Registered May the 19th 1798
Test Geo Williams C.C.

Greeting Know
 the sum of
 hereby granted
 to have given
 give and grant
 and containing
 is our County
 or of Rows
 owing out of
 of degrees
 South twenty
 oak near
 eight west one
 th eighty
 a white oak
 and seventy four
 and East two
 take, thence
 red 26th July
 both appear:
 minerals
 to said land
 the said lands
 holding and
 yearly or
 on time
 says. that
 to grant to
 our said
 routes from
 shall be
 thereof. we
 we will pat-
 unto office
 minor. Cap-
 tain at Rele-
 son of our
 and one thou-
 by Commission
 the

2.9.1788

Vol A
Page 156

No 1192

State of North Carolina
 To all to whom these Presents shall come gra-
 ting. Shew ye that we for and in consid-
 eration of the sum of fifty Shillings for every
 hundred acres hereby granted paid into our
 Treasury by Moses Reynolds have given and
 granted and by these presents do give and
 grant unto the said Moses Reynolds a Tract
 of Land containing One Hundred Acres lying
 & being in our County of Washington On lots
 Beginning on a Sugar tree and Lemwood in a
 Spring running North thirty one poles to a
 white Oak thence West twenty poles to a stake
 by the corner on the line of Lenoir surveyed
 for Parkey, thence North with Parkey line forty
 two poles to a white Oak the same course
 & distance to a pole thence to a white Oak
 at the back of mill corner of Parkey, thence
 North sixty East one hundred poles to a stake
 in the Ringers, thence East twenty poles to a
 stake, thence due South one Hundred and
 eighty poles to a stake, thence East to the
 beginning. Including a slab at the end of a
 hollow and the bounds said Reynolds now
 live in, as by the plat seems to appear down
 appear together with all woods, waters, mines,
 minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances
 to the said land belonging or appertaining to it
 to the said Moses Reynolds his heirs and assigns
 forever yielding and paying to us such sum
 of money yearly or otherwise as our General
 Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided
 always that the said Moses Reynolds shall cause
 this grant to be registered in the Register's Office
 of our said County of Washington within twelve
 months from the date hereof. Otherwise the same
 shall be void and of no effect in law. In witness whereof
 we have caused these our letters to be printed
 Patent and our grant sent to the Clerk of the Court,
 Witness Richard Dobbs Spaight Esquire our
 Governor Captain General and Commander
 in Chief at Raleigh the fourth day of Novem-
 ber in the thirtieth year of our Independence
 and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
 hundred and Ninety Five

By Command

J. Gaston Secretary

Rich^d Dobbs Spaight

Registered May the 19th 1788

State of North Carolina

Vol A
Page 159

No 119

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
 Know yr: that we for and in consideration
 of the sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred
 acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury
 by Thomas Whitson have given and granted
 and by these presents do give and grant unto
 the said Thomas Whitson a Tract of Land con-
 taining fifty acre lying and being in our
 County of Washington. Beginning at a white Oak
 on the second fork of Dob River above the line
 running South ten Poles to a hickory on the
 side of Sluggins hill, thence North Sixty degrees
 West twenty eight poles to a white Oak on the
 bank of said fork, then West twenty eight poles
 to a white Oak, then South fifty degrees West
 thirty poles to a white Oak, then North eighty
 degrees West one hundred and six poles to
 a dogwood, then North Eighty poles to a stake,
 thence South fifty five degrees East one hun-
 dred and ninety eight poles to the Beginning
 as by the Plat hereunto annexed doth appear;
 Together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals
 hereditaments and appurtenances to the said
 land belonging or appertaining: To have to the said
 Thomas Whitson his heirs and assigns forever
 holding & paying to us such sums of money
 yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly
 from time to time may direct. Provided always
 that the said Thomas Whitson shall cause the
 grant to be registered in the registers office of our
 said County of Washington within twelve months
 from the date hereof otherwise the same shall
 be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof
 we have caused these our letters to be made
 patent and our great seal to be hereunto af-
 fixed Witness Richard Dobbs Spaight & I
 our Governor within Senate & Council in
 Chief at New Bern the 12th day of May in the
 19th year of our Independence in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred &
 ninety four

Rich^d. Dobbs SpaightBy His Excellency's Command
J. Blayton SecretaryRegistered May the 19th 1798

as come greeting
 isation of the
 undred Acres
 by Thomas
 and by these
 to said Thomas
 one hun-
 in County of
 Dor. a branch
 and third bran-
 logwood on
 was the second
 venty two de-
 ite Oak on
 vial line
 George Point
 and East
 South forty
 estment there
 als to two
 to a white
 forty two
 two degrees
 N. E. then
 4th poles
 4th poles
 to unaged
 water, run-
 inces to the
 To hold to
 assigns for
 sums of
 or General
 neck. Provided
 and shall
 in the Regis-
 inglows Court
 otherwise
 to be Retaining
 made patent
 ed, Witness
 my Captive
 leigh the
 our Depend-
 seven hund-
 bright

Vol A
 Page 101

No. 1247

This Indenture made the twelfth day of May Anno
 Domini one thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety
 eight between Jacob Emmert Junr of Sullivan County
 in the State of Tennessee of the one part & Lewis
 Michaux formerly of Haverhill Town in Pennsylvania
 now of Baltimore City in the State of Maryland Wier-
 chant of the other part Whereas in and by letters
 patent (No 1247) from the State of North Carolina
 under the State Seal & Signed by Samuel Asher
 Esquire the then Governor of said State bearing
 date at Raleigh the tenth day of April Anno Domini
 one thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety
 Seven there was given & granted unto the said
 Jacob Emmert & to his heirs & assigns certain certain
 tract of Land situate then in the State of North Carolina
 in Carter County in Tennessee State on the South
 Fork of the River Beginning at two Corners & one
 Corner of said Emmert running North with said
 Emmerts line two hundred & twenty six one half
 pole crossing said fork to a young pine tree four
 hundred & fifty three poles to a poplar then South
 two hundred & twenty six one half poles crossing
 said fork to a black walnut thence East & a
 hundred and fifty three poles to the beginning
 containing 40 hundred & forty acres Bounded
 the 5th November 1787 as in & by said letters Patent
 Entered or Recorded in the Register Office of
 Carter County as aforesaid in Book 44 Page 67
 relation thereto being and duly made
 duly appear Now this Indenture witnesseth
 that the said Jacob Emmert with the consideration
 of the sum of four hundred & fifteen Dollars Lawful Money
 of the United States of America to and the said
 Jacob Emmert in hand well & truly paid by the
 said Lewis Michaux at & where the sealing and
 delivery of these presents the receipt & payment
 whereof the said Jacob Emmert hath verily acknowledged
 & thereof & thereunto doth forever acquit & discharge
 the said Lewis Michaux his heirs and assigns
 by these presents hath granted & conveyed said
 aliened released Enjoined and confirmed & by
 these presents doth Grant bargain sell alien
 Release Enjoine & confirm unto the said Lewis
 Michaux his heirs & assigns forever all that
 the above described Tract of Land containing
 40 hundred & forty acres together with all and
 singular the ways, woods, waters, Rights Liberties
 Privileges, Miners, Premises, hereditaments

in any wise
Right Title
and what
of in & to the
to hold the
undred & forty
as hereditain
unto the
igne to the
in the said
ponor. And
if & his heirs
me to & with
& assigned
heirs the
ies against
ons. whom
on or under
said Lewis
will not
prevents
much but
up & year
is in the
not Lewis

now require
them to

any and down
thirty eight
- County
at and Sam
last County
of the other
1246 from
the. Shall
in the then
le at Bal
onini on
seem
said Jacob
a foron
in

Washington but now in Carter County is the
State of Tennessee on the South fork of Doe River
Beginning at two Sugar Tree near to a Spring
on the top of a Ridge. Running South three hundred
& twenty Poles crossing said fork to a large poplar
then West three hundred & twenty poles to two Ch-
erry trees, thence North three hundred & twenty poles
crossing said fork to a White Oak, thence East three
hundred and twenty poles to the Beginning contain-
ing six hundred & forty acres Entitled & conveyed
Jehann, 23^d 1797. As in and by said letters patent
Entered & Recorded in the Register's Office of
Carter County & provided in Book A. Page 66 the 26th
day of April 1791 relation thereto being had and
now fully appear. Now this Indenture witnesseth
that the said Jacob Emmert, for and in consid-
eration of the sum of four hundred dollars cur-
rent money of the United States to him the said Jacob
Emmert in hand paid and being paid by them
the said Samuel Flickinger & Philip Duvalt at &
before the sealing and delivery of these presents
the receipt & payment whereof the said Jacob Em-
mert doth hereby acknowledge & thank & thereunto
doth acquit & forever discharge the said Samuel Fl-
ickinger & Philip Duvalt their heirs & assigns by
these presents but granted Engeline said above
released & conveyed & confirmed by these presents
doth grant bargain sell assign release Condoeffe
and Confirm unto them the said Samuel Flick-
inger and Philip Duvalt their heirs & assigns
Forever (as to said land) & not as joint
Tenants) all that & containing & several tracts
of Land containing six hundred and forty acres
situate as above mentioned. Together with all and sin-
gular the same with all Rights Liberties privi-
leges immunities franchises hereditaments and appur-
tenances thereto belonging or in any wise app-
ertaining and also the estate right title interest
possession property claim and demand what-
soever of him the said Jacob Emmert or of or unto
the said or any part thereof to have and to hold
the said tract of Land containing six hundred
and forty acres as the same is above described
hereditaments & premises with the appurtenances
unto them the said Samuel Flickinger & Philip
Duvalt their heirs & assigns to the only proper
use & benefit & behoof of them the said Samuel
Flickinger & Philip Duvalt their heirs & assigns

joint Deeds
to & with the
set their heirs
the said first
Land & premises
all persons
living or to
by from or
into the said
it their heirs
to & forever de-
thereof the said
is land & soil
two, sealed and

Emmet Seal

12th day of
iber George
soudley came
and

June 6.6

to come yr.
in consider
for every
will into our
firm and
give and
a tract of
ens lying
isgten Reg.
at
Eight deg.
all them
by mine
if the ofon
ren East
of the
crossing
near a
ine poles

Crossing the first fork of Little Fox River above
the Lume to a black gum on the side of a swamp
then north eight poles to a sourwood then West forty
right poles to a white oak, then north twelve
poles to a forked maple then West twenty eight poles
to a dogwood on said Whitsons line, then North two
hundred and eighty poles to a white oak, then East
Sixty eight poles to a stake then South seven degrees
thirty two hundred & thirty poles to the beginning
as by the plat herunto annexed doth appear. To-
gether with all woods, trailing vines, minerals, her-
sitaments and appurtenances to the said land be-
longing or appertaining, to hold to the said Thomas
Whitson his heirs & assigns forever yielding & pay-
ing to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise
as our several assembly from time to time may
direct. And we charge that the said Thomas Whit-
son shall cause this grant to be registered in
the Register Office of our said County of Washing-
ton within three calendar months from the date here-
after the same shall be void & of no effect.
In Testimony whereof we have caused these our
letters to be made public & our great seal to be
hereunto affixed. Witness our hand at Newburgh
Esquire our Governor Captain General & Commander
in Chief at New Bern the 25th day of May in the
19th year of our Independence in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety
four By his Excellency Command

J Glasgow Secretary

Richard Dobbins Minister

By the said Mayor & City

Val W This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of Dec-
Page 105- ember 1797 between William D. State of the State
of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part &
Andrie Taylor of the State & County aforesaid of the
other part, Witnesseth that the said William
McNabb for and in consideration of one thousand
Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Andrew
Taylor before the sealing and delivery of these
presents the receipt of which is hereby acknow-
ledged and him contented and paid there-
for hath bargained & sold and by these pres-
ents do grant bargain & sell ultimate lifeoff
and convey and confirms unto the said

parcel of land
 & Sinking back
 corner of pro-
 ceed as follows
 from the land
 South twenty
 thirty four
 to S. 1/2 Sec. 16
 Stake, thence
 north and
 thence north
 poles to a
 agrees Oak
 a south for
 a forty seven
 y nine deg
 y right poles
 like, and
 agrees west
 to a survey
 thence North
 poles to a
 to Banks
 West one
 to Oak Cor-
 nery five
 far as to
 angles Mc-
 or to the line
 then with
 retaining
 to same mon-
 & woods
 & hereditum
 long or in
 al to hold
 in the said
 fee simple
 and the
 celled water
 ing on
 the said
 covenant
 to the said
 that the
 over gift
 incumbrance
 power

& authority to convey the same in manner & form
 as aforesaid and that the aforesaid bargained
 Premises shall remain free & clear unto the
 said Andrew Taylor his heirs & assigns forever
 with all the right issues & profits thereof or in-
 any wise appertaining & the said William Mc
 Nab do by these presents warrant and forever
 defend the aforesaid mentioned bargained Premises
 unto the said Andrew Taylor his heirs & assigns for-
 ever a lawful Right of Seisin in fee simple
 & from all and every person lawfully claiming
 the same &c in witness of which the said William
 McNab hath hereunto set his hand & seal this
 day & year above written &c in the presence of
 John Taylor, notary
 Robert Taylor, notary
 William McNab, notary

County of ... This deed was legally
 admitted to record at the ...
 Registered August 10th 1880

Vol 10 This document ...
 Page 106 ...
 John Robertson of the County of ...
 of the said ...
 with ...
 in consideration of the sum of Fifty Dollars to him
 in hand paid by the said Henry Rapp ...
 the ...
 whereof ...
 said ...
 bargain ...
 his heirs & assigns forever ...
 situate ...
 on the N side of the ...
 two hundred and ...
 of the ...
 white Oak, then ...
 100 poles to a ...
 100 poles to the ...
 be the same ...
 rights ...
 to have and to hold the said bargained Premises
 unto the said Henry Rapp his heirs & assigns
 & assigns forever and of the said John Robertson

present to do grant
his heirs & assigns
claiming in the said
of said lands and
very on the north side
a larger tree at the
to a stake in the field
thence North sixty
to sixty East sixty
to a stake on the north
west two hundred
place of Beginning
to same more or less
involvement &
taining to land to
the land & premi-
belonging hereto
by warrant and
to heirs & assigns
at some acting
is Joshua Thomas
now residing at
upon said

and ye that we
of forty hundred
single have given
into the said
nd over lying
in beginning at
thirty poles
with eighty de-
grees South
eighty degrees
of. Entered the
the appear with
meets and
springing
fence of
only as our
h. Provided
grant to the
County of

Vol A
Page 171

Washington within the time limited by law otherwise the same shall be
void In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made
patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness Samuel
Ashe Esquire our Governor Captain General & Commander in Chief
at Raleigh the 4th day of December in the 22nd year of our Independence
and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred &
ninety seven.
By Command
J. Glascock Secretary Secretary
J. Glascock Secretary Secretary
September 8th 1798

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of April in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Samuel Tate of the County
of Granvier and State of Tennessee of the one part and George Logan of the County of
Carroll State of Virginia of the other part witnesses for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred pounds current money of Virginia in hand paid
by the said George Logan to the said Samuel Tate the receipt whereof is he-
reby acknowledged and him the said Samuel Tate fully satisfied and
satisfied his heirs and assigns for himself and his heirs and assigns
and such claims released and discharged in fee simple and by
these presents to grant bargain sell alien and convey unto
the said George Logan his heirs & assigns forever all that tracter parcel
of land situated lying and being in the County of Carroll and State of Ten-
nessee of more said to the south side of the Tennessee River beginning at a cer-
tain place in the River bank thence one hundred and twenty
poles to a certain large cotton tree standing in a gap in the woods
with seventy three poles to the top of the ridge leading to the
River the dividing ridge between the said land and the Map-
land thence along the top of said ridge to a corner on the bank of
the Tennessee River bearing a line of rocks for many miles the corner
including all the water on the East side of the said ridge thence up
the said river according to its channel to the beginning containing
in the whole one hundred & twenty five acres more or less
less separated to James Todd by grant from the State of the
Carroll County bearing date the 1st day of January 1798 and given
of our Independence in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
hundred and eighty five no license to said land may now seem
appear to have had to land the said tracter parcel of land
with all & every of its appurtenances the present & future
mineral and minerals unto & his heirs thereof all the white
site claim possession of him the said Samuel Tate & his heirs
former of in to the said tract & parcel of land & his heirs
said Samuel Tate doth warrant and agree to send with him
the George Logan that him the said Samuel Tate his heirs
executors & administrators to him the said George Logan
his heirs & assigns will forever warrant and defend from
all persons whatsoever claiming or to claim claim by
from him them or any of them and all other persons

all Fatt has set
signed sealed

Patte Seal

This deed was
S.
Wm. C. C.

in the year of our
 1841 in the State
 owner of the one
 city Whitman
 creation of the
 in hand paid
 is hereby as
 in all other
 facts Low
 of land lying
 Shington Com
 ns being a
 the State of
 in staff to
 running of the
 my north one
 to west one
 and south one
 to the
 ns. more or
 Providence
 to interest prop
 id John Turner
 parcel of land
 to hold the
 to said Jacob
 for himself
 at a grant to
 by these pres
 the said Seat
 his heirs
 in all persons
 in or them
 ref the
 ed affixed

men 

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of John Evans Jurat
John Williams & David Mays
Carter County May Term 1798 this deed was legally admitted
to record & is in the registers.

Post Geo Williams Co-C
Register of September the 11th 1798

[illegible]

be sample in
seat the day &
written (read)

legally admitted
to 6-6-

her in the year
city River Belvoir
city of Washington
of the River Ohio
and District
Charles Asher
a sum of seven
dollar paid by
a well known edge
to river granted
and confirmed
allien Belsoff
Dugger his
and situate
territory above
of a trachor
or by the State
extending at a
and fifty five
occasions of
to a stake
in the
take there it
written paper
Just Eight
eighty two
and six the
to a stake
stake in the
territory above
light signed
there South
retraining Ci-
city paper be-
of Trust or
to belonging

and also the various and various and various and various into
issues and profits thereunto belonging unto the said Julius Dug-
ger and thence the said Charles Asher and Willy his wife
doth covenant and agree to and with the said Julius Dugger
that the said Julius Dugger his heirs & assigns shall and
may from time to time & at all times forever hereafter pe-
aceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy
the said several several land and premises together with all
rights & appurtenances unto the said Double man-
sion in the city of the said Charles Asher and Willy his
wife heirs & assigns or any and any other person
or persons claiming or to claim by present or under them
the said Charles Asher and Willy his wife and heirs
his wife have executed set on a paper and seal the
day and year first above written
Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of
John Mackin Jacob Smith
Charles Asher
Willy his wife

Washington County February 18th 1778 the within and was
being before me I do hereby certify

Test, in Testis Et.

Registered in the office of the Clerk of the County of Washington 5th 1778

in the year of
 1794 between
 & Virginia of the
 id State of Tennessee
 was Johnson
 thousand Dollars
 Hills the receipt
 sly satisfied and
 people Released
 again sell their
 Hills his heirs
 and Situate lying
 said, Beginning
 and Dogwood
 and thirty four
 fifty place or
 hundred &
 Acres but two
 containing four
 and half and par
 cels belong to
 under Paul's
 Lewis Hills his
 on do Coors and
 said Lewis. His
 shall and may
 hereafter pass
 the for said
 copy of its appur
 in detennptone
 tons, administ
 persons claiming
 was shown
 not used for
 all persons claim
 in future. The
 hand and was
 signed in the
 of Paul

Vol A
 Page 183

This Indenture made this 2nd day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Samuel Lusk one of the State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Miller of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Lusk for the sum of two hundred Dollars in hand paid by the said Henry Miller before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & here confirmed & paid that he hath granted bargain and sold to said Edmund Elliott & conveyed by these presents with grant bargain sell and off and convey unto the said Henry Miller a tract or parcel of land situated on the waters of Wolf River it being the place where Richard Lusk formerly lived & bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a space place on the side of a hill descending thence south fifty nine acres and lastly to a large white oak thence south thirty degrees east to a hundred and four feet thence to the fifty nine acres tract and thence to a pine thence to the place of Beginning & containing one hundred acres to it the same more or less which said together with all woods waters mines minerals hereinaunt and appurtenances thereto subsiding or in any way appertaining to the said parcel belong to the said Henry Miller his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Lusk do by these presents that he do and doth the most lawful service unto the said Nation his said assigns forever and by these presents claiming the same forever to be and to be his heirs and assigns forever and do hereby release convey and confirm unto the said Samuel Lusk and John Lusk their heirs

Lusk & family conveyed to the said Henry Miller the same more or less which said together with all woods waters mines minerals hereinaunt and appurtenances thereto subsiding or in any way appertaining to the said parcel belong to the said Henry Miller his heirs and assigns forever and do hereby release convey and confirm unto the said Samuel Lusk and John Lusk their heirs

Witness my hand and seal of the said State of Tennessee this 2nd day of October 1797

Vol A
 Page 183

This Indenture made this 2nd day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Samuel Lusk one of the State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Miller of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Lusk for the sum of two hundred Dollars in hand paid by the said Henry Miller before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & here confirmed & paid that he hath granted bargain and sold to said Edmund Elliott & conveyed by these presents with grant bargain sell and off and convey unto the said Henry Miller a tract or parcel of land situated on the waters of Wolf River it being the place where Richard Lusk formerly lived & bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a space place on the side of a hill descending thence south fifty nine acres and lastly to a large white oak thence south thirty degrees east to a hundred and four feet thence to the fifty nine acres tract and thence to a pine thence to the place of Beginning & containing one hundred acres to it the same more or less which said together with all woods waters mines minerals hereinaunt and appurtenances thereto subsiding or in any way appertaining to the said parcel belong to the said Henry Miller his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Lusk do by these presents that he do and doth the most lawful service unto the said Nation his said assigns forever and by these presents claiming the same forever to be and to be his heirs and assigns forever and do hereby release convey and confirm unto the said Samuel Lusk and John Lusk their heirs

ally admitted
 6-

ing
the sum of fifty
had paid into
- and granted
2 said Sabers
word across lying
Creek & Deer River
& leads to the
and forty poles
to a stake near
and fifty poles
each both appear
ing or app-
his River &
the sum of
to appear by
may that the
ought to be
Security of
to either the
Distinction. When
the Patent and
James Riches &
his General &
2nd day of July
in the year
and Ministry now
Straight

ing,
of the same
land hereby
- & Hamilton
into do give
Tract of land
in in the
Park of Hamilton
lately occupy
it and ap-
poinced north forty
two to one acre

Crossing the creek thence South fifty degrees East two hundred and thirty to a stake thence South forty three degrees west three hundred and eighty poles to a stake, thence to the place of Beginning, End and the 27th of October 1779 as by the plat herein submitted doth appear, Together with all the woods, waters, mining, minerals, here adjacent and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining, To have to the said John C. Hamilton his Heirs & assigns forever, yielding & paying to us such Sum of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct, Provided always that the said John C. Hamilton shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Registry Office of our said County of Washington the within term limited by law otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused this our letter to be made, which you our great seal to be hereunto affixed, Witness our hand and seal this 27th day of October 1779. Governor and Commander in Chief at Paris the 17th day of May in the 27th year of our Independence and in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven.

By Command

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

* flags. 10000

1. 44

Vol. 4-
Page 157

[illegible]

and thirty two
 have and to have
 id every of its
 manner and
 only proper use
 & assigns forever
 at right to and
 is heirs and as-
 signs hereafter
 id enjoy the abrid-
 . molestations or
 & from all and
 by from or an-
 any hand and
 for. (Qual.)

submitted to
 us to be

and seven
 of Carter County
 - County of the
 issue that the
 of two hun-
 am Kennedy
 except of which
 the said ten-
 iared and con-
 is, sell alien
 his tract of
 the County and
 ing on a
 about seven-
 rior bank
 down and
 is to a State
 ten East on
 said line
 poles to a
 old line,
 to a State
 twenty eight

Poles to a State and Hickory Corners corner to Morland, then east
 with said line ninety poles to a stake then north forty four East two
 hundred poles to a stake then to the Beginning containing two hun-
 and acres which lands together with all orchards buildings woods
 ways water and water courses mines & minerals hereditaments and appur-
 tenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to be
 and forever belong unto the said Abraham Kennedy his heirs
 and assigns forever with all the rents issues benefits and
 profits thereof and the said Joseph Ripton sent do by these presents
 covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Kennedy that at
 the time of sealing and delivering of these presents that the prem-
 ises hereby granted is free & clear of all former gifts judgments
 charges & incumbrances whatsoever and that the same shall
 forever remain free and clear unto the said Abraham Kennedy
 his heirs & assigns forever and the said Joseph Ripton sent
 do by these presents covenant & agree the aforesaid bargain
 and premises made and every term or reason lawfully el-
 aiming the same unto the said Abraham Kennedy his heirs
 & assigns forever a lawful right of inheritance In Testim-
 ony whereof the said Joseph Ripton sent hath hereunto
 set his hand and seal this my and year first above written
 Attest Joseph Ripton junr
 J. R. Joseph Ripton Junr

Carter County Feb 2nd 1877 This deed was legally witnessed & acknowledged
 let it be registered

Registered May 24 1877

Not So. Williams Co. -

Vol. 4
 Page 195

This I, Andrew wrote this twelfth day of November in the year of our
 Lord Christ one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight Andrew
 Nathaniel Taylor & Reuben Hamilton of the County of Carter & State of
 Tennessee of the one part and Henry Smith of the County of Carter & State of
 said of the other part witnesses that the said Andrew Nathaniel Taylor &
 Reuben Hamilton for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred
 Dollars current money of the United States of America to him in
 hand paid before the recording and delivery of these presents the
 receipt whereof the said Nathaniel Taylor & Reuben Hamilton sent have
 by acknowledgment both written & verbal and were solemnly satisfied
 released and confirmed and by these presents with great joy and
 sell alien except Release and confirm unto the said Henry Smith
 his heirs & assigns forever all that set tract or parcel of land sit-
 uate lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 Beginning in a Red Oak & Post Oak several small Logwoods standing
 by a path on top of a hill that leads to his house old cabin
 on the State of the Laurel fork of Holston the corner marked
 lines T running thence South ten degrees East two hundred & tw-
 enty poles to an Oak passing a large white Oak marked at

Poles to a stake and Hickory Corners corner to Morland, then east with said line ninety poles to a stake then north forty five East two hundred Poles to a stake then to the Beginning containing two hundred and six which lands together with all orchards buildings woods ways water and water courses mines & minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to be and former belong unto the said Abraham Hendry his heirs and assigns forever with all the rents, Issues benefits and Profits thereof and the said Joseph Dipton sent do by these presents Comant and agree to and with the said Abraham Hendry that at the time of sealing and delivering of these Presents that the premises hereby granted is free & clear of all former gifts, judgments, charges & incumbrances whatsoever and that the same shall forever remain free and clear unto the said Abraham Hendry his heirs & assigns forever and the said Joseph Dipton sent do by these Presents forever warrant & defend the aforesaid bargain and premises from all and every Person or Persons lawfully claiming the same unto the said Abraham Hendry his heirs & assigns forever a lawful Right of Inheritance In In fee simple. Testimony whereof the said Joseph Dipton sent hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year first above written

Attest Joseph Dipton Junr
Ack. Joseph Dipton Junr (Seal)

Carver County Feb'y Term 1779. This deed was legally submitted to record let it be registered.

Registered May the 4th 1779.

Not Geo. Williams L-L-

Vol. A
Page 195

This Indenture made this twelfth day of November in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Nathaniel Taylor & Reuben Thomson of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Smith of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Taylor & Reuben Thomson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars current money of the United States of America - to him in hand paid before the executing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Nathaniel Taylor & Reuben Thomson do hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained and sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell alien in fee Release and confirm unto the said Henry Smith his heirs & assigns forever all that Sub tract or Parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee Beginning on a Red Oak & Post Oak several small dogwoods standing by a path on top of a hill that leads to his Lumber shed Cabin on the shores of the Laurel fork of Holston the corner marked trees T running thence South ten degrees East two hundred & twenty poles to an Oak passing a large white Oak marked at

I warrant and forever defend unto the said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs and assigns forever a lawful Right of Inheritance In fee simple as Witness my hand and seal this sixth day of October 1798

Attest

Thomas Peticord, ^{by} joint and
Nancy O'Hara ^{joint}

John Allen *Seal*

Carter County February Term 1799 this deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered

Registered, may 10th 1799.

Deot Geo Williams C-6-

Vol. A
Page 197

This Indenture made this fourth day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, Between John Miller Heir of Daniel Miller deceased of the one part and Christy Miller of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John Miller for the consideration of the sum of twenty pounds to him in hand paid upon the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Miller doth acknowledge myself satisfied contented and paid therefor hath bargained and sold alienated transferred and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain and alienate release and convey a piece of Land lying in Dor River it being part of a Survey formerly belonging to Daniel Miller lying in the Territory South of the Ohio Washington County and Beginning on a State Corner of said Miller running North Eighty one degree East Sixty two pole to a Stake by the river a corner of said John Miller thence so up the river Eighteen pole with said Millers line to Walnut Sprout thence East with said line Sixty eight pole to a white Oak on said Millers line thence North one hundred & Sixty five pole to a Stake on the Monarchs thence West one hundred and three pole to a Stake thence South one hundred pole to two lines by the mill corner to Daniel Miller thence with said Millers line West twenty six poles to two running Iron Rods by the river above the mouth of a branch thence with said Millers line Sixty pole to the Beginning containing one hundred acres together with all houses & Orchards ways Meters Water Courses & Commodities & improvements & appurtenances whatsoever to the premises hereby granted any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions & reversions remaining Rents issues & Profits thereof all so all the Estate right Title Property claim & demand of him the said John Miller to his only use and behoof of him the said Christy Miller his heirs & assigns forever and the said John Miller doth covenant to & with the said Christy Miller his heirs by these presents that he the said John Miller is now at the sealing & delivering of these Presents that he is seased of a good sure Perfect right

de poles to a Stake
thirty poles to a
old Cabin con-
as as soon fully
to Carolina to Na-
seventeenth day
ed in the year
and numerous
all the Estate
whatsoever of
in and his heirs
of land & of in
old the said
said Henry
and behoof of
corn the the
of his heirs
it to and with
a presents that
town & their heirs
and Henry Smith
and from all
him or them or
they said
covenant to set my

for *Seal*
on *Seal*

admitted to record
James C-6-

ing & conveyed
into bargained
of land on 800
Bounded on
town on the
to a Stake
lack Walnut
one hundred
one hundred
in which
thence

by bargain & sale
as to the said ble-
ter Person's Quin-
Cennises as follows:

in
the Miller's Seal
and

by admitted to
his C-C.

our of our Lord
eternum Samuel
Tennessee of the
& State of said
Said for and
ollars to him in
right whereof I do
and paid back
cleared & convey-
gain Sell him
and Bogard
well of land
& State of or-
& granted by the
as follows Pe-
sionists ninety
top of a hill,
fifty seven poles
19, west Eighty
th thirty poles
fifty eight poles
seven poles
White, thence
a poles to a
ickory, thence
ning Court-
ruly one pole,
the said
as thence
and remainder
into below-
the said Sam-
el Bogard

Said, doth covenant & agree to with the said Samuel Bogard
himself that he the said Samuel Bogard him his heirs & assigns
shall and may from time to time & at all times forever here-
after have hold occupy possess & enjoy the aforesaid granted
lands and premises together with & every of its appurtenances
without the let trouble, molestation or interruption of him
the said Samuel Bogard him his heirs or assigns, or any
every other Person or Persons claiming or to claim by force
or under him the said Samuel Bogard him or otherwise.
In witness whereof the said Samuel Bogard him have
hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first
above written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in Samuel Bogard's Presence
the presence John Massey &
Joseph Mason Jurat,

Barter County May Term 1799 this deed was legally admitted
to record let it be registered,

Registered the 21st June, 1799. Test Geo Williams C-C-

Vol 8
Page 199

This Indenture made the 12th day of November in the year of our
Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between
Lewis Mills of the County of Barter and State of Tennessee of the one part
and Thomas Johnson of Henrico County & the State of Virginia of the
other part: Witnesseth that the said Lewis Mills for and in considera-
tion of the sum of two hundred dollars current money of the United
States of America to him in hand paid before the making & deliv-
ery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Lewis Mills doth
hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained & sold with intent
released & confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain and
sell alien enfold release and confirm unto the said Thomas
Johnson his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or
parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Barter
& State of Tennessee on the waters of Little Don of Manor Creek, begin-
ning at two black oaks growing out of one rock running thence
South fifty deg^s East twenty poles to a Chestnut thence South
twenty eight west seventy two poles to a white Oak near Cross
whistle line, thence South fifty eight west one hundred poles to
a white Oak, thence South eighty west seventy two poles to a
branch to a white Oak, thence North fifty west one hundred
& seventy four poles to a stake, thence North seventy five
East two hundred and sixty five poles to a stake, thence
a direct line to the beginning containing two hundred, acres
by estimation more or less bounded 26th July 1799 as more
fully appears from the original grant from the State of

with day of June
 1800 - & remainder
 of the estate right
 & interest of him
 in and to the said
 Park & Parcel then
 of land - and
 his heirs &
 assigns said that John
 for himself his
 heirs and with
 presents that
 that tract or
 his heirs &
 assigns claiming
 any of them
 Lewis & his here-
 & first above written
 Hills Head

doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Robert Per-
 sons that he the said Robert Persons his heirs & assigns shall
 and may forever hereinafter peaceably and quietly have held
 use occupy possess & enjoy the said land and premises without
 the least let hindrance or molestation of any Person or Persons
 whatsoever and for and clear from all Incumbrances what-
 soever and the said John Lynch doth oblige himself his heirs & Es-
 eutors & administrators to warrant and forever defend the said
 land and Premises together with its appurtenances, Rights,
 Privileges and Improvements unto him the said Robert Per-
 sons his heirs and assigns forever against all lawful Claims
 or demands of all Persons whatsoever, In witness whereof the
 said John Lynch hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his
 seal the day and year first above written -
 Signed sealed and delivered in
 the Presence of Joseph Hanks Jurat
 and Peter Engle,
 John Lynch Head

Warren County May Term 1799 This deed was legally admitted
 to record by the Register

Registered June the 21st 1799 West Geo Stillman Co - Co -

legally admitted
 v 6-6-

Vol. A.
 Page 201

to fear of our
 Beloved John
 & one Part and
 of the other part
 sum of five
 and paid by
 my acknowledged
 his and sons
 sell and make
 us a certain
 the County and
 ters of Shalunga
 parish Oak
 parish Oak
 with eight poles
 beginning con-
 to have and
 & assigns
 is to give

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of February in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between
 John Worley of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
 Part and Michael Geringer his wife Elizabeth Geringer of the County
 and State aforesaid of the other part witnesses that the said John
 Worley for and in consideration of the natural love good will and
 affection which he beareth and beareth unto the said Michael Ger-
 inger his son-in-law and his daughter Elizabeth as also for the
 better maintenance & support of the said said daughter
 hath given grant sold and conveyed and by these
 Presents doth give grant sell convey and assign unto the
 said Michael Geringer & his wife Elizabeth my daughter all that less
 more or less land with in and without the said boundaries
 and all houses buildings lands &c and the use of & services
 remainder & remainder & rents & services of the said premises
 and all the estate right title interest Property claims & demands
 whatsoever of him the said John Worley & in and to a certain tract
 or parcels of land lying on the north side of Shalunga River whereon
 the said John Worley now lives which boundaries courses and
 situation of said lands will more fully & plainly appear on re-
 cord in the County Court of Washington & singular with all
 & every Part & Parcel thereof with the appurtenances and deeds
 Evidences & Writings concerning the said Premises only now in the
 hands or custody of the said John Worley or which he may get

to hold the said
 mentioned or
 ideal bargain
 nor the said
 administrators doth
 bargain & this
 to that they the
 heirs & assigns
 may after Peaceably
 enjoy the said
 mines hereby given
 in all former
 the troubles char-
 affords to be made
 is their securities
 carefully claims
 or any or other
 evasions as above
 & doth give grant
 daughter Elizabeth
 wife and children
 & sleep & large
 said John Morley
 or form as above
 that is to say three
 and beds with all
 wear whatever
 present time & s-
 vidual four cov-
 to many Morley of
 Present to give and
 any two daughters
 & and I the said
 nor promises to the
 beloved younger
 with all persons
 & by these presents
 day & year above

(Seal)

was legally

as to

with day of

September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred
 and ninety eight Betwixt Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff of the County
 of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Robert Doit
 of the County of York and State Pennsylvania of the other part
 Witnesses that Whereas the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff aforesaid
 have by Virtue of an order of the County Court aforesaid sold four
 thousand six hundred and sixty acres of Land for the Pasture etc
 known for the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety
 six said Tract of Land granted unto John Sevier Jun^r by a grant of
 North and supposed to be the property of John Nicholson whom sold
 for his Use aforesaid and William Johnston being the Legal purchaser
 at the day of sale and having ordered that the said Nathaniel
 Taylor Sheriff should convey the said Land to the said Robert Doit
 do by Virtue of the Power and Authority in him vested do hereby
 convey & make over unto the said Robert Doit all that Tract
 or parcel of Land situate in the State of Tennessee and County
 of Carter formerly by the State of N^c Carolina Washington County
 Beginning at two small hickories and a white Oak the beginning
 corner of a former survey of said Sevier of four thousand six
 hundred & sixty acres running North eight hundred and fifty
 Poles to a Stake, thence east nine hundred and sixty Poles to
 a Stake, thence South six thousand Poles to a Stake, thence west nine
 hundred and sixty poles to a Stake thence North six hundred and
 fifty Poles to the Beginning including four fair spring branches, together
 with all the woods, way, waters water courses mines minerals hereditaments
 and appurtenances of the same to belong or in any wise appertaining
 to have and to hold unto the said Robert Doit his heirs assigns
 forever together with all the same lands and profits then & there and
 the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff do by these presents make over all and
 every part of the land and premises as aforesaid fully unto the said
 Robert Doit, by Virtue of the Power in him vested as fully and completely
 as is authorized by law to do with all and every of the Profits thereof to
 be fully occupied by him and his heirs and possessed and enjoyed forever
 with all the rents issues and profits thereof In Witness whereof the said
 Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the
 day and year above written
 Signed Sealed & Delivered in York North Carolina Sheriff's Office
 in the presence of Rich^d & Polson
 & Charles Rivers

Carter County Augth Nov^r 1797. Personal, appeared Nathaniel
 Taylor in open Court and acknowledged the within deed of conveyance
 and admitted to record
 Registered August 23^d 1792 Geo Williams C^lo

Vol A
 Page 223
 1787

State of North Carolina
 To all to whom these presents shall come greeting, Know ye

of fifty shillings
 our security by
 by these presents
 skin a tract of
 ad being in the
 River Beginning
 the main road
 the thirty eight
 Cow Mountain
 to poles to a black
 thirty four poles
 fifty six poles to a
 eight poles to a
 and thence thence
 the over the side
 the security poles
 by four degrees
 then south thirty
 and the 24th of
 bear together with
 and appertaining
 to hold the said
 sing and paying
 our funeral
 always that the
 lived in the Regis-
 tion twelve months
 back and of us
 our letters to be
 attested, witness
 and used born-
 under in the
 of our Lord
 she

97

the year of our
 the Return Nathan
 ter of the one
 the Part Witnessed
 of two hundred
 have Refer
 the receipt
 and paid there-
 to grant Benjamin

and sell convey and make over unto the said Abraham Byler
 a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the State
 and County aforesaid on the waters of the lower fork of Holston River
 and bounded as follows (To wit) Beginning on a white oak on the top of a
 hill running west two hundred & fifty three poles to a red oak and
 pine thence south one hundred & twenty six poles to a stake thence
 east two hundred and fifty three poles to a stake thence north to the
 Beginning containing two hundred acres To have and to hold the said
 bargained premises unto the said Abraham Byler his heirs &c forever
 and I the said Nathaniel Adams for myself my heirs &c do warrant
 and defend all my right till title and claim to the above named
 tract of land by me purchased from the Coroner of Carter County where
 Benjamin Cutlerth now lives on unto the said Abraham Byler his
 heirs &c forever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal the day and date above written
 Signed sealed & delivered in presence of us Nathaniel Adams
 Godfrey Caniger Junr &
 Jonathan Ripston

Carter County August Term 1799 this deed was legally
 admitted to record let it be registered
 Registered September 2^d 1799
 Test Geo. Williams C. C.

Vol A
 Page 205

This indenture made and entered into this ninth day of January in
 the year of our Lord our thousand seven hundred and ninety nine
 between William McNeill Coroner of Carter County State of Tennessee
 by virtue of a Writ Facias to him directed from the said County Court
 of Carter County to him amount of one hundred & fifty four Dollars and
 seventy three & one half Cents by public auction and in full power
 thereof of the one part and Nathaniel Adams of the County of Carter & State
 of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said William McNeill
 Coroner as aforesaid for the full consideration of the sum of fifteen
 Dollars by me bid on said premises to and for to satisfy a judgment
 as aforesaid obtained by Elizabeth Adams Administratrix and
 Nathaniel Taylor administrator of George Adams Decedent against Ben-
 jamin Cutlerth sent the Receipt & payment whereof both have by ac-
 knowledgment myself fully satisfied Contented and paid the above bid
 of fifteen Dollars for a certain tract of land in possession of said Ben-
 jamin Cutlerth containing two hundred acres lying on the lower
 fork of Holston River Beginning at a white oak on the top of a hill
 running west two hundred & fifty three poles to a red oak & pine
 thence south one hundred and twenty six poles to a stake thence
 East two hundred and fifty three poles to a stake thence north
 to the Beginning including the place where sd Cutlerth now
 lives on To have & to hold the said bargained premises unto
 the said Nathaniel Adams his heirs & assigns forever and I the

Victor of my
 aim of the said
 and all the appur
 and Holman
 above written
 to place where

under Land

fully admitted

o. l. c.

and of fifty
 and into our
 and by these
 Carter a tract
 and being in
 the north East
 is after survey
 poles to a stake,
 five poles to
 poles to a well
 and dated the
 together with all
 to the said land
 is heirs & assign-
 heirs or other
 which, provided
 not to be regis-
 ington western
 shall be void
 these our letters
 d. Witness
 and Commis-
 22nd year of our
 in hundred and

27th 1799

in the year

of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine
 between Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff of the County of Carter in the
 State of Tennessee of the one part and John Casebolt of the said
 County and State of the other part: Witnesseth: that whereas the said
 John Casebolt heretofore in the Court of pleas and quarter sessions
 and for the County of Carter did obtain a judgment against a certain
 William Redmon for the sum of twenty five dollars, current money
 Exclusion of Costs and in pursuance thereof a writ of Ex. Facias or Execu-
 tion against the goods and chattels Land & Tenements of the said
 William Redmon hath issued directed to the said Nathaniel Taylor
 Sheriff aforesaid, and whereas the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff aforesaid
 hath levied the said writ of Execution on two undivided moieties of
 two several tracts of land of the Property of the said William Redmon
 laying and being in the said County of Carter and State thereof in pursu-
 ance of the said writ of Execution being advertised according to law. Now
 this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff aforesaid
 hath bargained and sold and by these Presents hath bargain-
 sell alien and conveyed unto the said John Casebolt he being the
 highest and last bidder on the said day of sale the said two undivided
 moieties of the two aforesaid several tracts of land one of which
 is bounded as follows that is to say laying and being in the said
 County of Carter & beginning at a White Oak corner to the land of John
 Kooten part thence west one hundred poles to a post oak, thence South
 twenty poles to a black oak forty poles thence South thirty poles East
 twenty two poles to a pine - thence South Eighty four East forty poles to
 a pine thence along the side of a pine knob to the beginning pur-
 suant to the deed of conveyance for the same by Samuel Garland to the
 said William Redmon and Benjamin Redmon Executors and assigns
 which tracts is bounded as follows that is to say beginning at a
 White Oak on East line of said ashua Kooten's first survey running
 thence north one hundred and fifty poles to a white Oak corner to
 Robertsons line on the other part of said survey thence with Robert-
 sons line East one hundred and fifty poles to a stake and pine-
 tree thence South one hundred and fifty poles to a stake thence
 west one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning containing one
 hundred and fifty acres pursuant to the deed of conveyance by the
 said Samuel Garland to the said William Redmon & Benjamin
 Redmon Executors for the said tract of land the said tracts of
 land first above mentioned containing fifty five acres with the appur-
 tenances for and in consideration of the sum of Six Dollars
 and Six Cents current money to the said Nathaniel Taylor by the said
 John Casebolt in hand paid full receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged by the said John Casebolt as before mentioned
 being the highest and last bidder to have and to hold the said
 two undivided moieties of the said several tracts of land laying
 and being as aforesaid and bounded as aforesaid with with the appur-
 tenances and all the right title claim Demand and demand of the
 the said William Redmon of in and to the said two undivided

into the said
said William &
over and under
the said two in-
to into the said
Daniel Rogers
to conduct and
what he has said
is the said two
to of hand into
all and every per-
in the said Matt-
ties whereof the
presento have
and date first

Sheriff Seal

August Term
to be registered
in C.C.-

August One thousand
George Emmert of
city of Carter &
to the George
to Dollars to him
presento the re-
nant bargain
Random Carter
having one half
of belonging
in the County
down Beginning
of poles to a
15th County
in Poles to the
unites to the
ten with unto
the said George
presento for one
of land as
the his heirs
person or
simple
set my

hand seal the day and date above written
Signed sealed & Delivered In George Emmert Seal
presence of John Robertson and
John Macdon

Carter County August Term 1799. This deed was legally
admitted to record let it be registered

Registered September 28th 1799. Just Geo Williams C.C.-

Vol. A
Page 209

This Indenture made this third day of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between Daniel Nichols
of the State of Tennessee & Carter County of the one part and Michael Ham-
mon of the said State and County of Sullivan of the other part Witness-
eth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and
fifty six Dollars to the said Daniel Nichols in hand paid by the said
Michael Hammon at or before the sealing and delivering of these
Presento the receipt whereof be the said Nichols doth hereby acknowl-
edge & therefore doth release acquit & discharge the said Michael
Hammon his Executors administrators by these Presento be the said
Daniel Nichols hath granted bargained sold aliened and con-
firmed & by these presento doth grant bargain & sell alien & confirm
unto the said Michael Hammon his heirs & assigns and assigns
a certain piece or parcel of land situate lying & being in the
County of Carter and State aforesaid onlick Creek waters of Hanging
Point & bounded as follows Beginning at a White Oak on the side
of a steep knoll running along & 1/4 North South Nineteen degrees
East two hundred and fifty eight poles to a stake then North
fifty poles crossing said Creek to a stake then North seventy degrees
West two hundred and twelve poles to three Dogwood saplings
then East four poles crossing & Creek to the Beginning con-
taining twenty four acres more or less and all houses build-
ings Orchards ways mews & water courses & of its Commodities
hereditaments & appurtenances & whatso to the said Daniel
Nichols hereby granted and his heirs & assigns & administrators
heirs Issues & profits thereof and also all what right title interest
use trust property & Claim of him the said Daniel Nichols
of in & to the said premises and deeds witnesses and writings con-
cerning or any wise concerning the same to have and to hold
the land thereby conveyed unto the said Michael Hammon his
heirs & assigns forever & the said Daniel Nichols for him self his
heirs Executors & whatso doth covenant promise & grant to &
with the said Michael Hammon his heirs & assigns by these
presento that be the said Daniel Nichols now at the time
of sealing and delivering of these presento is seignior of a good
sum perfect & indefeasible Estate of of Substantive in fee simple
of said the Premises hereby bargained and sold and that he
has good power lawful and absolute authority to grant

amant forer
 ror remain & be
 judgments Est-
 de done or commi-
 in person whatso-
 ever shall warrant
 ed with the app-
 ing to claim by
 him the S^d Mich-
 is whereof the S^d
 lish his seal the

cols *Seal*

gally admitted to

ius 6-6

a year of our
 by & between Jacob
 to Trinity of the
 one part & William
 as aforesaid,
 with his for and
 in hand before
 Receipt whereof the
 knowledge then
 the granted & bar-
 d confirmed and
 fed Released & con-
 into his heirs &
 fifty acres of land
 taking a tract
 to said Jacob
 standing on the
 line Charles
 uly bottom oppo-
 ing thence west
 Oak thence north
 e Oak one hun-
 to Beginning
 and with all
 mortuans, or
 all the State,

right title claim property of the said Jacob Wilder and his
 wife Elizabeth and their heirs as aforesaid forer to the said tract of
 land and now over the said Jacob Wilder and his wife Elizabeth
 doth covenant & assign to and with William Roberts that him the
 said Jacob Wilder with his wife Elizabeth their heirs Executors Adm-
 inistrators to the said William Roberts his heirs & assigns with former
 warrant and defend from all Person or Person claiming or to claim
 to the said Premises by from him or them or any of them, On witness
 whereof the said Jacob Wilder and his wife Elizabeth both personally
 set their hands and seals this tenth day of July in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety five.
 Signed sealed & delivered in presence of Jacob Wilder *Seal*
 Lloyd Lloyd Junr, James Lloyd, H. Lloyd

Barber County August Term 1797 this deed was legally admitted to re-
 cord & let it be Registered.

Just Geo. Williams C. C.

Registered October 14th 1797

Vol A
 Page 211

This indenture made this eighth day of August in the year of our Lord
 one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Michael
 Snider of the one part and William Tucker of the other both of the
 County of Sullivan & State of Tennessee Witnesses that for and in
 consideration of other sum of fifteen pounds good & lawful money
 of Virginia, to him in hand paid at or before the sealing & de-
 livering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 that bargained & sold in law confirmed unto him the said Wi-
 lliam Tucker his heirs Executors, Adm^r and assigns forever a certain
 piece or parcel of land containing one hundred and one acres lying and
 being in the County of Washington, Beginning on the side of a hill
 on a white running creek that one hundred & sixty poles to William
 line one hickory & black Oak thence south one hundred poles with
 Millers line crossing the line in a South then west one hundred
 & sixty poles to a Sugar tree then north one hundred poles to the
 Beginning together with houses, fences, ways, roads and other con-
 sences Orchards & all appurtenances belonging or in any way
 appertaining with all unto & possession of unto & all other the said
 right title but now or hereafter appertaining to the same free
 from the trouble or hindrance of any Person whatsoever law-
 fully claiming the same to have and to hold all and singular
 the aforesaid land and premises with every part and parcel
 from all incumbrances of Mortgages dower and services
 by or from me the said Michael Snider or any other person
 or persons whatsoever & to be to the only use of the said William
 Tucker his heirs Executors Adm^r or assigns forever Lastly I the
 said Michael Snider do hereby promise covenant and agree to and
 with the said William Tucker his heirs Executors Adm^r & assigns

refuse authority, to
is without any time
all under and
ance or assurance
simple Estate of its
William Dickson
the day & date with

Under Seal

and this deed was

William C. C.

may in the year
eighty eight. Between
and State of
the County of Carbon
for and in con-
tinue in hand
& I do hereby acknowledge
to bargain and
sell presents doth
in unto the said
state in the
upon little or
running work
side line, thence
corner to John
Jones to a white
the west bank of
West Twenty
with twenty poles
to poles to a stake,
a stake, thence
stake, thence
to Oak on the
to Beginning
the same corner
land & premises
unto the said
to covenant &
his assigns
assigns, shall
after peace-
and granted

land and premises, Together with every of its appurtenances without
the let trouble or interruption of time the said George Hubbard his
heirs & assigns, will warrant & forever defend the aforesaid granted
land & premises unto the said James Ginn his heirs and assigns
from all & every person or persons claiming under what sort of title
Or otherwise whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day
7 year first above written,
Signed sealed & delivered in
the presence of Peter Storm
John McLean, Junr & Moses Cole

George Hubbard

Witness my hand and seal this day
was Legally admitted to record at it be registers

Not Sec Williams C. C.

Registered October 14th 1779

Vol A
Page 213

This Indenture made this fourth day of March in the year of our Lord
One thousand seven hundred and seventy six between John Senior
of the County of Washington and Territory of the United States South
of the River Ohio of the one part and Landow Carter of the said
County and Territory of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in con-
sideration of the sum of two thousand Dollars in hand paid unto
the said John Senior by the said Landow Carter the receipt whereof the
said John Senior doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold him-
self, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell
alien, convey and convey unto the said Landow Carter his heirs
Executors Administrators & assigns one half of the land contained within
the following bounds as granted unto the said John Senior by the
State of North Carolina by a Patent Grant number two hundred
& twenty five and bearing date the twenty eight day of Au-
gust One thousand seven hundred and seventy five, lying and
being in the Eastern District on Crav Creek called by some Logholes
Beginning at the north west corner of Stock by Davidsons survey of five
hundred acres more or less, running with his line south fifty
acres East twelve hundred poles to a stake, thence south forty west
thirteen hundred eighty two poles to a stake, thence north fifty
west twelve hundred poles to a stake, thence a direct course to the
beginning containing Ten thousand five hundred acres be it more
more or less to be divided by persons nominated by the said John
Senior & Landow Carter their heirs Executors or Administrators
having respect in said division to quantity & quality, to be
and to hold one half of the said tract of land as above described
unto the said Landow Carter his heirs Executors or Administrators
with its appurtenances and also the Reversion & Reversions, remain-
& remainders unto James profits and services and all the Estate Right
title and Interest of him the said John Senior his heirs Executors
and Administrators and all and every other person or persons,

in Robertson and
 assigns former
 or Administrators
 his heirs Executors
 or Assigns and
 the half of the said
 Landown Carter
 is claiming by
 the others of the
 and affixed his seal
 in Test

ninth day of
 June before Arch-
 of Law and
 William Maslin
 made Oath
 and signed and
 down Carter to

Roane

at the year
 twenty eight
 of State of Ten-
 Carter and State
 William Cooke
 the dollars to him
 and hath used by
 of and confirm
 over all the right
 and to the William
 now or ever
 as Clerk of the
 naming at a spin
 it being the
 a Cooke's South
 and two hun-
 and forty poles
 toward Creek
 one thousand
 forty poles to
 Beginning

it being part of a tract of Five thousand acres granted to the said Eliza-
 Robertson by the State of North Carolina by a patent bearing
 date the tenth day of July one thousand seven hundred and eigh-
 ty eight of number twenty with all and singular the woods, waters,
 ways, courses, profits, commodities, liberties, and appurtenances
 whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and
 the morrison and remains, remainders and remainders, rents and issues
 thereof and all the state right title interest property claim and
 demand of him the said William Cooke his heirs and assigns
 former of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either
 in law or equity. To have and to hold the said four thousand
 acres of land to the same now or ever, with the appurtenances
 unto the said Landown Carter his heirs assigns forever against
 the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons
 whatsoever claiming by through or under him the said William
 Cooke will warrant and forever defend by these presents
 signed sealed, delivered in the presence of Josephus Lloyd,
 Henry Hudson, & Mrs Maslin

Wm Cooke Test

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that on the ninth day of October
 1799 before me Archibald Roane one of the Judges for the State of
 Tennessee personally appeared William Maslin a subscribing witness
 to the within Indenture and made oath that he saw William Cooke
 the Grantor therein named, execute the same as his act and deed
 and let it be Registered.

Archibald Roane

Registered October 17th 1799.

Vol. A
 Page 215

No 1199

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting.
 Know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty
 shillings for every hundred acres of land hereby granted paid unto
 our Pleasing by Landown Carter have given and granted and by these
 presents do give and grant unto the said Landown Carter a tract of
 land containing one hundred acres lying and being in the County
 of Washington, Beginning on a black Oak on the north bank of
 Don River the upper corner of one hundred and twenty three acres
 Survey made for James Liles son of North twenty two acres
 West one hundred and forty pole along said Liles line to a
 stake, thence North one hundred and twenty eight poles to
 Dogwood corner of said Liles, thence East forty two poles
 to a black Oak; thence North thirty eight Degrees West seven poles
 to a stake, thence North twenty five West fifteen
 poles to stake, South forty two West sixty poles to a stake, then South
 twenty poles stake, thence South forty East twenty poles to stake

parties come to
see South from East
the plat hereunto
mines, minerals,
logging or appertains
assigns former
up partly or other
way direct. Provided
this grant to be
County of Wash-
ton. The same
if we have caused
seal to be hereunto
on Captain General
of our Lord and

Shall

1799

ing shall be
fifty Shillings
our treasury
these presents do
of land contain-
County of Wash-
ton River, begin-
at a corner of John
Land twenty
hundred and
and fifty poles
or less old lines
are hundred
hundred poles
to be begun
then North two
hundred and
to the begin-
ning together
hundred and
containing to
fielding and
mine as our
Provided

always that the said Grants shall cause this grant to be reg-
istered in the registers Office of our said County of Washington
within twelve months from the date hereof, otherwise the
same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof
we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great
seal to be hereunto affixed, Witness Samuel Asher Esquire our Governor
Captain General & Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 20th day of July
in the 21st year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord
One thousand seven hundred and ninety six.

By Command

Sam^l Asher

J Glasgow Secretary

Registered October 17th 1799

Vol A
Page 217

No 1247

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
Know ye, that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty
Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into
our Treasury by Landowner have given and granted and by these
presents do give and grant unto the said Landowner a tract of
land containing One hundred and fifty acres lying and being in
our County of Green, on the waters of Elk River joining an entry of said
waters below of 150 acres or beginning at a bush running South
One hundred & twenty poles to three dogwoods, thence East two hun-
dred poles to a stake, thence North One hundred and twenty poles to
a stake, then West two hundred poles to be beginning us by the
plat hereunto annexed date of year together with all woods,
waters, mines, minerals, burthenments and appertinences to
the said land belonging or appertaining, To hold to the said Land-
owner his heirs & assigns forever, He holding and paying to us
such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from
time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Landowner
shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers Office of our
said County of Hawkins within twelve months from the date hereof,
otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony
whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent
and our great seal to be hereunto affixed, Witness Richard Dobbs
Spaight Esquire our Governor Captain General and Comman-
der in Chief at New Bern the 12th day of July in the 18th year of
our Independence and in the year of our Lord One thousand
seven hundred and ninety four

By his Excellency's Command

Rich^d. Dobbs Spaight

J Glasgow Secretary

Registered October 17th 1799

Vol. A
Page 219

No. 1167

the sum of fifty
paid into our
de granted by
and London Carter
and forty acres lying
the value of money
hundred poles
Survey of said
Survey, thence
very many poles
of said Survey,
corner of a three
North three
ground another
to six poles to a
and acres. Survey
of the said Survey
being a white
Oak four
as by the
with all woods,
appertinances
held to the
our yielding and
returnwise as
by direct Proclaim
we thus grant
aid County of
returnwise the
money value of
patent our
and Dobbs Spaight
and Commis-
August in
year of our
to five
right

State of North Carolina.

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting
Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of
Fifty Shillings for very hundred acres hereby granted paid
into our Treasury by London Carter have given and granted
by these presents do give and grant unto the said London Carter
a tract of land containing six hundred and forty acres lying
and being in our County of Washington on the north side of the
Iron Mountain and south side of Watauga, Beginning at a
White Oak near the lower end of flag pond thence to Samuel
Garland running north fifty eight and East two hundred and
ninety two poles to a White Oak corner of John Hays, thence
North thirty eight poles to a stake on Peter Hays line, thence
East along said line sixty poles to a Hickory, Peter Hays begin-
ning corner, thence North fifteen East one hundred & fifty six poles
along said Hays line to a White Oak on the bank of Watauga
corner to said Hays and William Daggard, thence South one
hundred and twenty seven poles to a Chestnut, thence East two hun-
dred and ninety poles to a White Oak, thence North thirty five
poles to a White Oak, thence East one hundred and twenty poles
to a stake, thence South forty eight West five hundred and
eighty five poles to a stake, thence West two hundred and fifty
four poles to a White Oak above the flag pond a corner of said Gar-
land, thence North with said Garland's line one hundred and
fifty poles to the Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed with
appeary together with all woods waters, mines, minerals here-
dictaments and appertinances to the said land belonging or
appertaining; To hold to the said London Carter his heirs and as-
signs forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of
money yearly returnwise as our General Assembly from time
to time may direct, Provided always that the said London
Carter shall cause this grant to be registered in the Registers
Office of our said County of Washington within the time limited
by law returnwise the same shall be void, and of no effect
In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made
patent our great Seal to be hereunto affixed, Witness Richard
Dobbs Spaight Esquire our Governor Captain General, Comm-
ander in Chief at New Bern, the 27th day of August in the 20th
year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one
thousand seven hundred and ninety five.

By Command

J. Glasgow
Secretary

Richd. Dobbs Spaight

Registered October the 18th 1799

Vol. 8

Page 221

No 1109

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of
 Fifty Shillings for very hundred acres hereby granted paid into
 our Treasury by Landon Carter have given and granted by
 these presents do give and grant unto the said Landon Carter
 a tract of land containing six hundred and forty acres lying and
 being in our County of Washington on the waters of Muckungo between
 our Dor River and Pop Creek, Beginning at two black walnuts and
 a White Oak a Corner of Sharps, Running South sixty stone west
 twenty two poles to three white Oaks corner to James Olin, thence
 North with Olin line one hundred six poles to a stake on Cour-
 leys line, thence East seventy eight poles to a hickory and poin-
 tis corner to said Courley, thence North ninety seven poles to
 a white Oak near Courleys, thence East sixty four poles
 eight poles to fast Oak and poplar, thence North seventeen
 East twenty six poles to a black Oak, thence North eighty eight poles
 to two dogwoods, thence South forty four East one hundred and
 seventy seven poles to a little sourwood, thence North forty four
 East one hundred and twenty two poles to a stake, thence South
 one hundred and thirty six poles to a poplar corner to Tinsleys
 North forty five East two hundred and eighty poles with Tinsleys
 line to a white Oak on Dor river corner to said Tinsley and Mad
 Lock, thence with Madlocks line South thirty six West seventy poles
 to a stake, thence South forty five West eighty poles to a stake,
 thence West sixteen poles to a stake, thence South forty five
 West eighty six poles to a stake, thence South one hundred and
 one poles to a stake, thence East one hundred and fifty nine
 poles to a Sugar tree corner of Madlocks, thence South thirty five
 East along a natural boundary two hundred poles to a stake
 on the Dor Main river, thence South thirty eight West four
 hundred and fifty six poles to a sum on Sharps line, thence
 with said line North Beginning as by the plat hereto annexed
 doth appear with all woods, stumps, vines, vines, vines, vines,
 cuts and opportunities to be said land belonging or apper-
 taining, To hold to the said Landon Carter his heirs and as-
 signs forever, yielding & paying to us such sums of money
 yearly otherwise as our General assembly from time to time
 may direct, Provided always that the said Landon Carter shall
 cause this grant to be registered in the Registry office of our
 said County of Washington within the time limited by law
 otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect In Test
 imony whereof whereof we have caused these our letters to be
 made patent, our Great seal to be hereunto affixed, Witness
 Richard Dobbs Spaight Esquire, our Governor Captain
 General and Commander in chief at New Bern the 27th
 day of August in the 2nd year of our Independ-
 ence and in the year of our Lord one thousand

king:
 one of fifty Shill-
 ings into our Treasury
 presents do give
 of land out
 in our County
 this being on
 a line of the
 a stake on the
 set along the line
 and six
 hundred and
 in degrees East
 of the above
 and five poles
 hundred and
 into annexed
 is numerous
 and belonging or
 being and using
 money yearly
 time may
 order shall cause
 ice of our said
 by law otherwise
 Tinsley where-
 between our
 and Dobbs
 and and
 day of August
 in the year
 twenty five
 is Spaight

Vol A

Page 223

No 1171

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come bearing
 Rememr ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty sh-
 illing for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our treasury
 by London Carter have given and granted by these presents do give
 and grant unto the said London Carter a tract of land containing
 three hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington
 Beginning at two White Oaks to Martins Shoals entry at the head of
 Indian Creek running West eighty nine poles to a White Oak
 another corner to said entry thence North one hundred and
 seventy nine poles to a black Oak another corner to said entry thence
 south eighty seven poles to a stake thence South one hundred and
 twenty poles to a White Oak corner of James Sautons thence East
 forty five poles to a poplar and dogwood a corner of said Sautons
 thence South one hundred and twenty poles to a stake corner to
 said Sautons thence East ninety six poles to a white Oak a
 corner of said Sautons thence South seventy seven poles to a
 Chestnut and a line of John Houghtons survey thence West
 fifty four poles to a White Oak thence North fifty poles to a
 White Oak corner to the aforesaid Houghtons survey thence East
 one hundred and seventy six poles to a pine another corner of Houg-
 tons survey the same course continued eighty four poles further
 to a stake thence North eighty two poles to a stake and the line
 of a survey of Andrew Shers thence thence to the Beginning as by the
 plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, vines, vines
 minerals, land, timber and all appurtenances to the said land belonging
 or appertaining to hold unto the said London Carter his heirs and assigns
 forever yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly
 otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct
 Provided always that the said London Carter shall cause this grant
 to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Washington
 within the time limited by law & otherwise the same shall be
 void and of no effect Insisting only where we have caused these
 our letters to be made patent our great seal to be hereunto affixed
 Witness Robert R. Spaight Esq. our Secretary
 General and Commander in Chief at our Court the 24th day
 of August in the 20th year of our Independence and in the
 year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety
 five

By Command

Robert R. Spaight

J. Glasgow Secretary

Registered October 14th 1777

the Spaight

799

ting

The sum of Fifty
 paid into our
 treasury by these pres-
 ents Carter a tract
 and being in our
 County of Washington
 at the stones
 in corner to a
 line with seventy
 and thirty three
 and seventy six ac-
 res degrees East
 hundred and
 seventy seven
 and minerals
 and belonging
 near his heirs
 as such sums
 payable from
 the said London
 in the registers
 the time limited
 of no effect
 in letters to be
 made patent
 in General and
 August in the
 of our Lord one

Spaight

Vol A
Page 225

No 1172

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
Know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty
Shillings for every hundred acres hereby presented paid into our
Treasury by Landon Carter have given and granted by these presents
do give and grant unto the said Landon Carter a tract of land
containing two hundred and fifty acres lying and being in our
County of Washington, Beginning at a double white Oak corner
to Martin Hargetts Entry at the head of Indian Creek running
South along said Entry one hundred and seventy nine poles
to the White Oaks corner of said Entry, thence East two hundred
and seventy six poles to a stake in the line of a survey made
for Andrew Rice, thence North along said line one hundred
and thirty eight poles to a stake corner of Tins Green Survey,
thence South fifty five degrees west twenty six poles to a Span-
ish Oak corner to John Harts and seventy six acre survey of
said Carters, thence a direct line to the Beginning as by the plat
herunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, wars, mines,
minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belon-
ging or appertaining, To hold to the said Landon Carter his heirs
and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sum
of money yearly otherwise as our General assembly from time
to time may direct. Provided always that the said Landon Carter
shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers Office
of our said County of Washington within the time hereunto by
law otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect, In
testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made
patent our great seal to be hereunto affixed Richard Dobbs
Spaight Esquire. Our Governor Captain General and
Commander in Chief at New Bern the 24th day of August in
the 20th year of our Independence and in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five
By Command Richard Dobbs Spaight

J Glasgow
Secretary

Registered October 14th 1797

Vol A

Page 227

No 1175

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
 Know ye that in for and in consideration of the sum of fifty shilling for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our treasury by Landon Carter have given and granted by these presents do give and grant unto the said Landon Carter a tract of land containing ~~50~~ ⁵⁰ hundred ~~and fifty~~ ^{and fifty} acres lying and being in our County of Washington, ~~On the~~ ^{On the} South Side of the River of the Roanoke Beginning at a white Oak corner to Samuel Barland's near the lower end of the flag pole's running west two hundred and forty six poles to a stake thence North seventy six poles to a stake thence South eighty two West one hundred and forty poles to a black oak and dogwood corner to Samuel Carter thence North sixty poles East along John Carter's line three hundred and fifty poles to a stake thence North twenty nine West along said line one hundred and seventy five poles to a stake and Chestnut pasture to William Cooke thence East along said line one hundred and seventy four poles to White Oak's corner to said Cooke thence North thirty poles to a poplar corner to Isaac Lincoln thence North sixty poles East one hundred and fifty poles to a white Oak on a bluff of Wavanga River thence South forty poles to a stake thence South forty West forty poles to a stake thence South two West one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence South fifty eight West thirty four poles to a black Oak corner to John Meas thence ^{South} along said River line ninety four poles to a white Oak corner to said River thence East one hundred and seventy two poles to a white Oak another corner of said River thence North six to the beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, meadows, vines, and six hundred and six and a half acres to the said Land belonging or appertaining to hold to the said Landon Carter his heirs & assigns forever yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly, thence as our General Assembly from time to time may direct provided always that the said Landon Carter shall cause this grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Washington within the time limited by law otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect In Testimony whereof we have caused these presents to be made patent our great Seal to be hereunto affixed, Witness Richard Dobbs Spaight Esquire our Governor Captain General & Commander in Chief at New Bern the 27th day of August in the 20th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four

By Command

Rich^d Dobbs Spaight

J. Glasgow

Secretary

Registered October 21st 1799

Vol. A

Page 229

No 1177

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting:

Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our treasury by London Carter have given and granted by these presents do give and grant unto the said London Carter a tract of land containing six hundred and forty acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the waters of Meherrin and Dor rivers and North Side of the Iron Mountain Beginning at a place on a spur of said Mountain on the north east side of Dor River running west one hundred poles down said river to a black Oak corner of a Survey made by Henry Lyles thence North one hundred and fifty poles to a white Oak another corner to said Survey thence North forty seven degrees west fifty poles to a stake thence west forty six poles to a black Oak on the bank of Dor River thence North thirty eight west seven poles to a stake in shoals of the line thence North fifty six East along said line three hundred and twenty poles to a stake thence West with said line one hundred and twenty nine poles to a poplar white Oak and dogwood corner of Jacks River thence North ninety six poles to a stake corner of said River thence East twenty four poles to a white Oak thence North twenty six poles to Gardners corner thence East one hundred poles to a white and black Oak corner of said Gardeners the same course continued one hundred and fifty four poles further to a stake thence a direct line to the beginning as by the plat hereto annexed doth appear together with all woods, vines, vines, running brooks, streams and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining To hold to the said London Carter his heirs assigns forever yielding and paying to us such sum of money yearly otherwise as our General assembly from time to time may direct Provided always that the said London Carter shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers Office of our said County of Washington within the time limited by this act and the same thence to pass and of no effect in testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be signed with our great Seal to be witnessed of John William Richard Robbs Esquire Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commissioner in Chief at New Bern the 27th day of August the 20th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five

By Command

J. Glasgow

Secretary

Richard Robbs Esquire

Registered October 21st 1799

of Fifty Shillings
 Treasury by Landowner
 and grant
 Four hundred and
 shilling on the
 Beginning at
 by poles to a
 wire continued
 of Milsaps, thence
 to Milsaps line
 a line two hun-
 dreds and eighty
 a stake on the
 hereunto un-
 menced, thence
 a belonging
 the line
 a stake line
 by from the
 Landowner
 the Office
 is limited by
 effect, in dis-
 he made sat-
 d Tobbs Spright
 and in Chief
 of our Indep-
 d Secession

and being in our County of Washington upon dry land, Beginning
 at a birch and maple at the foot of a steep Mountain Corner
 line to Mathias Little Survey, thence with Little line South then
 by two degrees East two hundred poles to a stake at the foot
 of the Mountain, thence South forty four degrees west one hun-
 dred and eighty poles to a Chestnut, thence south forty poles to a
 dogwood, thence North three hundred poles to a stake, thence East
 fifty five poles to the Beginning as by the plat hereunto com-
 ed both appear together with all corners, waters, mines, uncer-
 tain, inclosures, and appurtenances to the said land belong-
 ing or appertaining to hold to the said Nathan Lewis
 his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying to us such
 sum of money yearly or otherwise as our General assembly from
 time to time may direct, Provided always that the said Nathan
 Lewis shall cause this grant to be registered in the Registers Off-
 ice of our said County of Washington within twelve months from
 the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect.
 In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be
 made public and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness
 Richard Tobbs Spright Esquire, our Governor Captain General
 and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the tenth day of Nov^r in the
 twentieth year of our Independence and in the Year of our Lord
 One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Nine.
 By Command Richard Tobbs Spright

Register of the 22^d 1799

Vol A
 Page 281

No 1203

State of North Carolina.

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty
 Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our Treas-
 ury by Nathan Lewis have given and granted and by these presents
 do give and grant unto the said Nathan Lewis a tract of land
 containing one hundred acres lying and being in our County of
 Washington upon dry land Beginning at a Chestnut Oak a
 forked Maple and dogwood corner to Webb and Little, then North
 fifty poles to a white Oak, then North fifty six degrees East one
 hundred poles to a Chestnut & dogwood then then South the-
 erty degrees East one hundred and eighty poles to a small
 black Oak then South fifty seven degrees west one hundred and
 seventy poles to a stake in said Webb and Little line, then North
 eighty poles to the Beginning including the spring in the tract
 as by the plat hereunto annexed both appear together with

ing
 of Fifty
 paid into our
 and by these
 said Nathan
 acres lying

and appurte-
ing. To hold to the
in fielding and
wise as our Gen-
erals always
and to be regis-
tered in the same
Washington with
is the same
of where of we
it, and our Gen-
& Spright Esquire
divis Chief at
year of our In-
dependance

Spright

22nd 1799

being
the sum of fifty
two paid into
by grant and
aid Nathan Lewis
young and being
much of the work
made on the
rity poles to a
a stake, thence
to Oak, thence
flat hereunto
valley mine,
to the said land
Nathan Lewis
young to us
General Esquire
always that
must to be
unity of this
herof after-
fect. In
e our letters
the hereunto
Esquire
imander in
in the

in the twentieth year of our Independence and in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five
By Command

J. Glasgow

Secretary

Rich^d. Dobbs Spright

Registered October the 22nd 1799

Vol A

Page 233

No 1222

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these Presents shall come greeting
Know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty Shillings
for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Nathan
Lewis have given and granted and by these Presents do give and
grant unto the said Nathan Lewis a tract of land containing twenty
two acres lying and being in our County of Washington upon a
branch of Indian Creek the waters of Holy Chucky Beginning at two
pines in a flat, thence South Sely pole to a pine on the side of a
hill, thence West Sely pole to a hollow chestnut near a br-
anch, thence North Sely pole to a pine in a flat, thence East Sely pole
to the Beginning including the Blue Spring as by the plat
hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters,
mines, minerals, improvements, and appurtenances to the said
land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the said Nathan Lewis his
Heirs and assigns forever, holding and paying to us such sums
of money yearly or otherwise as our several assembly from time
to time may direct. Provided always that the said Nathan
Lewis and his heirs shall not be registered in the Register
Office of our said County of Washington within twelve months
from the date hereof. Otherwise the same shall be void and of
no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these presents
to be made public and our great seal to be hereunto
affixed. Witness Richard Dobbs Spright Esquire our former
Captain, Major and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the
twentieth day of 22nd in the twentieth year of our Independence
and in the year of our Independence and in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five
By Command

J. Glasgow

Secretary

Rich^d. Dobbs Spright

Registered October the 22nd 1799

Vol. A
Page 2351

meeting
of the sum of
granted paid into
and granted and
id Benjamin
ing and living in
th. Beginning at
four degrees East
and south fifty
four or a small
to a white oak,
to a Spanish
right west ninety
four degrees East
it comes to An-
ters, mines, min-
the said land
and Benjamin
and paying
as our General
us always
is grant to be
County of Wash-
ing of otherwise
claiming whereof
as patent and
ers Samuel
and born-
December in the
the year of our
first
the

This Indenture made this sixth day of March AD One thousand
Seven hundred and Eighty Eighth Between Martin Little of the
County of Sullivan and State of North Carolina of the one
part & Nathan Lewis of the County of Sullivan and State afore-
said of the other part, Witnesseth that I Martin Little have
Bargained and sold & by these Presents do bargain sell and convey
all my right title claim & interest in & to a certain Tract of Land
lying being in the County of Washington containing One hun-
dred acres Beginning at a gum on the North side of the mountain
thence South one hundred and eighty poles to a maple thence West
one hundred and twenty nine poles to a stake thence North one hun-
dred and eighty poles to a stake thence East one hundred and twenty
nine poles to the beginning together with all woods, waters, mines,
minerals, her appurtenances and appurtenances to the said land bel-
onging or appertaining to hold to the said Nathan Lewis his heirs
and assigns forever for and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred pounds, Good and Lawful money to me in hand paid
the Receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge from the said Nathan
Lewis, and I do hereby bargain sell and convey unto him
over for me my heirs Executors Administrators & assigns all my
Right title claim and interest in and to the above Tract of Land
according to the courses to the above Nathan Lewis his heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns forever for his use and be-
nefit forever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
affixed my seal the day and year above written
In presence of us
John Scott and Benjamin Little
Ack Nathan Lewis Seal

Washington County August Term 1796 This and one duly
acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record
1796 David S. C.

Registered October 22nd 1797

Vol. A
Page 2351

This Indenture made this 28th day of September in the year of our Lord
Christ one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety nine Between John
Gouger Sen^r of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the
one part & John Hays and his wife Elizabeth both of the County
and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that that the said
John Gouger Sen^r for and in consideration of the sum of his
hundred dollars Current money of the United States of America to
him in hand paid before the making and delivery of these
presents the Receipt whereof the said John Gouger Sen^r doth
hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained, and sold Aliened
enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these Presents doth
grant, bargain & sell Alin enfeoff Release and confirm unto
the said John Hays and his wife Elizabeth their heirs

Vol A
Page 237

of land situate
State of Maryland
beginning at a white Oak
edge running to
the corner of a
of this Poles to a
red & white poles
on the side of
to a stake
the Poles to a
to a stake, the
ing containing
more or less
it from the
ing date of con-
viction & execution,
see the estate
a whatsoever
in or assigns
ed to every part
tract or parcel
wife Eliza-
bel of them
- heirs and
heirs for him-
- grant to & his
heirs, assigns
heirs & assigns
unto the said
- assigns, his
heirs or to
heirs or to
heirs & assigns
day and year

(Seal)

was acknowl-
edged
to be

This Indenture made the ninth day of September in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety nine between
Thomas Luckey of the County of Washington in the State of Pen-
sylvania of the one part & Joseph Garland, of the County of Carter
in the State of Tennessee of the other part witnesses that the
said Thomas Luckey for in consideration of the sum of five hun-
dred & fifty four dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joseph
Garland the receipt whereof the said Thomas Luckey doth hereby
acknowledge hath given, granted, bargained and sold, aliened
& confirmed, by these presents doth give, grant, bargain & sell
alien & confirm unto the said Joseph Garland his heirs & assigns
forever all that tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the
County of Carter bounded as follows viz beginning at a red oak
on John Morris line, then on a dividing line between William Davis
& William Hill North 26 degrees west one hundred & sixty poles to a
red Oak sapling on the side of a ridge, then East 26 poles to a
poplar tree, then North 75 poles to a stake, then East 195 poles to
and ash tree, then on a dividing line between said Davis &
Richard Bradcut South 28 degrees East 132 poles to a chestnut
tree, then on a dividing line between said Davis & John Moore
South 75 degrees west 138 poles to the beginning containing by es-
timation two hundred acres, and also all the woods, ways, waters &
water courses & all & every the appurtenances therunto belonging or in
any wise appertaining and the accordin & covenants remaining concern-
ing the said land & profits of the said lands & premises and every
part thereof with the absolute right title interest & power property demand
of the said Thomas Luckey & in and to the lands and premises here by
said & to have & to hold the said lands & premises with the
appurtenances unto the said Joseph Garland his heirs & assigns
to the only proper use & behoof of the said Joseph Garland his heirs
& assigns forever & the said Thomas Luckey for him & his heirs the said
said land and premises with the appurtenances & every part thereof
against him & his heirs against the claims or claims of all & every other
person or persons whatsoever to the said Joseph Garland his heirs
& assigns shall & legal covenant & covenants made by these presents
for witnesses whereof the said Thomas Luckey hath hereunto set
his hand & affixed his seal the day & year first above written
sealed & delivered in presence of
Samuel Garland part part Solomon
Price & John Young

Carter County Tennessee June 1799 This deed was
legally admitted to record at the registers

Attest Geo Williams C. C.

Registered November 13th 1799

Vol A
Page 239

This Indenture made the 11th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine Between Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Daniel Lickfeller of the State of Pennsylvania and County of York of the other part. Witnesses that whereas the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff &c have by Virtue of an order of Court from the County Court of Carter sold one thousand acres of land for the tax due thereon for the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety six said tract of land being part of a tract granted by the State of North Carolina to John Sevier Junr by a grant 1794 bearing date the tenth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety four in the nineteenth year of our American Independence and supposed to be the Property of John Nicholson when sold for the tax as aforesaid he and William Horton being the legal Purchaser at the day of sale and having ordered that the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff should convey the above mentioned thousand acres of Land unto the said Daniel Lickfeller &c and the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff do by Virtue of his Power and Authority in him vested by his Office as Sheriff solemnly Enjoin carry and make over unto the said Daniel Lickfeller one thousand acres of land being part of a tract as aforesaid situate lying and being in the State of Tennessee and County of Carter formerly the State of North Carolina Washington County on the waters of Spring Creek and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a red oak the beginning corner of the said land being running north four hundred and ninety six poles to a stake with painter thence west two hundred and ninety six poles to a stake in the line of the original survey thence south four hundred and ninety six poles to a stake and painter thence east two hundred and ninety six poles to the Beginning of which tract of land together with all lands ways water courses mining minerals hereditaments and improvements of right thereto belonging as in any well appearing to him and to hold unto the said Daniel Lickfeller his heirs assigns forever together with all the Rents issues and profits thereof and the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff do by these presents make over and convey part of the said land and premises as aforesaid as fully and as completely as he is authorized by law to do by Virtue of his Office with all and every of the profits thereof to be fully possessed and enjoyed by him his heirs assigns forever &c In Witness whereof the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day date above written &c In the presence of Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff (Seal)

Wm H Horton William Horton

Carter County November Dm 1799 This deed was legally submitted to records let it be registered

Test Geo Williams Co

Registered November 13th 1799

Standard in the
and Ministry
unity and State
fellow of Pennick
of the other
or in consideration
in hand paid the
acknowledge
parcel of land
to of Tennessee
it two cherry trees
in Dummer's line
is crossing said
ifly three palm
ity six and one
at thence East
of containing
ing granted to
him bearing
unto land
amed thereto
Cuthbert therein
household 1799
cutters Admini-
strators Admini-
strators will
and Pennick
ies minerals
as claiming
to as an In-
volunt of 1/2 each
date first written
to (Seal)

ed was
and let it be

to

Vol A
Page 241

This Indenture made this twenty 4th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven by and between Samuel Tate of Washington County and State of North Carolina of the one part and John Ventrus of County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Tate for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred pounds current money of said State to me in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Samuel Tate doth hereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied contented and paid hath granted bargained and sold aliened conveyed Released and confirmed unto the said John Ventrus doth grant bargain and sell aliened conveyed Release, Convey & Confirm unto the said John Ventrus his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being Situate in the County of Washington aforesaid on Roans Creek being part of a tract of land granted by the State to John Hopkins Beginning at a white Oak in said Hopkins line thence north thirty four degrees East two hundred poles to a stake in Hopkins line thence South fifty eight degrees East one hundred and forty poles crossing Roans Creek to a stake in Hopkins line thence about thirty four degrees West two hundred poles to a stake a corner in the adjoining section said Hopkins and said Tate thence North 85 degrees West and hundred & forty poles to the beginning containing two hundred acres of land in the same more or less to have & hold the said tract or parcel of land with all and sing of its appurtenances unto the said John Ventrus his heirs & assigns forever with all the estate Right title claim and property therein the said Samuel Tate and his heirs forever of us & to the said tract or parcel of land and moreover the said Samuel Tate doth warrant and agree to and with the said John Ventrus that he the said Samuel Tate his heirs & assigns administration to the said John Ventrus his heirs or assigns will forever warrant and defend from all person or persons claiming or to claim the said premises by force main or strong or any other in whatever of the said Samuel Tate hath or shall have and offered his his Seal the day and year first above written & signed sealed & delivered in presence of Thomas Gore and John Lipton

May 8th 1787 this deed of conveyance was duly acknowledged in Court in order to be registered

Thomas Gore & John Lipton

Registered December 8th 1787

day of November
and sundry times
and State of Tennessee
in State of Tennessee
James Taylor Sheriff
in said jurisdiction
and thereon for the
said tract of land
in unto John Smith
day of September
instant year
property of John
and William Perkins
ordains that the
my the above
in acres of land
Washington Taylor
acted by his off
over unto the
fourty five acres
ing & being in the
State of W. Car.
acks and bounded
by corner of the
line with 1800
to a stake with
the 270 poles to
each tract of land
minerals here
lying or in
the said Samuel
Tate the heirs
said Taylor or
my part of the
completely as he
with all and
enjoyed by
which the said
hand and

(Seal)

legally adu-

statements of May
since between
State of Tennessee
in place of the act
and in, loose-
hand paid, its
acquired and sold
upoff county & Com-
Lentwin tract of land
avoid containing
Beginning at a
straight corner
to a stake in the
my said line
formerly Peter
east end line
to a white oak
Rowers and
and two poles
situated thence
and Spanish, Oak
Beginning by the
as thereunto be-
Leonard Rowers
to the said Land
and Rowers his
son or person
or any of them
hand seal

for Dead

was legally
as to be

e. thinking
ion of the sum
& granted paid
has given
and grant

into the said Gachemish Campbell a tract of land containing
one hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washin-
gton on the south side of Watunga River beginning at a
bush on the bank of Dry Branch in Edwards Smiths line thence
South thirty seven degrees East ninety three poles to a
White Oak on the side of a hill thence East one hundred and
seventy one poles and fifteen links to a dogwood thence North
thirty seven degrees West ninety three poles to a stake in Ed-
wards Smiths line thence West one hundred and seventy one
poles and fifteen links with Edwards Smiths line to the beginning
Entered the 12th Sept 1779 as by the plat hereunto annexed doth
appear with all way roads, waters, mines, minerals, profits
benefits and opportunities thereunto belonging or any-
wise appertaining, To hold to the said Gachemish Campbell
his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying unto us
such sums of money yearly as our General Assembly from
time to time may direct, Provided always that the said grantee
shall cause this grant to be recorded in the Registers Office
in the said County of Washington within the time limited by
law otherwise the same shall be void for ever, whereof
we have caused these our letters to be made public with our
great Seal to be hereunto affixed, Witness our hand and
seal our Governor Captain General and Commander in
Chief at Raleigh the 4th day of December in the 2nd year of
our Independence and in the 1st year of our said
seventeenth and 4th of the year
By Command
Gachemish Campbell

Registered December 2nd 1779

Vol A Page 243 This indenture made this 12th day of December 1779 between
of our said County and State of Tennessee and Michael
Return John brother of the County of Washington State
Tennessee of the one part and Leonard Smith Peter
the County and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand five
hundred dollars in hand paid unto the said Leonard Peter
by the said Michael Smith Peter and that he receipt and
the said John Return doth hereby acknowledge hath bargain-
ed sold aliened conveyed and confirmed by these presents doth
bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said
Michael Smith Peter his heirs Executors Admins and
assigns forever all the land contained within the fol-
lowing bounds unto the said Michael Smith Peter
To wit Lying and being in the County of Carter, and

any in the year
and between William
and the State of Penn.
either part of
serts that the said
is in consideration
and before the de-
cript showing the
both acknowledge
ely paid back
& effectly released
bargain & sell in-
unto the above
convey all that
acolina granted
hanging River the
then to William
aple the stand
cavitation when
of the sandy bot-
d running thence
N. & E. of the same
take thence east
7 poles to the Be-
sounded or parcel
south side of the
the said William
lior & is fully
religues forever
doubts south
to appurtenances
of lands and
property of the
heirs as a farm
and more or-
dote covenant
the said William
son admin-
and assigns (he
or person
by from him
the said William
day of February

to
to Roberts (Clerk)
warrant
mitted to record
to C. C.

Vol. A
Page 247

This Indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred Return Andrew Ever son^r of the County of Berks and State of Penn- sance of the one part and Alexander Ever of the County & State afore- said of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Andrew Ever son^r for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand doll- ars to him in hand paid before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt & payment whereof aots hereby ack- nowledge himself therewith fully satisfied Contented and paid both give bargain sell effectly convey and confirm unto the said Alexander Ever his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever a tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Berks on the North side of the hanging River below the mouth of Stony Creek Beginning at a White Oak on the bank of said River run- ning north 15° West 116 poles to a black Oak and White Oak with two Walnuts and black oak pointed, thence north 16 poles to a Stake in the back line of said Andrew Ever son^r, thence east 102 poles to a White Oak with pointers thence north 17 poles to a Stake thence east 109 poles to a Stake on the east side of said Stony Creek, thence south 10 poles to a black Oak with pointers, thence south 11° West 24 poles to a Stake, thence south 3° West 209 poles to a black Oak on the said River bank, thence down the various course of the said River to the beginning thereof being five hundred and seventy eight acres Together with all the lands parcels and appurtenances as therewith belonging to the said Andrew Ever son^r the said bargain and provides unto the said Alexander Ever his heirs and assigns do they these presents convey warrant & defend the above tract of land with all its appurtenances therewith belonging to the said Alexander Ever and his heirs forever of any person or persons claiming to claim unto the said Alexander Ever his heirs executors administrators and assigns as an indefeasible right in fee simple & thence release of these hermits and any and send the same and all above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Geo. H. Hafford and J. H. Tangle

Given at Berks County Pa. by Session 1800 this deed was legally ad- mitted to record let it be registered

Registered May the 15th, 1800

Not Geo. Williams C. C.

recusing one thousand and Abraham
 menses, witnesses
 consideration of the
 city did write to him
 relieving of these
 a Harriet Reasoner
 trucked and paid
 said aliened real
 do give grant
 to Abraham
 stairs track or
 mended as follows
 ch on the bank
 e north fifty one
 poles to a stake
 back down to
 to two bushes,
 a stake, thence
 ch of maple sap-
 to an old bush
 ly dit East eight-
 ten East four
 deep bank. of the
 four poles to a
 north forty east
 on said bank
 rge white oak,
 he in dung an
 ed and mired
 straight line
 dug two term-
 building, orchards
 and ditches
 premises together
 property claim
 into the said
 heirs & assigns
 appurtenances
 heirs & assigns
 is & lacks that
 that he is law-
 ensable estate
 the said & pr-
 times as will
 other persons
 said land
 & Henry his

heirs & assigns in fee simple forever In testimony whereof the
 said Harriet Reasoner hath hereunto set his hand and fixed
 his seal the day & year first above written
 Signed sealed & Delivered in Harriet Reasoner *Real*
 the presence of Jesse Humphreys Junr

Barter County July Session 1800, this deed was shown in open
 Court by Jesse Humphreys a subscribing witness therunto
 let it be registered.

Registered May 10th 1800

Test Geo Williams C. C.

Val A Page. 249 This indenture made and entered into the twelfth day of Janu-
 ary one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between Landon
 Carter of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee for on beh-
 alf of the President & Directors of formerly Martin Academy now at
 Washington College of the one part and Peter Emmert of the County
 and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth: That the said
 Landon Carter for & in behalf of the President & Directors afores-
 said for the consideration of one hundred dollars to him in hand
 paid to be use of the said President & Directors before the sealing and
 delivery of these presents he receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 doth give grant bargain sell convey and confirm to the said
 Peter Emmert and certain tract of land lying and being in
 the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on both sides
 of Doe River beginning at a small poplar and running thence
 East eight & a half poles to a stake, thence South one hundred and
 thirty six poles to a stake passing the river, thence West one
 hundred and twenty six poles to a stake, thence North one
 hundred and twenty poles to a stake, thence East forty poles
 to the poplar at the beginning on the east bank of the river
 containing one hundred and one acres or thereabouts to a patent grant
 from the State of Tennessee containing Warrants No 473
 and dated the tenth day of November in the ninth year of In-
 dependence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
 hundred and eighty four together with all the rights Privi-
 leges and Appurtenances therunto belonging to have to have
 the said bargained premises to the said Peter Emmert his heirs
 executors & assigns And I the said Landon Carter
 for and in behalf of the President & Directors aforesaid do by
 these presents forever warrant and defend the above
 named tract of Land as above described to the said
 Peter Emmert his heirs & assigns from the claim or claims
 of any or all persons whatsoever as a free estate
 in fee simple. In witness whereof I have in
 behalf of the President & Directors aforesaid hereunto
 set my hand & seal on the day & year

as acknowledged
to record let it
be registered
6-6-6-

May 1800 Return
of the same
Nathaniel Payer
dollars to them
before the sealing
it is hereby ac-
knowledged and
therefore have
grant bargain
make with a tract
of State & County
as follows
Corner of Whitson
thirty six de-
grees Oak corner
to two degrees
west with the
East forty two
South fifty two
degrees thence
white Oak the-
irty poles with
Whitson thence
goes east one
corner to Whitson
thence north
running corner
and which land
is, minerals
now belong
signs together
the said
ingage to &
clear of all
as whatsoever
& clear into

the said Reasoner his heirs & assigns forever together with all
the rents issues & profits thereof & the said Payer & Pipton do
by these presents warrant and defend the said bargained
premises from the lawful claim of all persons to the
said Reasoner his heirs & assigns a lawful right of
Inheritance in fee simple to witness our hands & seals to
James Morrow
A. Byler
Ack Nathl. Payer (Seal)
Joseph Pipton (Seal)

County Court Session 1800 this deed was acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered.
Not Geo Williams 6-6-
Registered May 10th 1800

Vol A
Page 251

This Indenture made and entered into the 11th day of February
in the year Eighteen Hundred Return Joseph Pipton here-
of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part &
Jork Cooper here of the same place of the other part witnesses
that the said Joseph Pipton for the sum of one thousand
Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Jork Cooper before
the sealing and delivering of these presents his receipt of which
is hereby acknowledged and him contented and paid there-
for have bargained and sold and by these presents do grant
bargain and sell with right of support convey and now serve a
certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in
the State and County aforesaid on a branch of Sinking Creek
on the South Side of said Creek & bounded as follows (to wit)
Beginning on two White Oaks and a hick on the west side of
Sinking Creek corner of the original Survey thence
South twenty eight acres east hilly lower poles to a Walnut
corner to Jesse Whitson thence with Whitson line South thirty
six degrees west one hundred and eighteen poles corner to Whitson
thence the same course one hundred and eighteen poles further to
a large black Oak corner to Payer formerly Christopher Lanning-
hams corner thence with said line north fifty degrees east ninety
five poles to a small White Oak and black Oak on the line of
the old Survey thence north thirty seven degrees west fifty eight
poles to a forked black Oak thence north forty seven degrees
west forty eight poles to a White Oak near the wagon road thence
North thirty four degrees west fifty eight poles to a pecan
nucleus by the branch thence down said branch with
the meanders thereof North thirteen degrees west forty nine
poles to a Walnut in the branch thence down said branch
North six degrees east thirty seven poles to a stake in
the branch thence down said branch north forty two de-
grees west twenty one poles & twenty one links to a White

degrees west forty
up drinking creek
and light
to together with
into & opportunity
into the said
with all the
Capt. Pipton sent
Cooper that
to that the pre-
mises & encumbrances
in fee and clear
from the law
by or under me
& land & premises
ignores a lawful
use of which he
is

Pipton sent Great

legally admitted

James to be

king
the sum of fifty
baid into our
and granted and
and William
acres lying
the South fork
John Wilson &
to a dogwood
the side of a
is a hollow
a mountain
and thirty per
thence with
inning Centre
and both opp-
merall, here-
belonging
Cunningham
going to us

Such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct, provided always that the said grantee shall cause this grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made public and our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Richard Hobbs Esquire our Governor Captain General & Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 23rd day of November in the twenty first year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven

Samuel Asher

Secretary

Registered May the 10th, 1800

Vol A

State of North Carolina

Page 283

No. 970

Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty Shillings or more hereunto lawfully granted paid unto our Treasury by Nathaniel Taylor have given and granted & by these presents begin and grant unto the said Nathaniel Taylor a tract of land containing two hundred and thirty two acres lying and being in our County of Washington beginning at a point on the Edwards Smiths old line the beginning corner on the said land and twenty eight poles to a hickory tree marked with two marked and fifty seven poles to a white Oak, thence on the said land and about eight poles to a Scatter, thence on the said land to the place of beginning as by the great hereunto attached doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, improvements, and opportunities to the said land belonging or pertaining to hold to the said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs and assigns forever holding and saying to us each sum of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct provided always that the said Nathaniel Taylor shall cause this grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Washington within the time limited by law otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made public and our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Richard Hobbs Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Newbern the fourteenth day of January in the twenty first year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven

By Command of Glasgow Secretary

Richard Hobbs Esquire

Registered July 10th 1800

Vol. 8
Page 255

W. 1231

State of North Carolina

Do all to whom these presents shall come greeting
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of
 Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres lawfully granted paid
 into our Treasury by Nathaniel Paylor have given and granted
 and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Nath-
 aniel Paylor a tract of land containing Two hundred acres lying
 and being in our County of Washington on the waters of the River
 of Roanoke River and bounded as follows to wit Beginning
 on a dogwood & a Oak by the path leading to Richbourns labbers
 the Oak marked thus T Running South ten degrees East with
 Hilbourns old place one hundred and forty poles to a white Oak
 thence the same course eighty poles further to a white Oak
 line of said survey thence South twenty degrees west two hun-
 dred and fifty poles to a stone thence North ten degrees East sep-
 posed to be with the line of Haines old place thence hundred and
 ten poles to a stone thence to the beginning as by the plat
 doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, soils
 and hereditaments, and appurtenances to the said land
 belonging or appertaining to hold to the said Nathaniel Paylor
 his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying to us
 such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General
 Assembly from time to time may direct provided always that
 the said Nathaniel Paylor shall cause this grant to be regis-
 tered in the Registers Office of our said County of Washington within
 three months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall
 be void and of no effect In testimony whereof we have caused
 this our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be he-
 reunto affixed Witness Samuel Ashe Esquire our Governor
 Captain General and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 20th
 day of July and the twenty sixth year of our Independence and
 in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
 ninety six

By Command

Samuel Ashe

Register

Sealed

Registered July the 10th 1796

...the sum
 ...granted paid
 ...and granted
 ...the said Nath-
 ...acres
 ...the waters
 ...beginning on a
 ...south forty four
 ...poles to an oak
 ...thence south for
 ...thirty poles to a
 ...thence north forty
 ...to a little dogwood
 ...to a white Oak
 ...thirty poles
 ...hundred poles
 ...running as by the
 ...either side all
 ...and appur-
 ...taining to hold
 ...assigns for
 ...of money yearly
 ...time to time
 ...Nathaniel Pay-
 ...in the Registers
 ...in three mon-
 ...shall be void
 ...have caused
 ...our great seal
 ...the Esquire
 ...witness in
 ...the twenty
 ...year of our
 ...nety six

Vol A
Page 257

No 1286

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come touching,
Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of fifty
Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our
Treasury by John L. Hamilton have given and granted and
by these presents do give and grant unto the said John L.
Hamilton a Tract of land containing three hundred acres
lying and being in the County of Washington on the waters
of Roans Creek, Beginning on a White Oak below Lewis fin-
ce Dunlaps old line, said Oak marked with a Knife and
standing near a path on the South side of a branch run-
ning thence South with Dunlaps line one hundred and
twenty poles to an Oak marked with a Knife, thence west
two hundred poles to a Stake, thence North thirty degrees
west eight poles to a Stake, thence North two hundred and
fifty poles to a Stake near a White Oak, thence East two
hundred and forty poles to a Stake, thence to the place of
Beginning thence 12th of November 1779, as by the plat here-
unto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters,
minerals, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to
the said land belonging or appertaining, To hold to the
said grantee his heirs and assigns forever yielding
and paying to us such sum of money yearly or other-
wise as our General assembly from time to time may di-
rect provided always that the said grantee shall cause
this grant to be registered in the registers Office of our said
County of Washington within twelve months after the date
hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect,
In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be
written patent and our grant seal to be hereunto affixed-
Witness our hand and the hand of our Governor Captain
General and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 17th day
of November the 2nd year of our Independence and
in the 1st year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and
ninety seven.

By Command

James O. H. Secy

Secretary

Secretary

Registered July 10th 1780

of the same
by granted paid
given and gran-
t unto the said
ing two hundred
ngton on the line
in the North side
white Oak and
thence South to
line one hun-
dred forty five
to a Stake near
it one hundred
of beginning
hereto annexed
its minerals
unto belonging
Samuel Will-
ding and pay-
as our Gen-
al always that
to be saved
of Washington
to same shall
used there our
seal to be
give our
ider in Chief
to 20th year
for Lord one
and
the

very one thousand
 after County and
 kind stuff of
 said Michael
 of one hundred
 from the sign-
 1000 which is
 heirs & assigns
 off released
 bargained and
 into the said
 at death or part
 of said in the
 Round Creek
 be the same
 line and un-
 including all
 there during
 or into the said
 to the court &
 and and
 my profits app-
 sions remain-
 all the estate
 the said John
 & heirs forever
 is more or
 current and
 in kind stuff
 to Administration
 will stand
 claiming or
 of them or
 nor the said
 to be made
 and stuff his
 & his or their
 wife Custom
 their seals this
 as Read
 Mrs Read
 equally admitted
 L.C.C.

Vol. A
 Page 249

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of June in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred between Michael Holman
 of the State of Tennessee and Carter County one part and John
 Scott of said State and Sullivan County of other part, witnesses
 etc. that for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty Dollars
 Equal to two hundred and fifty six dollars, and fifty six cents
 to the said Michael Holman in hand paid by the said John
 Scott at or before the sealing and delivering of these pres-
 ents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and
 therefor doth release acquit & discharge the said John Scott
 his Executors &c by these presents he the said Holman hath
 granted bargained sold alienated and confirmed unto
 the said Scott and his heirs a certain tract of land containing
 nearly four acres situate lying and being in the County of
 Carter & aforesaid State on Rich Creek bounded as follows Begin-
 ning at a white oak on the side of a deep notch running along
 said notch South within degree East two hundred & fifty eight
 poles to a stake then with fifty poles crossing said creek to a
 stake North Seventeen degrees West two hundred and twelve poles
 to four Logwood Splittings then East fifty four poles crossing said
 creek to the beginning containing nearly four acres more
 or less, and all houses buildings, Orchards, ways, fences and
 other premises, profits, commodities, improvements and
 appurtenances to the said premises here by pre-
 sented and the same in and with all rights, commodities and con-
 veniences unto issues to be had hereof as if the State Right
 Title &c & Claim of land the said Holman of in and to the
 said premises with all rights, commodities and appurtenances
 or any use touching the same to have and to hold the land
 hereby conveyed unto the said John Scott his heirs &c and forever
 and the said Holman for himself his heirs &c doth covenant for-
 give and grant to and with the said Scott his heirs &c by
 these presents that he the said Holman now at the time of
 sealing and delivering of these presents is seized of a good true
 perfect & defeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee simple of and
 in the premises hereby bargained & sold & that he has good Power
 & full & absolute authority to grant & convey the same to the said
 John Scott in manner & form aforesaid & that the said premises
 now &c &c so shall forever remain to be free & clear from all
 former Titles, grants, bargains, sales, judgments, &c. &c. &c. &c.
 troubles, encumbrances whatsover made done or committed or
 suffered by the said Michael or any other person whatsoever
 and that the said Holman his heirs Executors &c shall war-
 rant and forever defend the premises hereby bargained & sold
 with the appurtenances against all Persons claiming or causing
 to claim by form or under him or any other person claim-
 ing the same to be in due witness whereof I the said Michael

signed Sealed & delivered in presence of John Macoy and Hugh Baltham

Barber County Augt Session 1800 this deed was legally admitted to record & let be registered

Not Geo Williams Esq, C. C.

Registered August 16th 1800.

Vol A
Page 261

This Endenture made this twenty fifth day of may in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Betw. Rowland Jenkins of the County of Carter & State of Pennsylvania of the one part and William Cunningham of the County and State of Ohio of the part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to me in hand paid by the said William Cunningham before the sealing and delivering of these presents have bargained sold aliened conveyed released & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien release convey & confirm unto the said William Cunningham his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County and State aforesaid upon Reams land Beginning at a White Oak corner to John Case running north ^{twenty} ~~thirty~~ poles to a White Oak thence north twenty poles to a White Oak thence north one hundred & fifty six poles and fifteen inches to a White Oak thence East one hundred & twenty poles to a White Oak thence South five poles East one hundred and eighty seven poles to the Beginning containing one hundred and thirty nine acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the said granted Land and premises together with all and every right appurtenances therein to belonging and in anywise appertaining unto the said Rowland Jenkins unto his heirs and assigns forever To the said William Cunningham that he the said William Cunningham his heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times lawfully hereafter peacefully and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid granted Land and premises without the let trouble or interruption of him the said Rowland Jenkins his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns and be the said Rowland Jenkins well warrant and forever defend the said granted Land and premises from all persons claiming or to claim by law or under any color of title what soever In Testimony whereof I the said Rowland Jenkins have hereunto at my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed & delivered

in the presence of

John Macoy Jacob Stimp and Hugh Jenkins

Rowland Jenkins Seal

and seal the day

man Seal

1800, this deed was

me C. C. C.

Twenty third day

Eight hundred

to of Purchase

by & State upon

the Vaught for

and fifteen dol-

lars to him

resents have

in sell alien

ed John Barry

or parcels of Land

and adjoining

the Vaught on

at a White Oak

thence running

North fifty five

to thence South

to on a flat

eight poles to a

East twenty six

eighteen poles

to twenty poles

eighty eight

thence with

containing be-

lieved the apor-

to services

to afore said

forever defend

ed every of its

case appertain-

to assigns for-

ful Right like

to my hand

ight Seal

ally admitted,
us. C.C.C.

thus therefore
thousand eight
of Carter & State
county and St.
the said John
of four thousand
ward the receipt
consented &
to do give grant
confirm unto
his heirs and
also lying and
a Branch Creek
North Carolina
near to said
a white Oak
by their poles
thence north five
to thence north
said Creek, thence
said Creek, thence
near said
north Eighteen
thence
side branch,
to a white
pole to a
by deg. with
South side
the Beginning
more or less,
his heirs
premises
lying Orchen
appurtenant
containing unto
shd. doth con-
s that be the
thereafter
in fee forever
of on said grant
receptions

of him the said John Vaught his heirs ^{est^{ts}} Adams or Assigns & the
said John Vaught will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid
granted land premises unto the said John Howard his heirs
and assigns from all persons claiming by force or under
him the said John Vaught or otherwise. In testimony where-
of I the said John Vaught have hereunto set my hand &
seal the day and year first above written.
Signed sealed & delivered in presence of
Alfred John Vaught (Seal)

Carter County August Session 1800 this deed was
legally admitted to record let it be registered
Registered August 27th 1800
Test Geo Williams C.C.C.

Vol. 8
Page 243

This indenture made and entered into this 24th day of
February in the 1st year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
between John Dyer of the County of Carter and State of New-
Hampshire of the one part and Michael Cawiger of the County & State
aforesaid of the other part. Witnesses that the said John Dyer
for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars
to him in hand paid before the executing and delivery of
these presents the Receipt and payment whereof doth fully
acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied contented and
paid doth give grant bargain sell and off convey and
confirm unto the said Michael Cawiger his heirs assigns
admits and assigns forever a certain tract of Land lying
in the County aforesaid near the head of Indian Creek be-
ginning at a White Oak running N 20° E 20 poles to a
Sourwood & Dogwood thence South 43° West 10 poles to a white Oak,
thence South 33° East 115 poles to a Stone, thence N 2° 30' E 47
poles to a poplar thence South 68° East 83 poles to a white
Oak, thence South 68° East 12 poles to two poplars thence N 24°
70 East 34 poles to a Chestnut, thence South 83 poles to a white
Oak, thence North 83 poles to a poplar, thence North 10 poles
to a Stake thence North 70 poles to the beginning containing
by estimation one hundred and twenty four acres be the
same more or less together with all the rights privileges
and appurtenances thereto belonging to have & to hold the
said bargained premises unto the said Michael Cawiger his
heirs ^{est^{ts}} Adams and assigns forever and I the said John
Dyer for myself my heirs ^{est^{ts}} Adams and assigns do give
these presents forever warrant and defend the above tract
of land unto the said Michael Cawiger his heirs ^{est^{ts}}
Admits and assigns forever as an indefeasible Right
in fee simple. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal the day and date above written

John Dyer (Seal)

of Milliam
 ay Session 1880
 my Hammond
 ordingly adu-
 liams to G.

any in year
 and ninety nine
 and State of Penn-
 county of Carbon
 the that the said
 sum of One
 the receipt whereof
 presents cloth
 firm unto the
 or a certain
 and and fifteen
 in the County
 Shington On
 of Landon Ca-
 black Oak, &
 the his line
 poles to a black
 duty poles to a
 white Oak on
 mas Houghton,
 the fifteen de-
 to a Spruce,
 a black Oak,
 a Spanish Oak,
 Hickory, then
 the Limestone
 iron-bank,
 Oaks, then
 one course
 the corner,
 the Limestone
 with all and
 to, commodities,
 or to the said
 the remain
 & issues thereof
 & demand
 signs from

of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either
 in law or equity. To have and to hold the said four hundred
 and fifteen acres of land be the same more or less unto the
 appurtenances unto the said John Carter his heirs and as-
 signs forever against the lawful title claim and demand
 of all & every person or persons whatsoever with warrant and
 power conferred by these presents. In witness whereof the said
 Joseph Miller hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his
 seal the day and year above written
 Signed sealed and delivered Joseph Miller Seal
 in the presence of Wm Machin
 Landon Carter Jurat & Ben C. Parker.

Carter County May Session 1880 this deed was legally ad-
 mitted to record let it be registered.

Registered September 22nd 1880 Not. Geo Williams to G.

Vol. A
 Page 200

This Indenture made and entered this 20th day of April in
 the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine
 between Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff of the County of Carter and
 State of Tennessee of the one part and Mary Johnson of the
 County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that
 as the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff aforesaid by virtue
 of a writ of Fieri Facias issued from the Clerk's Office of the
 County aforesaid to the Sheriff of the County aforesaid com-
 mending him that of the goods and chattels, lands and im-
 ments of Henry Dippy of to be found in your County at the
 instance of Jacob Minger and the reasons in the said writ
 recited of him against the said Henry Dippy and unto him
 and the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff by virtue of his Office of
 Sheriff seized and taken into his possession a certain tract
 or parcel of land situate lying and being in the said County
 of Carter, bounded as follows To wit on the North Side of the
 River being a part of a tract of two hundred acres beginning
 at the North Corner of the said survey at a white Oak, then South
 fifty poles to a white Oak, then East one hundred and fifty
 poles to a Stake and Pinch, then North fifty poles to a pine
 a corner of the said survey, then West one hundred and fifty
 poles to the beginning containing fifty acres be the same
 more or less and Godfrey Cariger Junr being the legal pur-
 chaser at the day of sale and having ordered that the said
 Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff should convey the said land to the
 said Mary Johnson do by virtue of the power and authority in
 him vested alienate enfeoff convey & make over unto the said
 Mary Johnson all that tract or parcel of land together with all
 the Woods, ways, Waters, Water courses mines minerals here-

lands belonging
all unto the said
with all the unto
Esquire Sheriff
of the land and
persons by virtue
is authorized by
to be fully occupy-
with all the unto
rented lands with
of will admit &
Matthew Paylor
and was affixed
Paylor Sheriff (Seal)

Legally admitted

L. C. C.

the year of our
English of the
at and Godfrey
et witnesses
ation of the sum
the unsealing &
English doth
ied and contracted
Professed, Release-
int sell alien
rigger his heirs
& detraite lying
follows (To wit),
which L. C. C. am
to an Elm
South forty one
is line, thence
one South two
Boyd's line thence
a South twenty
five degrees
to Rockledge,
shoulds line
said line
a corner of

Rockledge, thence with said line North twenty nine east fifty
four poles to a black Oak a corner of Rockledge, thence North thirty
two West twelve poles to Mosehens corner a dogwood, thence a direct
line to the Beginning containing one hundred acres and also the
messuage & messuages land remainder unto & services thereof & the
Estate right title Interest Property Claim and demand whoso-
ever of him the said Robert English his heirs & assigns of us and
to the said tract or parcel of Land & of us & to every part & parcel
thereof to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land
& premises unto the said Godfrey Langer his heirs & assigns
to be only proper use & behoof of him the said Godfrey Langer
his heirs & assigns forever the said Robert English for himself
his heirs Executors & administrators doth covenant and grant to
and with the said Godfrey Langer his heirs & assigns by these
Presents that the said Robert English and his heirs, Executors
the said tract or parcel of Land unto the said Godfrey Lan-
ger his heirs & assigns their heirs and forever defend him
all person or persons claiming or to claim from by or under
him or them him or any of them in fee simple & inheritance
of the said Robert English hath himself set his hand & affixed his
seal the day and year first above written

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of Robert ^{his} English (Seal)
Nath^l Tolson & Nath^l Paylor

State of Minnesota. Be it remembered that on this fourth day of March
Eighteen hundred personally came Nathaniel Tolson a subscribing
Witness to the writ and before me Andrew Jackson one of the judges of the
Superior Courts of Law and Equity for the said State who being
duly sworn depose and testify that he saw Robert English make
his mark and deliver the within Instrument as set out and for the use
and purpose therein contained & mentioned & requested him to
attest the same which he did accordingly and that he saw Nath-
aniel Paylor attest the same was a subscribing witness let it be
registered upon the file after being paid

Registered October 31st 1881

Vol A

Page 267

No 1275

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that for
and in consideration of the sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred
acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by Daniel, Cutbirth
have given and granted & by these presents do give & grant unto the
said Daniel Cutbirth a tract of Land containing one hundred
acres lying and being in the County of Washington upon the line
between the Beginning at a stake in Thomas Johnsons line running
South two poles to a stake, thence East eight poles to a stake,
thence North one hundred & four poles to a stake, thence East nine-
ty four poles to a Sourswood, thence North fifty six to an ash

the poles to as
sured and eight
d and eighteen
a southe two hun
to said Johnsons
it dated 5th July
together with all
appertaining to
well to the said
elding and pay
ie as our General
voided always
to be legistred
of Washington
otherwise the sum
of whereof we have
is our great seal
Esquire our Sur
at Raleigh the
of our Lord En
timous seven

Sum of Fifty
into our Treasury
as presents do
Extract of Land
in the County of
Improvement at
at a White Oak
poles to a be-
d & twenty seven
thence East two
North one
3, Warrant dated
the appears
reditaments
appertaining
is & assigns
of money
from time
vaid granter
girts Office

of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the
date hereof otherwise the same shall be void & of no effect In
Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made
patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness My
and R Davis Esquire our Governor Captain General & Commander
in chief at Raleigh the 14th day of December in the twenty third year
of our Independence and in the year of our Lord One thousand
Seven hundred & ninety eight

By Command
Will White
Registered 12th November 1800

Vol A
Page 269

This Indenture made the ninth day of April Anno Domini One
thousand eight hundred, Between Robert Doyle of Berwick Township
in the County of York, and State of Pennsylvania, groom and ely-
abets his wife of the one part & John Roth of York Township in the
County of York, aforesaid groom of the other part Whereas Nath-
aniel Taylor Esquire Sheriff of Carter County in the State of Vir-
ginia by his deed as Sheriff bearing date the thirteenth day of
September Anno Domini One thousand seven hundred and
ninety eight duly entered by legal Process in his Office for the
Consideration therein mentioned did grant by writing under his
at Public Vendue sold unto said Robert Doyle in the County of
Carter aforesaid, it being the same Tract of Land which was
granted unto John Taylor by Virtue of an Office Right
25th 1746 and supposed to be the property of John Nicholas when
sold for the same Thomas and William Weston being the
legal Purchaser at the day of sale and bearing witness that the
said Nathaniel Taylor did with aforesaid Thomas and
the same to Robert Doyle partly to these records as in & by
the said deed recorded in the proper Office for Recording of deeds
in Carter County to-wit the 23d day of August A.D. 1797 in Books
A Page 202, Relation thereto being had may more fully and
at large appear And whereas the said Tract of Land was sub-
divided in four several lots & numbered to the plot thereof 1-2-
3, 4, 5) And the first 122, being the same as is fully said in the
said John Roth Indenture and use about as follows to-wit
Beginning at the West corner of Number one thence running one
North four hundred perches to a post thence East four hundred
Perches to a post running with the line of 214 thence thence South
four hundred perches to a post a corner of Number four thence
West by Number one four hundred perches to the place of Beg-
inning Containing One thousand Acre Now this Indenture
Witnesseth that the said Robert Doyle & Elizabeth his wife
for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred Dollars
in specie lawful money of Pennsylvania to him the said
Robert Doyle in hand paid by the said John Roth at or

sends the receipt
 acknowledge and
 with acquit and
 is assigns by the
 signed, released in
 with bargain sell
 in John Roth and
 include track of land
 with all and
 buildings thereon
 as, improvements
 and described one
 wise appertaining
 profits thereof
 sessions, property
 is Robert Doyle
 wise howsoever
 said acres of
 his copies of all
 seeing the hereby
 to be had and
 in Roth his heirs
 in thousand acres
 the premises
 with the appur-
 tances to the
 John Roth his
 the Chief Lord
 himself for de-
 vice & grant to
 by three presents
 described, Past
 witnesses unto
 the said Robert
 sons, whomsoever
 by from or under
 and will war-
 rant volume of
 unpeably set
 first above written
 (Seal)
 in Seal

of the above
 in full for the

gle

York County, on the tenth day of April Anno Domini one thou-
 sand eight hundred before me the subscriber one of the Justices
 of the Peace for said County personally came the above named
 Robert Doyle & Elizabeth his wife and acknowledged the above
 Indenture to their act & deed & desired that the same might
 be recorded according to law the said Elizabeth being
 of full age and by me examined as the law directs declared
 that she voluntarily became a party witness my hand and seal
 Tobias Kesperer (Seal)

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
 York County, I John Morris Esqr. Notary Public for the
 said County somewhat by lawful authority duly commissioned
 residing at York in the County aforesaid do hereby certify att-
 est & make known known that Tobias Kesperer Esqr. Before
 whom the written acknowledgment was taken and who stands here
 subscriber his name was at the time of the doing thereof one of
 the Justices of the Peace for the County of York aforesaid duly com-
 missioned and sworn and that full faith and credit is and ought
 to be given to all his Official acts as well in Courts of Justice as
 otherwise, In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
 affixed the seal of my Office the Eleventh day of April 1860
 (Seal) John Morris, Notary Public

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session 1860 Ordered
 by the Court that the within deed of conveyance be admitted to re-
 cord let it be registered.

Past Geo Williams. C. C. C.
 Registered. November 12th 1860

Vol. 8
 Page 271

This Indenture made this fourth day of August in the year four
 Lord one thousand eight hundred, Between Ewing Keathley of the
 State of Tennessee & Carter County of the one part and John Wilson
 Junr. of the County & State aforesaid of other part Witnesseth that
 the said Ewing Keathley for and in consideration of the sum of
 Four Hundred Dollars Current money of the presents the receipt wh-
 ereof the said Ewing Keathley doth hereby acknowledge herein
 and sell above Enbcoff Retained & Enbcoff Belies & Confirms unto
 the said John Wilson his heirs & assigns forever all that Tent or
 parcel of land Situate lying & being in County of Carter Coun-
 ty of Tennessee of seventy acres more or less lying on Runns Creek
 Bounded as follows (To wit) Beginning at Joseph Sandrings
 Corner at a Spanish Oak near the bank of said Creek
 Thence South eighty degrees East twenty six poles to a White Oak
 Thence South forty degrees East twenty eight poles to a White
 Oak, thence North forty two degrees East forty two poles to two
 Dogwood sapling, thence North seventy degrees East ten poles
 to a Thorn tree, thence East thirty two poles to a White Oak

to two degrees East
West to Stake in
dilly poles to a
degrees East One
the Beginning
various Remains
Buckner, property
& Buildings thereon
or parcel of land
and to hold the
rights to the said
d. Buildings thereon
to covenant & grant
three Presents
the said Seat
am his heirs
all persons later
by other Person
terly hereunto set
in
only (Red)

1800, This deed
William Griffen
admitted to
L. G. G.

Day of August
ed Return
inced of the
ate of said
Tipton for and
in hand paid
not payment
by satisfied con-
veyance and
is the Adm^r
Elizabeth Tipton
+ N^o 46 Begin
to 15° East twenty
Stake, thence
est three poles
ning contain-
ing a Stake

on third Street, thence South 15° East twenty poles to a Stake on
fourth Street, thence South 75° West four poles to a Stake, thence
North 15° West twenty poles to a Stake, thence North 75° East four
poles to the Beginning containing one half acre, Lot N^o 67 Begin-
ning at a Stake on fourth Street running South 15° East twenty
poles to a Stake on fifth Street, thence South 75° West four poles
to a Stake, thence North 15° West twenty poles to a Stake, thence
North 75° East four poles to the Beginning containing one half acre
also Lot N^o 68 Beginning at a Stake on fourth Street running
South 15° East twenty poles to a Stake on fifth Street thence
thence South 75° West four poles to a Stake, thence North 15° West
twenty poles to a Stake thence North 75° East four poles to the Begin-
ning containing one half acre as by the plan described together
with all the rights privileges and appurtenances thereto be-
longing, To have and to hold the said bargained premises unto
the said Joseph Tipton his heirs executors and assigns forever and
to the said Samuel Tipton for myself my heirs executors and assigns
as by these presents shown Warrant and defend the above described Lots
unto the said Joseph Tipton his heirs executors and assigns forever from
the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever as an
Indefeasible right in fee Simple In Witness Whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal the day & year above written
Signed Seal & Delivered in the presence of Ack^d Samuel Tipton Seal
presence of

State of Indiana Carter County August Session 1800
This deed was acknowledged by Samuel Tipton in open Court &
legally admitted to record at the Legislature

Register 5 December - No. 34 1800

Test Geo Williams L. G. G.

Vol A
Page 273

This Indenture made the tenth day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred Between Samuel Bogart of
the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part & Henry Bogart
of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Samuel Bogart for and in consideration
of the sum of Forty Pounds in hand paid to the said Samuel
Bogart by the said Henry Bogart the said Samuel Bogart hath
granted, bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant
bargain & sell unto the said Henry Bogart a certain Tract or
parcel of land containing One hundred and twenty eight
acres Situate lying and being in the County of Carter & State
aforesaid joining to Land of Francis McFale and Henry Bog-
art and is Bounded as follows Beginning at a black Oak
and Spanish Oak, Running thence South fifty five East
along McFale line one hundred and forty poles to a post
Oak, thence North twenty five East one hundred and fifty
four poles to a small Hickory On a high Rocky hill or

andred and forty
 eight Ridge. These
 only poles to the
 the belonging
 the succession and
 nes and profits
 Henry Henry Bo-
 Bogart doth cov-
 Bogart his heirs
 heirs & assigns
 all times here-
 occupy possess
 premises unto
 termination or
 his heirs & him
 defend the said
 Henry Bogart
 persons what-
 Bogart hath here-
 & affixed his

Bogart Seal

under Session
 what he registered
 me 6.6.6.

London Court
 one part
 dat this 28th day
 that hundred
 consideration
 before the seal
 hereby acknow-
 and confirm
 Tract of land
 & lying & being
 large White
 or lower cor-
 ners & forty
 ter corner
 five poles
 forty six poles
 to Beginning
 thence then
 regained from

and to the said Peter Hare his heirs &c forever. And I the said
 London Court for myself my heirs Executors &c do forever warrant
 and defend the above mentioned Tract of land as above described
 from any or all persons claiming from by them or under me
 them or any of them, To the said Peter Hare his heirs, Executors,
 &c forever as a fee Estate in fee Simple. In Witness Whereof I
 have hereunto set my hand and Seal On the day and date
 above written

Signed sealed & Delivered in Ack London Court Seal
 presence of Abel Pearson &
 John Robinson

Barter County May Session 1800 This deed was
 legally admitted to record let it be registered

Registered January 12th 1801

Deed Geo Hillman 6.6.6.

Vol A
 Page 275

This Indenture made this tenth day of November in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred Between William Smith
 of the County of Cumberland & State of Kentucky of the one part
 and Isaac Lincoln of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Smith for and
 in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty dollars
 to him in hand paid by the said Isaac Lincoln the receipt
 whereof I do hereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied contented
 and paid hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed
 released & confirmed by these presents do grant bargain and
 sell alien endow release convey and confirm unto the said Isaac
 Lincoln his heirs & assigns forever all that Tract or parcel of land
 Situate lying and being in Carter County and State of Tennessee
 on Doe River joining Alisa Abner Beginning at a large Spruce
 pine on the west bank of Doe River running South fifty three
 poles to a Sawwood on the side of a hill thence west one hun-
 dred and seventy nine poles to a Stake in the Lower branch
 thence down said branch North ten degrees East ten poles to a
 Stake in the branch it being a conditional line, thence North
 forty five degrees East thirty poles to a maple, thence North
 fifty degrees East nine poles to a Spanish Oak corner to
 James Campbell, thence North thirty three degrees East twelve
 poles to the mouth of said branch to a Stake, thence up the
 meanders of said Doe River to the beginning containing one
 hundred acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the
 said Tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances there-
 unto belonging also the running and coursing, remainder
 and remainders unto Isaac and profits thereunto belonging
 unto the said Isaac Lincoln and him the said William
 Smith doth covenant and agree to and with the said Isaac
 Lincoln that he the said Isaac Lincoln his heirs & assigns

the former her-
of the aforesaid land
apportioned with
tion of him the
or any other
claim by John
myself my
igns de forever
of land unto the
aim of any per-
in as an Endow-
of I have become
as Written

Smith (Ld)

under session
with in open
registered
ms 6, 6, 6

one thousand
and Samuel
unity of the one
ity aforesaid of
and McAllister
consideration of its
in in hand paid
if they do hereby
McAllister Senr
gained and
it sell unto the
or Decemr
to and County
on the bank of
of 4 poles to an
to a stake then
then East one
arriving by Esti-
be the same
ms having date
m & revisions
said premises
meets To have
ms & premises
hereof with the
to his heirs

or Crs Admrs & assigne for and during the term of one year
next and immediately ensuing & following and fully to be com-
pleted & ended yielding and paying therefor during the said
term one peck corn in & upon the premises if Demanded, Pro-
vided always and upon condition that if they said Samuel Mc-
Allister & Samuel McAllister Junr. their heirs or assigne do or
shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said
Godfrey Cariger Senr. his heirs or Crs Admrs or assigne the full
sum of one hundred and seventy five Dollars with lawful Interest
therein in and upon the first day of February next coming or
which will be in the year one thousand Eight hundred and one
without any deduction or abatement whatsoever either ordinary
or Extraordinary that then and from thence forth these presents
& everything herein contained shall cease determine & be void any-
thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding & they said
Samuel McAllister Senr. & Samuel McAllister Junr. for themselves their
heirs & assigne do covenant & grant to & with the said Godfrey Car-
iger Senr. his heirs Crs Admrs & assigne that or they said Sam-
uel McAllister Senr. & Samuel McAllister Junr. their heirs or assigne
shall and will well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said
Godfrey Cariger Senr. his heirs Crs Admrs or assigne the said full
sum of one hundred & seventy five dollars with lawful Interest
therein in & upon the said first day of February next coming or
which will be in the year 1801 without and deduction as aforesaid
According to the true intent & meaning of these presents & also that the
said Godfrey Cariger Senr. his heirs Crs Admrs & assigne shall &
may at all times after aforesaid shall be made in performance
of the Provis or condition herein contained peaceably & quietly
enter into have hold occupy possess & enjoy all and singular
the said Messuages & Tenement Lands & premises above mentioned
& every part & parcel thereof with the appurtenances for & during
the residue & remainder of the said term of one year hereby grant-
ed which shall be due to come & expired without the least trouble
hindrance molestation interruption & denial of them the said Samuel
McAllister Senr. & Samuel McAllister Junr. their heirs & assigne & of all
and every other person & persons whatsoever & further that or they
said Samuel McAllister Senr. & Samuel McAllister Junr. & their heirs
& all & every other person & persons & and their heirs anything
having or claiming in the said Messuages or Tenement
premises above mentioned or any part thereof shall & will at
any time or times after aforesaid shall be made in performance
of the Provis or condition herein contained make do & execute or
cause or procure to be done made & executed all and every such
further and other lawful & reasonable grants acts & assurances
in law whatsoever for the further better and more perfect gra-
nting & assuring of all & singular the said premises above men-
tioned with the appurtenances unto the said Godfrey Cariger
Senr. To hold to him his heirs Crs Admrs & assigne for and

one year above
 as by the
 or assigns or his
 reasonably devised
 and granted con-
 parties to these
 & it is hereby so
 performance
 y said Samuel
 in & assigns shall
 remains above
 to them of to his
 in contained to
 in of nor have at
 list about thirty
 amount that if Sam-
 a said Mollie's
 above Mortgage
 into paye money
 shall be released
 self & heirs &c.
 her debt. (Read)
 or Jm. (Read)
 in 1800 this due
 &
 no 66-6.

year of our Lord
 of the County of
 of Thomas Lackey
 other part
 consideration of
 it cuts to him
 receipt whereof
 ofied and paid
 him into the
 certain parcel
 John Dipton,
 Buffaloe on the
 degrees West one
 white Oaks, thence
 nity poles to a
 in Dipton
 erty nine poles
 alk by the said

ward, thence South thirty degrees West along Davises and Joseph
 Whitsons old line eighty four poles to Diptons Corner Cohokunt
 and red Oak, thence along Dipton line South fifty five degrees
 East two hundred and forty seven poles to a white Oak on the
 bank of Buffalo Creek, thence down the Creek of the North North
 Side with the several meanders to the Beginning for one hundred
 and forty four rods be it more or less, To have and to hold the
 above mentioned land and premises with all its appurtenances
 then unto belonging also the worsime and reminders unto
 Issues and profits together with all buildings and all appur-
 tenance to the said land unto him the said Thomas Lackey
 his heirs & assigns forever and the said John Dipton doth con-
 sent and agree with said Thomas Lackey his heirs or assigns
 to sell at all times peaceably & quietly possess and enjoy or
 redemption to him the said John Dipton or his heirs and assigns
 all and every other person whatsoever claiming by lease or under
 him or them or either of them. In Witness whereof the said John Dipton hath
 set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written
 Signed Sealed in Presence of Clerk John Dipton Esq.
 Amos Bells Mathias Hunt

Superior County May Session 1800 This Land
 was acknowledged in open Court and accordingly admitted to
 record let it be registered

Registered March 14th 1801

J. L. A.
 Page 277

This Indenture made this sixth day of January one thousand eight
 hundred and one Between Samuel Garland of the one part and
 David Garland of the other part both of the State of Tennessee Carter County
 Tennessee that the said Samuel Garland for in consideration of the
 sum of two hundred and forty dollars to him in hand paid by the
 said David Garland before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 the receipt whereof he the said Samuel Garland doth acknowledge
 and that for doth release the sd David Garland hereby these Pres-
 ents he the said Samuel Garland hath granted bargained and
 sold alienated in fee simple and confirmed and by these presents
 doth grant bargain & sell alienate in fee simple and confirm to the said
 David Garland his heirs & assigns forever a certain piece or
 parcel of land situated lying & being in the State of Tennessee
 Carter County and the Limestone Cove beginning on a chest
 nut tree on James Stewarts line running thence North Seventy
 one degrees East fifty eight poles to a stake, thence Due South
 Seventy one poles to Sugar tree, thence North Seventy one degrees
 East fifty eight poles to a stake, thence North thirty thirty
 six degrees West Seventy six poles to a stake, thence South
 fifty seven degrees West six poles to a stake, thence South
 West James Stewarts line to the place of Beginning containing

buildings or her-
 batorn to the
 ing or in any wise
 remanence, &
 all the whole right
 that some of him
 and all deeds with-
 in. To have and
 can the premises
 of appertaining
 int. & the said
 ring of these Records
 to and with the
 not right & in de-
 vices hereby bur-
 gualts authority
 and that the
 of all former
 of Dover Judge
 on said premises
 or in witness
 of said
 is deed was ac-
 et it be regis-
 in G. C. C.

the Beginning Corner of a former Survey of said Severs of Seven
 Thousand Eight hundred & fifty Acres, Running South Four hundred
 poles to Stake, thence West One Thousand poles to Stake, thence North
 nine Hundred & seventy five poles to Stake, thence East One hun-
 dred poles to Stake, thence South to the Beginning which land
 together with all woods, Waters, Water Courses, mines minerals here-
 ditaments and Appurtenances to be and belong unto the said
 Jacob Miller his heirs & assigns forever Together with all the rents
 issues and Profits thereof to and the said Nathaniel Taylor Sheriff
 do by these presents convey and make over the land & premises as
 aforesaid unto the said Miller his heirs & assigns forever as fully and
 as amply as I am authorized by law to do. In Witness of which I
 have hereunto set my hand

Attest
 John Macry & Archibald Williams
 Actd. Nath. T. Taylor Sheriff Clerk
 State of Tennessee Carter County May session
 1801 This deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to
 record let it be registered
 Dist Geo Williams C. C. C.

State of Tennessee Carter County I George Williams Clerk of said
 County Certify that Nathaniel Taylor was Sheriff of Carter County
 in the year of our Lord 1796 and that Archibald Williams one of
 the above Subscribing Witnesses is and acting Justice of the Peace
 in said County gave under my hand and seal of my Office
 this 26th day of September 1800

Registered May 14th 1801
 Geo Williams C. C. C.

Vol. A
 Page 281

then in the year
 County & State
 State of Maryland
 to that whereas
 is of Court of
 containing
 or the year One
 and when said
 solemn and
 in Western
 Sheriff showed
 the said Nath-
 ne Walter
 est Miller vol-
 tues of Stony
 as red Oak

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty eighth day of
 May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred between
 Jesse Whitson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the
 one part and Charles Whitson of the County and State aforesaid
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jesse Whitson for and
 in Consideration of the Sum of Five hundred and thirty three
 Dollars and thirty three cents to him in hand paid before unce-
 aling and delivery of these presents the receipt and payment
 whereof he by acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied
 contented and paid doth give grant bargain sell release convey
 and confirm unto the said Charles Whitson his heirs suc-
 cessors administrators and assigns forever a certain tract
 or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid
 on a small branch of Sinking Creek, Beginning at a Walnut
 on Joel Coopers line running thence South thirty nine degrees
 East 34 poles and thirty 34 links to a stake, South twenty 34
 degrees East eight poles to a Stake, South thirty one degrees
 East fourteen poles to a Stake, thence South thirty two & a half

Vol. A
Page 283

is South twenty
thirty one degrees
up degrees east for
acres east fourteen
or poles and thirty
to crossing the bra-
black Oak & red
poles to a Stake
fifty two degrees that
thence north forty
th. corner to station
hundred & thirty
thence a direct
and and thirty
or less. Together
more thence to be-
argued premises
Adams &
for myself my
present & future
with all its off-
or of any claim
ing or to obtain
as Adams & assigns
thence whereof &
this day & date

For

by February
to record at
C.C.C.

This Indenture made this 22nd Day of April in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and one Between Samuel Garland Senr
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Moses
Adams of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesses
that the said Samuel Garland Senr. for and in consideration
of the sum of six hundred Dollars to him in hand paid before the
executing and delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof doth
hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied contented and
paid doth give grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto the
said Moses Adams his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns
forever a certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in
Our County of Carter and State of Tennessee. On the waters of
Stoney Creek Beginning at a large black Oak standing South
One hundred and ninety two poles to a Sugar tree in James
Phillips line, thence that thirty poles to a Sycamore and hick a
corner in said Phillips Survey, then South with said Survey
ten poles to a large White Oak, thence west forty two poles to a Dog-
wood and Chestnut in Thomas Wellbards line, then with his
line north forty poles to corner White Oak in said Wellbards
Survey, then that one hundred and nine poles to a Stake, then
North one hundred and sixty four poles to a Stake, then East One
hundred and eighty one poles to the Beginning touching my two
hundred acres more or less, originally granted to the said Samuel
Garland bearing date the twelfth day of November 1798 Together
with all the houses, buildings, orchards, ways, roads, and other
courses, Rights, Privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or to
have and to hold the said bargain premises unto the said Moses
Adams his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever and I the
said Samuel Garland Senr. for myself my heirs Executors Admin-
istrators do by these presents further warrant and defend the above
named tract of land as above described from the claim or claim
or claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Moses
Adams his heirs & assigns forever as a free Estate in fee sim-
ple. In witness whereof I the said Samuel Garland Senr. have
hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day & year first
above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of Godfrey Kanizer
Jm^r West & Alexander Gier

State of Tennessee Carter Countys May Session 1801
This deed was legally admitted to record at it by record
Jst Geo Williams C.C.C.
Registered June 1st 1801

under in year
 Town Robert Benson
 the part & Casper
 other part Witnesseth
 three hundred doll-
 the said Casper bu-
 d by the said Robert
 the presents cloth
 in fee simple un-
 barcel of land ly-
 ing on both sides
 Dry run joining
 Oak near Ashers
 etc. thence East
 ighty poles to a
 ing containing
 to hold unto
 and the land
 vromant & agree
 to said Casper
 not hereafter
 of the said land
 belonging without
 vromant Whatsoever
 the said
 to do Warrant
 Together with all
 said Casper
 all lawful et-
 in witness
 to set his hand
 and seal

Session 1800
 is registered
 to G. C. C.

Vol. A
 Page 285

This Indenture made this tenth day of November in the year of
 our Lord One thousand eight hundred Between John Lynch of
 the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Casper
 Cable of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
 the said John Lynch for and in consideration of the sum of
 three hundred and thirty three Dollars to him in hand paid by
 the said Casper Cable before the sealing of these presents have
 given granted and by these presents do bargain sell alien en-
 feoff release convey and confirm unto the said Casper Cable
 a certain Tract of Land Situate upon Dry Run and Bounded
 as follows, Beginning at a Sugar tree and running North four-
 enty five degrees East fifty six poles to a small Poplar on the
 side of a hill, thence North forty five degrees East one hundred
 and thirty six poles to a small beech, thence North fifty two degrees
 East forty poles to a white Oak, thence North forty five east thirty
 eight poles to a white Oak, thence East twenty poles to a white Walnut,
 thence South seven degrees West two hundred poles to a stake,
 thence North eighty poles to the Beginning containing One hun-
 dred Acres be the same more or less to him and to hold to the said
 Casper Cable his heirs and assigns forever together with all the rights
 privileges and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise
 appertaining unto the said Casper Cable his heirs Executors admi-
 nistrators and assigns forever and I the said John Lynch for
 myself my heirs and assigns do warrant and save defend
 from all persons claiming under any lawful Title In Testimo-
 ny where of I do hereby set my hand and seal the day and year
 first above written

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of John Lynch Clerk
 Joseph Lander and Solomon Campbell

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session One thousand
 eight hundred this deed was acknowledged in open Court by
 John Macey alle in fact for John Lynch and admitted to record
 let it be registered

Registered per 2nd 1801

Deft Geo Williamson G. C. C.

Vol. A
 Page 286

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of December in the year of
 our Lord One thousand eight hundred Between Charles Robertson
 of the County of Davidson and State of Tennessee by his attorney Joseph
 Bayler & Joseph Paton heir of Joseph Whitson deceased of the County
 of Wilkes and State aforesaid on the one part & Abraham
 Byler of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee aforesaid of
 the other part Witnesseth that the said Charles Robertson and
 Joseph Paton for and in consideration of the sum of five
 hundred Dollars to us in hand paid by the said Abraham
 Byler before the sealing and delivering of these presents the

bargained and
 in full release
 Abraham Byler
 or parcel of land
 & within the County
 follows, Beginning
 East two hundred &
 fifteen corners thence
 north 44 poles to a
 fifty deg & west two
 hundred & fifteen
 poles former
 hundred poles
 thence line thence
 and twenty seven
 to hold the afore-
 with all and any
 in any wise apper-
 tains Executors ad-
 said Charles
 Byler for myself
 afore mentioned
 thereunto belong-
 ing administration
 or manner of
 devise In testimony
 the day and

in Test
 at Joseph Byler
 Byler heirs of Joseph
 executed to record
 at L. C. Co

the year of our
 reverence Dunkin
 of the one part
 and state afore-
 consideration
 said unto the
 Willard his
 hereby acknow-
 confirmed and
 said confirm-
 to Administrators

and assigns forever all the land contained within the following
 bounds as granted unto the said Lawrence Dunkin by the St-
 ate of North Carolina by a Patent grant Number 1297 and having
 date the 24th day of November 1797 lying and being in the County
 of Carter. On the Laurel fork of Dox River. Beginning at an ash on
 the East side of the Laurel fork near the main road that leads
 to Edwards Smiths and Running South thirty eight East fifty two
 forty four deg East seventy eight poles to a black Oak thence North
 seventy eight deg East thirty four poles to a black Oak thence North
 forty deg East fifty six poles to a Poplar thence North thirty two deg
 East forty eight poles to a Poplar near the great road that leads
 to Edwards Smiths thence North forty eight deg West forty poles
 to a Stake on the side of a hill thence North seventy four deg
 West seventy poles to a black Oak again thence South forty four deg
 West one hundred and eighty one poles to a stake then South thirty eight
 deg East forty poles to the Beginning Enrolled the 29th of August
 1781. Containing one hundred acres by the same more or less. To have
 and to hold the said tract or parcel of land as above described unto
 the said Thomas Willard his heirs Executors administrators with its appur-
 tenances and also the mortgage and easements remainder and con-
 siderations unto issues profits and services and all the Estate right Title
 and interest of him the said Lawrence Dunkin his heirs Executors
 and Administrators and all and any other person or persons claiming
 by through or under him the said Lawrence Dunkin the said tract of
 land and premises as before described unto the said Thomas Willard
 his heirs & assigns forever the said Lawrence Dunkin for himself his heirs
 Executors Admins doth consent to and with the said Thomas Willard
 his heirs Executors and Admins that he the said Lawrence Dunkin
 his heirs Executors and Admins will stand and forever defend in fee simple
 the said tract of land as above described unto him the said said
 Thomas Willard his heirs Executors and administrators from any Person or
 Persons claiming by through or under him the said Lawrence
 Dunkin. In witness Whereof the said Lawrence Dunkin hath hereunto
 set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written
 Signed sealed and Delivered in presence of ^{his} ~~his~~ ^{mark} ~~mark~~ ^{mark}
 presence of J^r Campbell Timothy
 Miller & Solomon Campbell Junr

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1801 This
 deed was Legally admitted to record let it be registered
 Test Geo Williamson C. C. Co

Registered June 2nd 1801

Vol. A
Page 289

quest in the year
to Return John
Remission of the one
and state of
said John May
Two hundred Dol-
lar to him in hand
with bargained land
in sell and confirm
or Parcel of land
part of aforesaid and
in by the name of
followed Towns
of the said
west twenty eight
thence North One
East Twenty Eight
sing bounding
with all waters
woods, under woods
into aforesaid or
is covered as under
profits thereof with
shut out later field
hereby Warrant
to the said John
self my heirs &c
now from laying
& defend from
with my seal

Seal

legally admitted

This Indenture made this twenty first Day of February in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one
and in the twenty fifth year of our Independence Between
Peter Engle of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the one
part & George Engle of the County and state aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said Peter Engle hath for and in consid-
eration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid
a receipt whereof he the said Peter Engle hath hereby confessed
& acknowledge himself to be fully satisfied & paid every part and
parcel thereof hath bargained, sold & confirmed & by these these
Presents do bargain sell & confirm and make over unto the said
George Engle his heirs &c &c Advers former a certain tract or parcel
of land lying being situate in the County of Carter & State
aforesaid lying on the West side of Roane Creek, beginning
On a White Oak at the foot of the mountain corner of Peter
Ballinger Running South sixty eight East twenty eight poles
to a White Oak, thence North fifty eight East twenty two poles
to a corner of Ballinger to a large pine, thence South thirty five
East fifty six poles to a White Oak & Hickory on the bank of Roane
Creek, Thence South thirty three west forty six poles with the me-
anders of said Creek, thence South five West fifty poles with the me-
anders, thence South fifty three west forty eight poles to Hickory
thence down said river with the meanders North forty three West
fifty six poles, Thence South forty five West fifty poles to a Spruce
and Hickory, In an Island of said river, thence North down 113th
Twenty Eight poles to a White Oak, thence North thirty five East
fifty two poles to a Spruce pine, thence North forty poles to a
Slack, thence to the beginning containing One hundred
acres more or less, To have and to hold & peacefully to enjoy
the aforesaid Land & premises together with all and singular the
privileges benefits hereditaments and appurtenances hereunto
belonging in any wise hereunto appertaining with all woods waters
mines, minerals & every other advantage hereunto belonging
& the above Peter Engle do by these presents for himself his heirs
& Executors & every of other Person or Persons whatsoever forever
Warrant & defend the right claim title or Interest of the above
land and premises to the said George Engle his heirs &c
forever, to use occupy rent lease bargain or sell &c and her-
with the above Peter Engle do for himself his heirs &c covenant
promise and agree that he will make or cause to be made any
other right claim or title to the above George Engle his heirs &c that
he or they shall lawfully require at his or their cost. In Testimony
he the said Peter Engle hath hereunto hereunto set his hand and
seal this day and date first above Written

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of Geo. Peter Engle. Seal
Lewis & William Jenkins

State of Tennessee Carter County
May Session 1801 this deed was legally admitted

1801. This deed was legally admitted to record let it be Registered.
 Test Geo Williams C. C. C.
 Registered June 3rd 1801

Vol A
 Page 291

To all people to whom these presents shall come I Daniel Wagoner of Roan County and State of North Carolina send Greeting. Know ye that I the said Daniel Wagoner for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have and bear unto my beloved Son Matthias Wagoner of Carter County and State of Tennessee and for Divers other good causes and considerations me hereunto have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Matthias Wagoner my goods and Chattle following. One Negro boy named Jones and one much named Jude with all her increase now and forever hereafter and a Wagon and team to have hold and carry all and singular the goods and Chattle as aforesaid. unto Matthias Wagoner his Executors administrators and assigns forever. I the said Daniel Wagoner all and singular the aforesaid goods and Chattle to the said Matthias Wagoner his Executors or administrators assigns against all persons whatsoever that now will hereafter and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof I do set my hand & Seal this 28th day of May one thousand eight hundred signed sealed & delivered in the presence of John Phillips Wm Cunningham Junr. Daniel Wagoner

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session 1800 This Deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered
 Test Geo. Williams C. C.
 Registered June 4th 1801

Vol A
 Page 291

This Indenture made this 28th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred between Daniel Wagoner of Roan County and State of North Carolina of the one part & Matthias Wagoner of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee Son of the said Daniel Wagoner of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Daniel Wagoner as well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath and beareth unto the said Matthias Wagoner his Son as also for the better maintenance and preferment of the said Matthias Wagoner hath granted given aliened enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant alien enfeoff and confirm unto the said Matthias Wagoner a certain tract and parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on the North Side of Roan's Creek Beginning at a Red Oak, thence North fifty five Degrees

Vol. 8
Page 292

forked White Oak,
the said Daniel Wagoner of Row County and
State of North Carolina of the one part and Mathias Wagoner of the County
of Carter & State of Tennessee Son of the said Daniel Wagoner of the
other part. Witnesseth that the said Daniel Wagoner as well for his
consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath and
beareth unto the said Mathias Wagoner his son as also for the
better maintenance and perfection of the said Mathias Wagoner
hath given, granted, aliened, conveyed & confirmed & by these
presents doth give grant alien convey & confirm unto the said
Mathias Wagoner a certain tract and parcel of Land lying on
both sides of Round Creek in the County & State aforesaid, Beginning
at a Spanish Oak at the foot of a mountain on Peter Sniders Survey
his line; thence South 24 degrees east twenty four poles to a locust
tree at the mouth of a Dry branch, thence up the Creek as it meanders
crossing the Creek to said Sniders corner White Oak on the side of
the branch, one hundred & fifty eight poles, thence due west
three hundred and forty poles to a Spanish Oak, thence due
North eighty eight poles to a Spanish Oak on the said Sniders
line, thence North thirty five Deg: west seventy four poles to a
forked White Oak, near a Swamp, thence North twenty Deg: west
one hundred & forty poles to a buckeye on the Creek, thence up the
Creek six poles to a Sycamore tree, thence North fifty four poles
west fifty poles to a forked White Oak at the foot of the mountain,
thence along the mountain a straight course to the Beginning one
hundred and fifty four poles with all and singular
its appurtenances and all houses and houses lands and the re-
version and reversions, remainder, remainments, Rents & Services
of the said premises and all the right title Interest properly Cl-
aim & Demand whatsoever of him the said Daniel Wagoner
of in and to the said marriage or tenement land and premises
and of in and to every part and parcel thereof with the appur-
tenances and all kinds of services & duties concerning the
said premises only and no the body or body of the said
Daniel Wagoner, or which he may sit or come by without suit
in law. To have and to hold the said land & premises hereby
given granted or intended to be given and granted unto the
said Mathias Wagoner his heirs assigns to his only proper use
and and behoof of him the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs & as-
signs forever and the said Daniel Wagoner for himself his
heirs executors and administrators doth covenant & grant to & with
the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs and assigns by these
presents that he the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs &
assigns shall & lawfully may from henceforth
forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occu-
py possess & enjoy the said land & tenements heredita-
ments and premises hereby given and granted or intended
to be with their appurtenances forever peaceably and discharged

This Indenture made this 28 Day of May in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred Belcom Daniel Wagoner of Row County and
State of North Carolina of the one part and Mathias Wagoner of the County
of Carter & State of Tennessee Son of the said Daniel Wagoner of the
other part. Witnesseth that the said Daniel Wagoner as well for his
consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath and
beareth unto the said Mathias Wagoner his son as also for the
better maintenance and perfection of the said Mathias Wagoner
hath given, granted, aliened, conveyed & confirmed & by these
presents doth give grant alien convey & confirm unto the said
Mathias Wagoner a certain tract and parcel of Land lying on
both sides of Round Creek in the County & State aforesaid, Beginning
at a Spanish Oak at the foot of a mountain on Peter Sniders Survey
his line; thence South 24 degrees east twenty four poles to a locust
tree at the mouth of a Dry branch, thence up the Creek as it meanders
crossing the Creek to said Sniders corner White Oak on the side of
the branch, one hundred & fifty eight poles, thence due west
three hundred and forty poles to a Spanish Oak, thence due
North eighty eight poles to a Spanish Oak on the said Sniders
line, thence North thirty five Deg: west seventy four poles to a
forked White Oak, near a Swamp, thence North twenty Deg: west
one hundred & forty poles to a buckeye on the Creek, thence up the
Creek six poles to a Sycamore tree, thence North fifty four poles
west fifty poles to a forked White Oak at the foot of the mountain,
thence along the mountain a straight course to the Beginning one
hundred and fifty four poles with all and singular
its appurtenances and all houses and houses lands and the re-
version and reversions, remainder, remainments, Rents & Services
of the said premises and all the right title Interest properly Cl-
aim & Demand whatsoever of him the said Daniel Wagoner
of in and to the said marriage or tenement land and premises
and of in and to every part and parcel thereof with the appur-
tenances and all kinds of services & duties concerning the
said premises only and no the body or body of the said
Daniel Wagoner, or which he may sit or come by without suit
in law. To have and to hold the said land & premises hereby
given granted or intended to be given and granted unto the
said Mathias Wagoner his heirs assigns to his only proper use
and and behoof of him the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs & as-
signs forever and the said Daniel Wagoner for himself his
heirs executors and administrators doth covenant & grant to & with
the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs and assigns by these
presents that he the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs &
assigns shall & lawfully may from henceforth
forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occu-
py possess & enjoy the said land & tenements heredita-
ments and premises hereby given and granted or intended
to be with their appurtenances forever peaceably and discharged

the Section
it be registered
S. L. C. C.

bargains and
rent charges of
charges and in
done or suffered
self or admin^r or
ing or to claim
of them in witness
day of May 1800
Wagoner Seal

Session 1800, This
registered,
and L. G. C.

year of our Lord
Wagoner of Row
part and Mathias
a son of the said
the said Daniel
the natural son
the said Mathias
inances and prefer-
e, granted claim
the said grant
Mathias Wagoner as
being in the County
of Carter, Beginning
at a long line
is and ten links
eighty eight poles
eighty eight feet
is bounded by
One hundred
all houses
remainder Per
of the said prem
claim and an
of in and to
processes and
with the appur-
tains concern
ends or custody
it or come by
written laws

and premises here given granted, or intended to be given and granted
unto the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs & assigns to the only proper
use and behoof of him the said Mathias Wagoner his heirs & assigns
for ever and the said Daniel Wagoner for himself his heirs Executors
and Administrators doth Covenant and grant to and unto the said
Mathias Wagoner his heirs & assigns by these presents that he the
said Mathias Wagoner his heirs & assigns shall & lawfully may
from time forth forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold
Occupy possess and enjoy the said land and tenements hereditaments
& premises hereby given and granted or intended so to be with their
appurtenances free clear and discharged of and from all former
and other gifts grants bargains and sales judgments entails rents
charges and of and from all other little troubles and encumbrances
 WHATSOEVER had made committed done or suffered or to be
had made committed done or suffered by him the said Daniel
Wagoner his heirs Executors or administrators or any other person
or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by him or under either
of them in witness whereof I do set my hand and seal this 28th
day May 1800

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of ^{his} Daniel D. Wagoner (Seal)
the presents of John Phillips
Wm. Cunningham next Daniel Wagoner

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1801 This deed
was legally admitted to record at the registry

Wm. Gov. Williams L. G. C.

Registered June 6th 1801

Vol A
Page 295

This Indenture made this twentieth Day of October in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred fifteen Joseph Black of
the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas
Black son of the said Joseph Black of the County and State aforesaid
of the other part Witnesseth that he said Joseph Black for and in
consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear unto
the said Thomas Black my son and for the better maintenance
and livelihood of him the said Thomas Black hath given granted
aliened enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth give
grant enfeoff and confirm unto the said Thomas Black
his heirs and assigns all that Tract or piece of land or tenement
adjoining of the Tract of land I now live on situate lying
and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee upon
Gap Creek and bounded as follows Beginning at a marked white
Oak standing the East side of Gap Creek and on the South side
of a Dry brook running East One hundred & thirteen Poles
to a white Oak, thence South One hundred and forty one
poles to a hickory, thence West one hundred and thirteen

harming One by
v. Clerk his heirs
as Edifices buildin-
g words under words
into profits & advan-
t the said Message
tined or any part
therewith commonly
Clerk will stand
in whatever by form
of I have hereto
set above written
is Clerk End

nty. May Session
it be registered
mis. 666.

This Twentieth
 thousand eight
 of Carter and Hatt
 ton of the said
 to either part
 consideration of
 and hear with
 h Clerk and for
 said James Burr
 set and by three
 unto the said
 document whereon
 ring and bring
 Gap Creek and
 ring South One
 tance west and
 Creek to a
 or poles to a
 poles to the
 the same mon
 ues. Black his
 sons sold to James
 set, Colificer
 and feedings
 Water Course
 and Affortunances

~~Whatsoever~~ the said messuage or tenement of lands and premises above mentioned or any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining or therewith commonly used, enjoyed or accepted and I the said Josiah Clark will warrant and keep clear all and every other grant or claim ~~Whatsoever~~ by from or under me or other wise in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day and year first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered
in the presence of
Margaret & Metlock & Abraham ^{his} & Clerk ^{marks} Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1891. This deed was
legally admitted to record let it be registered.

Post Geo Williams & Co.

Registered June 6th 1801

Vol A
Page 297

This Indenture made and entered upon this twenty seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred between Nathaniel Taylor of the State of Tennessee and Carter County of the one part and Abraham Clark of the State and County aforesaid of the other part, witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum one hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Abraham Clark hath bargained and sold unto him one hundred and forty acres of land on Gap Creek which was conveyed to me by John Lewis, bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at a marked bush and line over on the bank of said Creek, thence with one hundred & fifty poles to a black walnut under side of a white thence east crossing the creek one hundred and fifty poles to a double chestnut, thence south one hundred and fifty poles to a stake, thence west to the Beginning which bears to the north and west every of the adjacent tracts as thence into adjoining or appertaining, I do acknowledge former sold unto the said Abraham Clark his heirs and assigns forever all that Tract of land and premises above mentioned unto the said Abraham Clark his heirs and assigns forever a lawful Right of Inheritance in fee Simple, In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date above written.

Signed Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
Godfrey Cassiger per & subm. Hm. W. Habb

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1861
This deed was sworn in open Court and accordingly admitted
to Record let it be registered

Dist Gro Williams C, C, C,

Registered June 6th 1801

Vol. 2
Page 299

24th day of January
hundred and ninety
of Carter and State
is of the County
that the said Land
of One hundred
for the insalating
the acknowledge
a paid doth give
affirm unto the
advisis forever
consolid near the
to corner of John
thence West 87
into Oak corner
across another
to a dogwood in
Beginning by
and together with
stements belong-
to hold the said
and his heirs
and I the said
and the above
heirs Co. exors
by or under them
to set my hand

Carter Seal

in 1801 this and
to 66, 67

This Indenture made and concluded upon this eight day of September
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred Benjamin
Cutbirth Senr. of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
part and John McElyea of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part. Witnesseth that the said Benjamin Cutbirth for and in
consideration of the sum of three hundred and thirty Dollars in
hand paid by the said John McElyea the Receipt I do hereby acknow-
ledge myself fully satisfied contented and paid have bargained and
sold and by these presents do give and grant bargain sell alien enjoin
release convey confirm unto the said John McElyea his heirs &c.
Admrs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying
and being in the County & State aforesaid upon the Laurel fork
of Hobbs River Beginning at two white Oaks corner to Richard Wood-
bridge running North fifty six poles to the conditional line on
the top of the ridge running down the same ridge to the Creek and
across the Creek to the original line, thence West along the or-
iginal line to a State, thence South One hundred and forty
poles to a State, thence East with said Richard Woodbridges line
One hundred and fifty poles to the Beginning Containing One
hundred and fifty acres by the same more or less, To have and to hold
unto the said John McElyea his heirs assigns the said tract or parcel
of land and premises with all woods, waters, water courses, buildings,
Orchards, houses, mines, minerals, improvements and appurtenances
thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
John McElyea and the said Benjamin Cutbirth doth covenant and agree to
and with the said John McElyea that he the said John McElyea his heirs &
assigns forever hereafter shall and may from time to time and at
all times forever hereafter have hold occupy possess enjoy the
aforesaid granted land & premises without the let trouble or
interruption of him the said Benjamin Cutbirth his heirs &c.
Admrs or assigns, and the said Benjamin Cutbirth
still thence and forever against the aforesaid granted land and
premises unto the said John McElyea his heirs and assigns
from all persons claiming by him or under him the said Ben-
jamin Cutbirth or otherwise. In Testimony whereof
I the said Benjamin Cutbirth have hereunto set my hand and seal
the day and year first above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Benjamin Cutbirth (Seal)
presence of Rodguy Craigmont
Jurat & Joseph Franklin

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1801 This Deed
has Legally admitted to record Let it be registered,
Test Geo Williams Sr, & Co
Registered June 10th 1801

January in the
and one Return
miser of the one
of the other part
in consideration
and before the
said and
release and confirm
and Parcel of land
on Return to be ad-
Beginning at a
white fifty nine
the said John De-
vate, the back line
as thence north to
to the Beginning
as to have and co-
d assigns forever
with all min-
ing or in any
anywise appertain-
whose his heirs
to said John
Tos and assigns
had Land and
persons or na-
or under him
or labour of
servants set
under written
right Deed

was acknowledged
registered
as C.C.C.

the year of
eighty eight before
of the County of
said Lawrence
of one hundred
the Receipt who
therefor release
Russell his

his and assigns by these presents for which Valuable Consideration the
said Lawrence Dunkin hath granted bargained and sold to the
aforesaid William Russell his heirs or assigns forever all and every
part of a certain Tract of Land containing of one hundred acs
lying and being in the County of Carter in the State of Do-
river Beginning at a Chestnut & dogwood on the line of James Camp-
bell's land, thence east one hundred and fifty eight poles to a maple
by the side a heap of rocks then north seventy eight poles to the cross
some course twenty six poles to a State on a knob then west one hun-
dred and fifty eight poles to a White Oak corner to Campbell, then
north his line south one hundred and four poles to the Beginning
for complement more or less together with all woods, waters, mines
and minerals hereditaments and appurtenances and improve-
ments to the said land belonging or appertaining to hold the said
William Russell his heirs or assigns forever and lastly the
said Lawrence Dunkin doth for himself his heirs Executors
Administrators or assigns doth hereby warrant and defend the
right and title of the aforesaid one hundred acres of land and
premises from him the said Lawrence Dunkin his heirs or
assigns unto the said William Russell his heirs or assigns for-
ever in witness whereof the said Lawrence Dunkin hath here-
unto put his hand and affixed his seal this 24th Day of March 1778.
Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of Solomon
Campbell Jurat, Jesse Lay & Thos Anderson

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1841. This deed was
legally admitted to record let it be registered.

Test Geo Williams C.C.C.

Registered June 10th 1841

Vol A
Page 301

This Indenture made on the 4th Day of April in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between James
Campbell of the State of North Carolina and County of Wilkes and
William Russell of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter, witnesses
it is that the said James Campbell for and in consideration
of the sum of forty Dollars paid by the said William Russell the
receipt whereof I do hereby myself fully satisfied and I do there-
upon release acquit & forever discharge the aforesaid William
Russell his heirs and assigns by these presents for which
Valuable Consideration the said James Campbell hath grant-
ed bargained and sold to the aforesaid aforesaid William
Russell his heirs or assigns forever all and every part of a
certain Tract of land containing of forty acs lying and
being in the State of Tennessee and County of Carter on the

Direct Course with a
up to a white Oak
and minerals.
to the said land
William Russell his
as Campbell for him
doth hereby warrant
it forty acres of land
shall his heirs or as-
signs forever. In
hereunto put his
uphill Seal

- 1801. This deed
and,
James L. & Co.

belonging and also the Parsons and Parsons, remainder and
remainders Rents issues & profits thereunto belonging to the said
Abraham Buck and him the said Peter Storm doth covenant and
agree to and with the said Abraham Buck his heirs and assigns
shall & may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter pe-
aceably & quietly hold Occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid gran-
ted land and premises together with all and every of its appurtenances
without the let Trouble Molestation or Interruption of him the said
Peter Storm his heirs & assigns forever will warrant and defend
the aforesaid Tract or parcel of land from all and every person
or persons claiming under whatsoever Title unto the said Abraham
Buck his heirs & assigns in Whome whome. I have hereunto set my hand
& Seal this day and year first above written.
Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of John Keelson Jurat
& Julius Kugger. Peter Storm. Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County's May Session
1801 this deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered.
Test Geo Williams L. & Co.
Registered June 12th 1801.

Vol A
Page 303

July in the year
twenty fourth year
County of Carter
ham Buck of the
& part, Whereas
consideration of the
by the said Abra-
Storm do hereby
warrant bargained
confirmed & by
release con-
heirs & assigns
in the County of
the Dor a branch
a South fifteen
wing of said river
on the bank of
five poles, pass-
ty poles to a
holes to a stake
to the Beginning
a half better
said tract or
uninclosed

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of December in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred Between John Henry of the
County of Indict N. Carolina of the one part and William Henry
of Carter County, State of Tennessee of the other part Whereas that for
and in consideration of the sum of Twenty pounds to the said John Henry
in hand paid by the said William Henry at or before the sealing and
delivery of these presents he doth hereby acknowledge
and therefor doth release acquit and discharge the said John Henry
his heirs and assigns by these presents to the said John Henry, his heirs
granted bargained sold aliened and confirmed and by these
presents doth grant bargain sold alien and confirm unto the
said William Henry and his heirs certain piece or parcel of
land situate lying and being in the County of Carter & State afores-
said. Bounded as followeth: On both sides of Henry Creek Begin-
ning at a gum. On the north side of the said creek, thence cross-
ing said creek due South one hundred & twenty eight poles to a
Dogwood and Sourwood tree near a holly, thence due east east
two hundred and fifty two poles to the black gum, on the side of
a hill, thence due north one hundred and twenty eight poles
to a stake, thence due west two hundred and fifty two poles, bounding
the tract to the Beginning containing two hundred acres being
originally granted to the said John Henry bearing date the twenty
fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
hundred & eighty two, and all houses buildings orchards ways
waters, water courses, commodities hereditaments and appurtenances

Vol. A

Page 305

or any part thereof
 & receive & receive
 profits thereof and
 property therein
 & being of in and
 writings touching
 & to hold the same
 unto hereby bargain
 & their and every of
 my his heirs
 body of him the
 heirs forever and
 administrators do
 and William
 and the said John
 these presents is
 estate of inheritance
 gained and sold
 absolute authority
 in presence of in
 & premises now
 & be free and
 quiet sales done
 these charges
 titles or suffered
 means whatsoever
 & singular the
 husbandries unto
 at the said John
 and person
 these presents in
 to set his hand

in presence of
 (wherein the name
 some by consent
 This deed was
 in the presence of

This Indenture made this twenty third Day of May in the year of our
 Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between George
 Gabbard of the County of Washington and State of Virginia of the one
 part and Peter Storm of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 of the other part Witnesses that the said George Gabbard for and
 in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand
 paid by the said Peter Storm the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknow-
 ledge myself fully satisfied & paid hath given granted bargained
 and sold released conveyed aliened enfeoffed and confirmed and by
 these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey
 and confirm unto the said Peter Storm his heirs & assigns forever
 all that tract or parcel of Land situate in the County of Carter and State
 of Tennessee shewaid upon Little Rock branch of Roan's Creek Beginning
 at a live oak running South fifteen deg^s East ninety six poles to a
 white Oak and crossing of said Little Rock thence South seventy six
 poles to a live oak on the bank of the Creek thence South one hundred
 & fifty five poles to a stake thence East one hundred & ninety poles to
 a stake thence North two hundred and sixty five poles to a stake
 thence West two hundred and fifty eight poles to the Beginning
 containing three hundred and fifteen acres and a half by the
 same more or less To have and to hold the said tract or parcel
 of land with all & every of its appurtenances thenceforth belonging
 and also the services tenements manors and revenues unto
 Issues & profits thenceforth belonging to the said Peter Storm and his
 the said George Gabbard doth covenant and agree to and with the
 said Peter Storm his heirs & assigns that he and they shall
 have to him the said Peter Storm peaceably and quietly
 hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid premises and
 premises together with all and every of its appurtenances without
 the let trouble molestation or interruption of him the said Geo-
 rge Gabbard his heirs and assigns forever once warrant and
 defend the aforesaid tract or parcel of land from all and every
 persons or persons claiming under whatsoever Title unto the said
 Peter Storm his heirs and assigns in witness whereof I have
 hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written
 Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of John Treason and
 James ^{his} Storm ^{his} Godwits ^{his} Lundy ^{his} Lundy ^{his} Lundy

Carter County May Session 1800 This deed was legally recorded
 to record let it be Registered

Post Testificantes C. C. C.

Registered June 19th 1801

in the year One
 of the County of
 and Landen Carter
 that the said Samuel
 Ten Dollars to him
 these presents to
 grant bargain and
 and his heirs
 One half an
 end of Samuel D.
 County of Carter Agr-
 Lake. On third Street
 South is West four
 Leas, thence North
 together with all
 belonging to him
 the said Landen
 assigns forever and
 cations Allmains in-
 named lot as ab-
 heirs &c by three
 persons whatsoever
 of the said Samuel
 all my seal the
 Dpton Seal

So, this deed was
 being Witness thereto
 at
 1866

month day of
 hundred Return
 use of the one
 at aforesaid that
 in consideration
 of the value of the
 have granted
 him into
 his heirs &
 and lying on
 him John
 and opposite

to the forks of the said North fork, thence west two hundred and fifty
 poles to a white Oak on William Sharps line, thence with said line
 North one hundred and fifty four poles crossing the north fork to a
 white Oak, thence east two hundred and fifty poles to a white Oak,
 thence South one hundred and fifty four poles to the beginning
 it being a tract of land that the said Michael Snider bought
 from Samuel Harris together with all the water courses
 mines, minerals, ways, fences, orchards, buildings and all
 other appurtenances thereto belonging either by or from him the
 said Michael Snider or any other manner of persons claiming the
 same to the only proper use of him the said William Snider or to
 his heirs or assigns forever and I the said Michael Snider do bind
 myself my heirs and assigns do warrant and defend the said
 premises unto him the said William Snider and to his heirs
 & assigns forever from all persons claiming the same whereunto
 I do set my hand and seal as witness against me and my heirs
 to be set down in the Books of Records signed sealed & delivered this
 day & year first above written
 in the presence of us: Act Michael Snider Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session 1866 this
 deed was acknowledged in open Court and record duly admitted
 to record at it be registered
 Registered June 19th 1867
 J. L. Williams C. C. C.

Vol. A
 Page 307

This Indenture made the thine day of April in the year of our Lord
 one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between William
 Griffin of Carter County in the State of Tennessee of the one part
 and Michael Slomp of the County and State aforesaid of the other Part
 Witnesseth that the said William Griffin for and in consideration
 of the sum of Six hundred Dollars and ^{and} ~~with~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{his} ~~into~~ ⁱⁿ hand paid
 by the said Michael Slomp the receipt and payment thereof the said
 William Griffin doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully paid
 & contented and satisfied therewith both for himself & his heirs
 granted, Bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bar-
 gain sell alien Enfeoff Release and confirm with delivery unto the
 said Michael Slomp his heirs & assigns forever a certain Tractor
 parcel of Land containing one hundred & four acres be the same
 or less lying and being in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee
 But was formerly Washington County and State of North Carolina
 Beginning at a white Oak and Spanish Oak near a Swamp
 and running South forty six degrees East one hundred and
 thirty six poles to the Creek thence up the meanders or various
 courses of the said Creek to a white Oak near the fork of Run
 Creek Creek on the west side thereof, thence a direct course

granted unto the
 Camp Office of the
 the day of November
 and twenty
 is Reference to the
 its singular its words
 in and appur-
 e appertaining and
 & Office thereof and
 in and Demand of
 of sorts off in and
 either in law or
 of lands and from
 shall claim his
 Griffin for him-
 himself with the
 his assigns against
 every person or
 or defend by these
 set my hand and
 seal
 Griffin Seal

and was legally
 registered
 to L.C.C.

in the year of our
 Moore of the
 to and John Hom-
 iness that the
 sum of Fifty
 dollar of these
 acknowledge
 doth give grant
 set his heirs and
 in and be the same
 of Tennessee,
 and Reminding North
 a north sixty poles
 eighty poles to a
 Oak thence a
 to Rights prior
 to the year and

to hold the said bargained premises unto the said John Kendrick his
 heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever with all the appur-
 tenances thereto belonging and I the said Thomas Moore for
 myself my heirs Exors. Admrs. & assigns do by these presents forever warrant
 and defend the above named Tract of land as above described unto
 the said John Kendrick from the claim of any person whatever as a free
 Estate in fee Simple. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and Seal the day and date above written
 Signed Sealed & delivered in the presence of us
 Thomas Moore Seal

A Byler & William Boyd

Carter County May Session 1809 This Deed was
 legally admitted to records let it be registered

Registered June 22nd 1809

Test. Geo. Williams C. C. C.

Vol. A
 Page 309

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of May in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and one, Between Jesse Humphreys of the
 County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part and John Archer
 of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that
 the said Jesse Humphreys for and in consideration of the sum
 of Six hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said John Archer
 at the sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof I
 do hereby acknowledge, my said party said said consented and paid
 have bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these pre-
 sents do bargain sell alien and convey unto
 the said John Archer his heirs Exors. Admrs. and assigns for ever
 part of that tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County
 of Carter & State aforesaid known as the bounds Branch Beginning at
 two Acres in the West line of the branch running North fifty degrees
 West two hundred and forty poles to a white Oak corner to Edmund
 Williams near the bank of Buffalo Creek thence North fifty seven
 degs. fifty two poles down the line of said lands to a
 Dogwood and white Oak on Cummings line thence South fifty
 two degs East forty six poles to a white Oak corner to Cummings
 thence South eighty two degs East seven poles to a white Oak on Cum-
 mings line thence South fifty six degs East one hundred and
 sixty eight poles to a white Oak corner to Taylor thence South
 eighty four degrees East One hundred & twenty two poles to a small
 white Oak corner to said Taylor thence East sixteen poles to two
 white Oaks on Heyders line thence South twenty poles to a Chestnut
 corner to Thomas Carly thence South thirty degs East forty poles
 along Carlys line to a white Oak thence South thirty seven degs
 East one hundred and fifty eight poles to a Chestnut on Patrick
 Lusko line thence South twenty four poles to a stake thence
 North seventy degs West three hundred and thirty eight poles

have and to hold
to Taylor one him-
self from Run and
to a purchase out
ever with all and
said John Archer
now also the now
into Secures and
Archer his heirs
long doth Covenant
at him the said
may peaceably and
lawfully use and
all and any of its
or molestations of
and of the said person
and former defend
to said John Archer
winning or to claim
as or otherwise un-
der of the said
and seal the day

ings, Seal

Session 1801
witnessed
us C. C. C.

Year of our
Samuel Tipton
part and Ab-
raham Bondy
ation of the same
along and delivery
to the hereby ask
and past doth
County & confirm
Admors & Assigns
four containing
of Elizabethton
on the north east
Beginning
four poles to a
also on fifth

Short Line, thence South 15° West four poles to a stake on
long line, thence North 15° West as said long line twenty poles
to the Beginning containing one half-acre of land together with all
rights title Interest profits and Privileges or appurtenances there-
unto belonging or in any wise appertaining, To have and to hold
the said bargain and premises unto the said Abraham Bondy
his heirs Executors Admors & assigns forever & the said Samuel
Tipton for myself my heirs Executors Admors & assigns all other persons that
should come claiming or to claim, I do these presents forever war-
rant and defend the above Lot of land as above described unto
the said Abraham Bondy his heirs & assigns forever and
clear of all manumbrances whatsoever as a fee estate in fee simple
according to law, in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& seal the day & year above written

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of William Crawley
Ackd Samuel Tipton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May
Session 1801 This deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo Williams C. C. C.
Registered June 29th 1801

Vol A
Page 311

This Indenture made and entered into this fifth day of May
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & one between
Samuel Tipton of the County of Carter in the State of Tennessee of the
One part and Abraham Bondy of the County of the State of Tennessee of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Tipton for and in con-
sideration of the sum of Ten Dollars to him in hand paid at or before
the sealing & delivery of these presents by the said Samuel Tipton do
by these presents acknowledge himself indebted to the said Samuel Tipton do
paid and by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell unto
Abraham Bondy his heirs Executors Admors & assigns forever all that
tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County of
Carter and State of Tennessee in the Town of Elizabethton known
and distinguished in the plan of the said town by the name of Number
Twenty three, bounded as follows viz Beginning at a stake thence South
15° East twenty poles to a stake thence South 15° West four poles to a stake
thence 15° West twenty poles to a stake thence North 15° East four poles
to the Beginning containing one half-acre of land the same more
or less, Together with all houses, buildings, woods, ways, water courses and
all & every of the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise app-
ertaining & the messuages & messuages, uninclosed & uninclosed, and
issues and profits of the aforesaid Lot of land & premises and
every part thereof & all the estate Right Title & Interest claim prop-
erty & Accord of him the said Samuel Tipton of in & to the
land and premises hereby granted granted To have and to
hold the aforesaid land & premises with the appurtenances
unto the said Abraham Bondy his heirs & assigns forever

Vol. A
Page 313

This Indenture made the fourth Day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & one Between John Dipton of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee of the one part and Samuel Dipton of the County of Carter & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Dipton for and in consideration of the sum of ninety four Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Samuel Dipton at the sealing & delivering of these Presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied contented and paid hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed & by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Samuel Dipton all that tract or parcel of Land situate lying & being upon the north and bounded as follows Beginning at a white Oak on the side of a hill running north fifty five degrees west One hundred and fifty seven poles to a Chestnut thence thence South seven degrees East Two hundred and twenty poles to two white Oaks & Dogwood thence South eighty degrees East fifty one poles to an Elm on the bank of said creek thence down the meander of said creek North forty degrees East fifty seven poles to a white Oak on the bank of said creek corner to Williams thence with the line of said Williams North forty seven degrees thirty minutes East ninety seven poles to a black Gum corner to Williams thence North thirty five degrees East fifty four poles to the Beginning containing ninety four acres three quarters and thirteen poles be the same more or less To have and to hold the aforesaid mentioned Land and premises unto the said Samuel Dipton his heirs & assigns forever together with all and every of the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Dipton his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns with all his suits issues and profits thereto Belonging and of the said John Dipton doth covenant and agree to and with the said Samuel Dipton that he the said Samuel Dipton his heirs & assigns forever Lawful shall lawfully occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid grants land & premises without let trouble or interruption of him the said John Dipton his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns and he the said John Dipton for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns will warrant and defend the aforesaid granted land & premises unto the said Samuel Dipton his heirs and assigns from all and all manner of person or persons claiming or to claim by him or under him the said John Dipton or otherwise In testimony whereof I the said John Dipton have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
J. Greer & Charles Rens

State of Tennessee Carter County's May Session
This deed was Legally admitted to record

is the aforesaid paid
his heirs and assigns
forever defend in
unto set his hand
written

Tipton Seal

County's May
and let it be regis-

and S. C. C.

of April in the
year Thomas Dipton
one part & Samuel
Dipton that the said
unto him in hand
Receipt and payment
my satisfied con-
vey and confirm
& assigns forever
in the County aforesaid
of Washington River
Coles to two Post
South 18° E + 19
feet thence S
running Course
with all the rights
and to hold
in his heirs & assigns
forever for
in the claim or
to claim as
I have hereunto
and written
in Seal

Carter County
to record

and S. C. C.

February the 11th 1801 then received from Samuel Dipton the sum
of twenty Dollars in full consideration of the within mentioned John
Dipton Test W^m Cunningham & John Vaught.

Registered July 7th 1801

Vol. A
Page 315

This Indenture made this eleventh day of February in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, Between John
Dipton of the County of Washington in the State of Tennessee of the
one part and Samuel Dipton of the same County and State of the other
part. It is remembered that the said John Dipton for and in consideration
the sum of twenty Dollars to him in hand paid full Receipt whereof
before signing and sealing these presents is hereby fully acknowledged
hath given granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and confirmed
and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell, alien, convey & con-
firm to the said Samuel Dipton his heirs & assigns forever one
certain tract or parcel of land situate and lying in Carter
County on Buffalo Creek it being part of that tract of land which
was bequeathed and devised to David Cough by his father.
Beginning at a Sycamore, then running north thirty two degrees East
five poles north thirty four degrees west seventeen poles north thirty
seven degrees west ten poles north sixteen degrees East thirty nine
degrees west ten poles north five degrees East four poles north fifty
seven degrees west fourteen poles north fourteen poles north four degrees
west nine poles north eighty three degrees west three poles to a
white Oak, corner to said David Cough, thence South fifteen de-
grees East fifty nine poles to a stake, South four degrees west
eight poles to a rock in Buffalo Creek opposite to the mouth
of a Spring branch, thence South twenty five degrees East fifteen
poles to a Sycamore on the side of a hill, then with a line line to the
Beginning for six acres or thereabouts be it more or less, with all
the buildings, ways, waters, water courses and appurtenances thereto
belonging & appertaining with all the right title claim Interest
and demands of him the said John Dipton to the said tract
of land and each and every part thereof. To have and to hold
the said tract and parcel of land with the appurtenances
to the said Samuel Dipton his heirs & assigns forever and
the said John Dipton for himself and his heirs doth covenant
and agree to and with the said Samuel Dipton and his heirs
and assigns, that he the said John Dipton and his heirs doth
tract of land with the appurtenances to the said Samuel
Dipton his heirs & assigns, well warrant and forever defend in
full Testimony whereof the said John Dipton hath to these
Presents signed his name and affixed his seal the day and
date first first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of Asst^d John Dipton
Wm Cunningham and John Vaught

to C. C.

may in the year
between John Dipton
and the one part
said State of the other
consideration of
the said Samuel
and sealing these pre-
sents sold aliened
the give grant bar-
and Samuel Dipton
parcel of land
the County of Carter
upper end of Edmund
the running north
black Oak, small
the south side poles
valued ten on
thirteen poles up
the eight poles to
to a stake, thence
fourteen poles so
South twenty one
two acres one
with the appur-
tenances of him
land & every
tract or parcel
Samuel Dipton
to the said Sam-
uel Dipton and
heirs to the said
tract and forever
to the said
and date first

to C. C.

to C. C.

to C. C.

from 1801. This deed

was
Williams & Co. Co.
the sum of thirty
thousand dollars

1801

by eight day of May
in John Wilson
the one part and
at Williams & Co.

of five thousand
and Taylor the
advised and myself
the bargained &
and are all
only three acres
County and State
claws, Towns Re-
of Rome lands
or four birds to
green, each side
fly two poles
se south to eighty
nicks to two back
lands that the
with write the
store across one
including the
of the land &
buildings were
transferred
former being
or together with
John Wilson &
said Nathaniel
C. Presents that
house and that
aid in manner
sons & Co. do
and premises
to the said
the right of
which I have
on said land

Attest Jacob Slings Joseph Sander Jurat & John Wilson
Barber County August Session 1800. This deed was legalized
initialed to record let it be registered

Registered July 1st 1801.

Rest Leo Williams & Co. Co.

Vol A
Page 317.

This Indenture made the twentyeth Day of December in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred between John
Wilson of the County of Barber and State of Tennessee of the
one part and Nathaniel Taylor of the County and State of
Kentucky of the other part. Witnesses that the said John Wilson
for and in consideration of the sum two hundred Dollars
to him in hand paid by the said Nathaniel Taylor at and before
the sealing and delivering of these presents hath given grant bar-
gained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain sell
also conveyance release convey and confirmed unto the said Nathaniel
Taylor his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever a cer-
tain tract or parcel of land Situate lying and being in the
County of Barber aforesaid upon the West fork of River
Leach and bounded as follows. Beginning at a Spruce
in an Island running East pier poles to a stake, thence
South one hundred and twenty poles to a stake and Linen
pole on the side of a hill, thence West one hundred and thirty
five poles to history, thence North twenty eight poles to a
White Oak, thence North thirty degrees East eighty poles to a
sum, thence North twenty seven degrees East eighty five poles to
four small Buckeyes plants by Joseph Gentry fence, thence
South eighty eight degrees East eighty four poles to
a White Oak, thence North five degrees East four and
poles to the Day being containing fifty seven acres be the
same more or less to have and to hold the above mentioned
land and premises unto the said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs Executors
forever together with all and sing his appurtenances thenceforth belong-
ing or in anywise appertaining or thenceforth belonging unto the said
Nathaniel Taylor or his assigns and of the said John Wilson
Sons Mills Harvart and forever defend the aforesaid land
and premises unto the said Nathaniel Taylor and his
Heirs & Co. as an Indisputable right of Inheritance
and in fee simple and of the said John Wilson Sons
Mills Harvart & forever defend the above described land
and premises from any claims or to claim by from or otherwise In
Testimony Whereof the said John Wilson Sons
and seal this day and year first above written.

Test. John C. Mason Jurat
& Jacob Slings

John Wilson Seal

One thousand eight
hundred and second let it
William L. C. C.

Twenty minute day
Eight hundred Belton
ite of Danceser of the
Witnesses that the
value of the sum of
and Nathaniel Taylor
fully settled and
and by these presents
to the said Nathaniel
now being and for my
at a State corner
to poles to a Dog in
not Dey on the side
maple in a hollow
tain birch. There is not
a fence about in
to poles to the beginn-
to hold onto the said
to all the appertin-
ing a good & sure
and I the said
me to and with
is Taylor shall and
the above number
together with all her
pertinences to be to
sign for and the
and the land from
the said Nathaniel
of Cheshire in
set my hand

William Taylor
in 1800, this
is done
and L. C. C.

I have bargained
claim & interest
valuable Consider-
and Taylor & C.

Witness my hand and seal this 20th Day of December 1800 A.D.
Also all my right of Forge Forge and land
Test John Mearns Juror & Justice Shimp John H. Hileson Clerk
Dartmouth County February Session 1801 the
witness and was proven in open Court & accordingly admitted to
records

Registered July 2nd 1801

Test Geo. Williams L. C. C.

Vol. A
Page 319.

This Indenture made this eighth Day of August in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and one Between Samuel Bogart Senr of the Co-
munity of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Bogart of
the County of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Samuel Bogart Senr. for and in consideration of the
sum of three hundred and thirty three Dollars and thirty
four cents to him in hand paid by the said John Bogart Senr.
before the sealing and delivery of these presents last sum-
granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and con-
firmed unto the said John Bogart and by these presents do bargain and
sell alien except lease grant & confirm unto the said John Bogart his
Heirs & assigns forever all that Tract or parcel of land situate lying
and being in the County State aforesaid upon Buffalo Creek and bor-
dered as follows Beginning at two Sourwoods and a dogwood & white
Oak running north eighty seven poles to a stake thence north eighty
four degrees west one hundred poles to a stake thence south one
hundred and thirty poles to a mountain birch thence south
ten degrees west one hundred and thirty four poles to a small white
Oak a black Oak thence south fifty seven poles to a stake one hundred
and thirty six poles to a stake the said Samuel Bogart Senr. Original
Survey thence south six poles to a stake Sugar tree thence east two
hundred & thirty four poles to a stake thence north thirty six degrees
west two hundred & thirty poles to a stake thence north eighty degrees
west thirty six poles to a stake thence north thirty three degrees west
fifty eight poles to the Beginning beginning time in mind and fifty nine
acres be the same now or used to have used to hold the aforesaid gra-
anted land & premises unto the said John Bogart his Heirs &
Assigns forever also he doth release & assign the same unto the
remainders unto the said John Bogart Senr. his Heirs & assigns be-
longing or in any wise appertaining and I the said Samuel
Bogart Senr. doth covenant and agree to and with the said John
Bogart that he the said John Bogart shall and may from
time to time and at all times forever hereafter have hold
occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid granted land and premises
together with all its appertinances therunto belonging or in any
wise appertaining and I the said Samuel Bogart Senr. doth cov-
enant & agree to and with the said John Bogart that he the said
John Bogart shall and will be vested with a sure and

and I the said James
the aforesaid grant
trust assign
or to by from
attest in Testimony
my hand and seal

Witness my hand and seal

in 1841. This deed

was to be

tie of our Lord
John Patton
part John
the said William
deed of the
said John William
the receipt I do
and seal paid back
present do I in
de confirmation
or all that part
the County of
Hales and
over to receive the
to a Deed
by his poles to a
line degree East
and South thence
in South line and
as East thirty four
and fifty six
a hill thence North
line thence
in thence North
line thence
running North
and to hold the
to all and every
the said John
said Patton
the covenant
at the site said
one and at all

times from hereafter shall have hold occupy possess & enjoy the
aforesaid granted Land and premises and every of its appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining also the woods &
recesses, woods and remainder, rents issues and profits thereof
unto the said John William his heirs and assigns forever and I the
said John Patton will warrant & forever defend the aforesaid Land
and premises from all persons or persons claiming or to claim
by from or under him the said John Patton or other wise under
any title or colour of title whatsoever. In Testimony whereof I the
said John Patton hereunto set my hand and seal the day
& year first above written. I the said John Patton usome to Mary
Patton wife of the said John Patton during her life that part com-
mencing from the said Mary Patton now lives Beginning at the Spring
running with the fence to the bars, thence with the fence a South
East course so as include the land under cultivation & fence
and after Death to be to the said John William forever
Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of John Macoy, Jurat &
Nathanial McHabb. John Patton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1841 this deed
was legally admitted to record let it be registered
Jas Geo Williams, C. C. C.

Registered September 29th 1841

Vol A
Page 321

This Indenture made this twelfth day of November in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred between Abraham Ryer
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and
Benjamin Cutbirth of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said Abraham Ryer for and in considera-
tion of the sum sum of one hundred and twenty nine Dollars &
& fifty cents to him in hand paid by the said Benjamin Cutbirth
at the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt I do
hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied satisfied and paid
have given granted Bargained and sold and by these presents do
give grant bargain sell alien except release convey and confirm
unto the said Benjamin Cutbirth a certain tract or
parcel of land situate lying and being in the County and
State aforesaid upon the Land, lots of Colston and bounded
as follows Beginning at a white Oak standing near the path
that leads from Abraham Ryers to Benjamin Cutbirths
running South with said Ryers line one hundred and
thirty four poles to a stake, thence South corner thence
East one hundred and twenty poles to a stake thence

two poles to a
north twenty poles
that two hundred
each line to the
six acres and
the of the
water water
the said
assigns for
his Esco-
above Described
all persons
for simple
or have hereunto
written
Byler Seal

in 1801 this
is used
and L. C. C.

where in the
from Abraham
see of the one
and state
id Abraham
Security 44
I do hereby
to and parcel
have bargain
lying and be-
Laurel fork
near to Lewis
white Oak
and forty
and and
twenty and
to a state
act one

hundred and sixty five poles to a white Oak, Dunlap's Corner,
thence south with Dunlap's line, thirty four Poles to the Begin-
ning containing one hundred and fifty two acres Be it the same
more or less to have and to hold the oformist mentioned land
& premises together with all water, mines, minerals heredi-
taments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise
appertaining thereto belonging unto the said Benjⁿ Kent
with his heirs Es^{ts} Adm^{rs} or assigns for ever and I the said
Abraham Byler for myself my heirs Es^{ts} Adm^{rs} do so warrant
and defend the above described premises from the lawful claim
of all persons whatsoever as a sure of Inheritance in fee sim-
ple. In witness whereof I the said Abraham Byler have hereunto
set my hand and seal the Day first above written
Attest John Hucay & John Engle Clerk Abraham Byler Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1801
This deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered
Dea Geo Williams Clerk
Registered September 30 1801

Vol. A
Page 323.

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty second
day of January in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred
and one By and between James White of Washington County
& State of Virginia of the one part and Richard Estes of Carter
County and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that
I the said James White for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said
Estes the receipt of which I do hereby acknowledge have granted
bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain
and sell unto the said Richard Estes a certain Tract of parcel
of land lying and being a part of a Tract of land of 44 hun-
dred and forty acres granted by the State of North Carolina to
a certain William Dunlap now my property lay-
ing and lying on the waters and in the forks of Paines
Creek beginning at a white Oak corner to James White
and running north twenty poles and thirteen links to
a white Oak thence with a conditional line south twenty
eight degrees north twenty stave poles and ten links

A writ of Venditioni Exponas issued from the said Court of Hawkins County the twenty eight day of February Eighteen hundred & one bearing Test the fourth Monday of February in said year returnable to the May Session in said year founded on the above mentioned judgment which said writ of Venditioni Exponas directed to me the said Abraham Commaned me to & pose to sale sd. two hundred acres of land taken by me in Execution as the property of said Josiah Clarke to satisfy the said judgment obtained in the said County of Hawkins by the said Thomas Gibbons for the sum of one hundred and twenty eight Dollars & four cents & costs of suits which said writ of Venditioni Exponas I the said Abraham Returned to the sd. May Session of sd. Court advertised agreeable to law and no bidden in consequence of which sd. return on sd. Venditioni Exponas a writ of alias Venditioni Exponas issued from the said Court of Hawkins County bearing Test the fourth Monday of August Eighteen hundred & one returnable to the November Session of sd. Court in the year aforesaid founded on the above mentioned judgment. For facias and Venditioni Exponas and the said return thereon which said alias Venditioni Exponas directed to me Commaned me the sd. Abraham to Expose to sale said two hundred acres of land taken by me in Execution as the property of sd. Josiah to satisfy the above mentioned judgment of said Thomas Gibbons and for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & twenty five Dollars & fifty cents to me in hand paid before the sealing & delivery of these presents by the said Charles Hinton of the said County of Hawkins the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I the said Abraham Butler have divided bargained & sold & by these presents do alien alien bargain & sell unto the said Charles his heirs & assigns forever the above Tract of land containing two hundred acres more or less situate lying & being in what is now Carter County in the State of Tennessee but in what was formerly called Washington County in the State of North Carolina on both sides of Pop Creek Beginning at two corners & a White Oak thence South one hundred & ninety four poles to stone White Oaks thence west one hundred & fifty four poles crossing the sd. Creek to a Stake thence north one hundred & twenty four poles to a Stake thence East one hundred & fifty four poles to the Beginning and all houses, woods, waters, mills & improvements to the same belonging or any wise appertaining which sd. Tract of land was taken by virtue of the above mentioned writ facias as the property of the sd. Josiah Clarke to satisfy the said judgment recovered as aforesaid by the above named Thomas Gibbons against the said Josiah Clarke in the said County of pleas & quarter Sessions for the County of Hawkins in the said State of Tennessee at the sd. November Session of sd. Court in the year Eighteen hundred which Tract of Land after being previously advertised agreeable to law and after a notice of the day of sale served on the sd.

is poles to a
to a Stake
one pole
degrees East
quarter degrees
thence South
Duke on the South
North one
being twenty
which tract
is vacant and
Administr-
cations of any
the said
as an
in which
the

Lead

in

in 1801
he registered
C.C.

her in the
Between Ab-
Seals of Sen-
duty and
Thomas a writ
Pleas and
sd. bearing
Eighteen hun-
Court in
which
Gibbons again-
ty eight Dol-
and was for-
Gibbons ag-
under Session
facias of the
the returned
hundred & one
to see the
in facias

Vol A
Page 328

No 1226

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting,
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted & paid into our Treasury by Nathaniel Taylor have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Taylor a Tract of Land containing Two hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the waters of Roano Creek Beginning on a white Oak in the top of a ridge running north fifty degrees west one hundred and fifty poles to a Stake near a white Oak thence North fifty Degrees East two hundred and twenty poles to Stake, thence South fifty degrees East two hundred & fifty poles to a Stake, thence to the place of Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods waters mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said grantee his heirs and assigns forever: yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said grantee shall cause this grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great Seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Samuel Ashe Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 27th Day of February in the 20th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety

By Command

J Glasgow Secretary

Sam^l AsheRecorded in the Secretary's Office
J^m Hill SecyRegistered November 28th 1801Vol A
Page 327

No 1224

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting,
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted and paid into our Treasury by Nathaniel Taylor have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Taylor a tract of Land containing Two hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the waters of Roano Creek on the South Side of S^d Creek Beginning on two white Oaks near an old mill pen Running thence west fifty poles to a white Oak

west and hundred and fifty poles to a stake, thence South thirty poles to a stake, thence to the place of Beginning as by the plat herunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the said grantee his heirs & assigns forever yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said grantee shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness our hand the Esquire our Governor Captain General & Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 24th Day of February in the 20th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety Six

By Command

John Glasgow Secretary

Samuel A. Lee

Recorded in the Secretary's Office

17th Dec Br 1801

Registered Number 28th 1801

Vol A

Page 324

N^o 1208

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these Presents shall come greeting. Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Nathaniel Taylor have given and granted and by these presents do give & grant unto the said Nathaniel Taylor a tract of land containing two hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the waters of the Roanoke Beginning fifty poles from the mouth of the black oaks on the left of a ridge or a mountain where Brights road crosses over the Roanoke North twenty four deg East from said oaks at a stake, near a birch tree running west one hundred poles to a stake, thence North two hundred poles to a stake, thence North forty five degrees East three hundred poles to a stake & point, thence South forty five deg East one hundred & fifty poles to a stake, thence South two hundred & fifty poles to a stake, thence West fifty poles to a stake & point, thence to the place of Beginning including lands on both sides of a creek called the swaying fork of Doe Run as by the plat herunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the said grantee his heirs & assigns forever yielding and paying to us such sums

into the said
the said John
y & year first

Seal

February sess
a was Legally

as Clerk

have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day next year first
above Written,

Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of Jeremiah Campbell
Isaac Campbell & Timothy ^{by} ~~James~~ ^{James} Campbell Jurat

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand
eight hundred & two this deed was legally admitted to Record
let it be Registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Registered April 6th 1802

Vol A
Page 339

the year of
in James Cam-
ber of the one
State of Tennes-
see Campbell
& Timothy
any of these
themselves then-
to give grant
was McIlwain
a certain piece
of Carter and
fork of said
and the River
Campbell
at line be-
tween eighty
& one poles
west line be-
ing to a stake,
is Beginning
the line
to Overlook
and to
Thomas
river & the
executors let
defend the
same the
what error
is and
a simple
 Campbell

This Indenture made this 28th Day of October 1801 Between Charles
Bailey of the State of Tennessee & Family of Carter of the one part
and William Lockhart & John Lockhart Senior of the same place of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Charles Bailey for the sum
of one hundred & forty dollars to me in hand paid by the said
William Lockhart & John Lockhart Senior hath granted bargain
& sold unto the said William Lockhart & John Lockhart by these
presents to grant bargain and sell absolute interest conveyance
make over part of a Tract of land granted to Colonel Bailey
& conveyed to said Charles Bailey by said Colonel Bailey
on to small branches of Indian Creek and bounded as follows
to wit Beginning on lot six west line by the branch on the line
of Margaret Payton running thence South thirty two degrees
eastward on a hill side thence South twenty two degrees East
fifty poles to Sugar tree by the line of a Spring & running thence
thence East and then on a road line of said thence South
twenty degrees East and then on a road line of said thence
the side of a hill thence North thirty two degrees East
to a Stake near some rocks
thence with said line to the beginning
only less acres be it the same more or less which said tract
with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurte-
nances therunto belonging I do warrant and defend from the just
ful claims of all persons unto the said William Lockhart & John Lock-
art Senior their heirs and assigns forever a certain right of inheritance
in fee simple together with all rents issues & profits thereof to be
by them occupied fully possessed & enjoyed forever to the exclu-
sion of which the said Bailey hath hereunto subscribed his hand
& Seal 16

Attest Charles McKim & J^r Martin Jurat Charles Bailey Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session
one thousand eight and two this deed was Legally admitted to Record
let it be Registered

Registered April 6th 1802

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
Page 341

in the year of
from Nathaniel
of the one part
other part. With
consideration of its
by the said Thom-
receipt whereof
a and paid last
into do give grant
to the said Thom-
well of land set
aside upon a
Requining at a
thly poles to a
one degree east
S.W. thence North
to a poplar
line to the the-
w and so hold
together with
belonging.
as his heirs and
term of his
business or
for myself and
I agree to and
was not his
as to terms and
and cove-
to the upper
mining and
said Nath-
to said you-
d from him
amen of per
said Nathaniel
the whatever
and gear
your (Said)

One thousand
to Record

ack to-

This Indenture made the third day of November in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and one between William Sharpe
of the County of Boone in the State of North Carolina of the one part and
Philip Mackey of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other
part. Whereas the said William Sharpe for and in consideration
of the sum of fifty dollars to him now paid by the said Philip Mackey
with the receipt whereof the said William Sharpe doth hereby ac-
knowledge, hath given, granted, bargained and sold, aliened and con-
firmed and by these presents doth give, grant bargain and sell alien
& confirm unto the said Philip Mackey his heirs and assigns
forever all that tract and parcel of land situate lying and being
in the County of Carter on the river above Lydes Runy flowing
at a bend near the river thence North forty east thirty poles to a
White Birch east one hundred & thirty eight poles to a section thence
South one hundred poles to a stake near a white Oak tree east
one hundred and thirty eight poles thence North one east thirty
poles to a ridge thence North two hundred poles to the
starting containing his hundred acres being originally granted
to the said William Sharpe bearing date the 15th of December 1801
and also all the woods ways waters and water courses and all and every
his appurtenances hereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining
and the services and services to be rendered and performing and dis-
cuss and profits of the open side lands and premises and every part
thereof and all the whole with him himself heirs and assigns and
demand whatever of the said Philip Mackey he is due to the
land and premises hereby conveyed to him and to his heirs
said lands & premises with the appurtenances unto the said Philip
Mackey his heirs and assigns to the said William Sharpe and unto
the said Philip Mackey his heirs and assigns forever and the
said William Sharpe doth hereby warrant and defend the same
and promises and buy back bond against him and his heirs
and against the claim or claims of all and every other person
or persons whatsoever to the said Philip Mackey his heirs and
assigns thence and will ever remain in full force and effect by these
presents in witness whereof the said William Sharpe has
hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year
first above written

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Benjamin Scott

State of Tennessee Carter County February
Session one thousand eight hundred and one this deed
was legally admitted to record at the records
Notary William C. R.

Registered April 4th 1802

Vol. A.
Page 343

the year one
Samuel Williams
in and Sons
an Depton of the
the Witnesseth that
in Keenep for
a thirty three
a the Receipt

Receipts doth
unto the said
berlain tract
be the same now
sub State of Pen-
Buffalo or Le-
and State of
three white Oaks
a poles to a
with one hundred
and thirty three
Oaks sapling
a five poles to
city degrees
with one and
modities here-
in tract of land
no remainder
estate right

the said James
hirs and ass-
hired thereof
one hundred
Gowation
a little claim
in witness wh-
in & Ezekiel
my and year

Lead

Lead

Lead

Lead

Lead

Lead

a thousand
sent by Robert
willed to record

West C. C.

This Indenture made this fourth Day of May in the year of our
Lord One thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine Between Lewis
Wells of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and
Thomas Johnson of the County of Passee & State of Virginia Witnesseth
that the said Lewis Wells for a Consideration of the Sum of one
thousand Dollars to him in hand paid before the executing & Del-
ivering of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge
himself therewith fully satisfied contented and paid doth give
grant bargain sell convey & confirm unto the said Thomas Johnson
his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land
lying and being in the County and State aforesaid containing
eighty five acre more or less lying on the line between the
one corner a black Walnut near the creek thence along the
line North thirty three degrees West one hundred and forty four poles
to a white oak thence due west seventy poles to a white oak thence
due South one hundred and forty poles to a white oak
on the creek thence up the creek with the meanders to the beg-
inning together with all the right privileges and appurtenances
thereto belonging to have and to hold the said bargain-
ed premises unto the said Thomas Johnson his heirs & as-
signs forever with all the appurtenances ther-
unto belonging & of the said Lewis Wells for and in full satisfaction
of all his debts and liabilities do by these presents forever release
sent and defend the above named tract or parcel of land
as above described unto the said Thomas Johnson from the claim
of any person whatsoever as in full satisfaction in and discharge to
the said Lewis Wells I have hereunto set my hand and seal this
fourth day of May

Signed seal and delivered in

Lewis Wells

the presence of us

Reuben Thomas sent & John Walter sent

That a Tennessee land county containing several one hundred
and thirty three and two and one half acres lying adjacent
to some lot in the Register

and the said James Wells

Registered April 7th 1802

Vol A
Page 345

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, Between Thomas Johnson of the State of Tennessee and Charles County of the one part and Charles Bassindine of the State and County of Indiana of the other part that for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand Dollars to me in hand paid Charles Bassindine the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied Contented & quiet have bargained and sold withoffed released and conveyed and by the presents do grant bargain sell except Release and Confirmation unto the said Charles Bassindine all that tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being unto in the County & State aforesaid upon Little and a triler of Acres more or less Beginning at a dogwood on South pole line running South seventy degrees East one hundred and eight poles to a Poplar on a bank of a running branch thence South seventy poles to dogwood thence South thirty three degrees East sixty poles to a maple thence South seventy degrees West sixty six poles to white oak thence East in poles to a white Oak & dogwood a boundary line made Between said Johnson & Bassindine thence along said line to the white thence to a white poplar line thence with said line North twenty seven degrees East one hundred and thirty and half poles to the Beginning Containing Ninety four acres be the same more or less it being the Land granted by the State of North Carolina unto Thomas Bassindine and conveyed unto said Bassindine by Thomas Johnson to the said Bassindine to have and to hold to him and his heirs and assigns forever together with all and singl of its appurtenances hereto belonging or in any wise thereto appertaining unto the said Charles Bassindine his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever and I the said Thomas Johnson my heirs Executors administrators & assigns doth covenant and agree to and with the said Charles Bassindine his heirs Executors or assigns to have and to hold & peaceably possess the above said land unto him and his heirs and assigns with the said Thomas Johnson his heirs and assigns forever the above mentioned land and Tenements more or less and any other or others having any Title or Interest in the same with I intend that I should let my hand and seal the day and year first above written signed sealed & delivered in the presence of us Joseph Dunklin John Walker & Wm W. Butler

State of Tennessee Charles County February 1862, one thousand eight hundred and one, has been and is by my official seal, let it be registered.

Test Geo. Williams Clerk C.C.

Registered April 7th 1862

in the 1861
see Charles Bassindine
other witnesses
consideration of the
by the said
knowledge my
the said Thomas
State of Tennessee
is such which
and have
his heirs & assigns
belonging to
to Thomas Johnson
white Oak thence
the Beginning
all do appear
indine doth
know Johnson
whereof I do
sum of one
United States
year above
line Seal
on one
and legacy
Charles C. C.

Vol. A.
Page 347

[illegible]

Signers sealed & delivered in the presence of
Charles Bailey French & ^{being} ~~separated~~ ^{with} Wilson

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1891 The said
was Legally admitted to record let it be registered

Registered April 7th 1852

the day of Janu-
 undred and
 of Carter and
 to of the County
 the said place
 by three Dollars
 before the court
 to witness of the here-
 undred & paid
 to the said three
 one certain
 ing in the town
 the east side
 the plan of the
 re. South 15°
 South 75° west
 poles to a stake
 a street four
 beridges and
 the said bar-
 his heirs and
 self my heirs
 & the above
 in William
 the claim of
 in witness
 & date above

(Read)
 At this deed
 named
 by

in the year
 ministry learn
 title of Penn-
 sylvania and
 said Sam-
 uel
 and and
 the society

acknowledge himself thereto fully - dispo-
 doth you grant bargain sell convey & confirm unto the said Sam-
 uel Carter his heirs & assigns forever a certain lot 14.51 con-
 taining one half acre lying in the town laid out on the land
 of the said Samuel Tipton on the north east side of Row River
 in the County of Carter agreeable to the plan of the same. Beg-
 inning at a stake on third Street, thence St 15° East twenty poles
 to a stake, thence North 75° East four poles to a stake, thence
 North 15° West twenty poles to a stake, thence South 75° west as
 third Street four poles to the Beginning together with all the
 rights privileges & appurtenances therunto belonging to have
 and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Sam-
 uel Carter his heirs & assigns forever with all the
 appurtenances therunto belonging and I the said Samuel Tipton
 for myself my heirs & assigns do by these presents for
 ever warrant & defend the above named lot as above described
 from the claim of any person whatsoever unto the said Sam-
 uel Carter as a free estate in fee simple to him and his heirs
 forever forever to his heirs and unto his heirs and assigns
 forever holding

Signed sealed & delivered in
 the presence of Isaac Tipton
 and Wm. G. Black

Samuel Tipton
 Acknowledged

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1841 This deed
 was legally admitted to record at its registration
 in the said County Clerk's
 Office on April 10th 1841

Vol A
 Page 381

This Indenture made and entered into the 13th day of May
 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty
 one between the said Samuel Tipton of the County of Carter
 State of Tennessee of the one part and Samuel Carter of the same
 State and State of Tennessee of the other part witness that the
 said Samuel Tipton for and in consideration of the sum of
 ten Dollars to him by him paid in hand paid by the said
 say of being payable to the said Samuel Tipton and his heirs
 acknowledge himself thereto fully - dispo-
 doth you grant bargain sell convey & confirm unto the said Samuel
 Carter his heirs & assigns forever a certain lot 14.51 con-
 taining one half acre lying in the town laid out on the land
 of the said Samuel Tipton on the north east side of Row River
 Beginning at a stake on third Street, thence South 15° East
 twenty poles to a stake on third Street, thence North 75° East
 four poles to a stake, thence North 15° West twenty poles to a stake
 on third Street, thence South 75° west as third Street four poles to the

1801 this day,
his Clerk

5 day of June
involves and
Security of Credit
of the County
that the said Wil-
son of ten Dollars
delivery of these
is hereby acknowl-
edged and paid
into the said
as for a term
in the land
in the County
being at a stake
due to a stake,
the 15th west twenty
5th East with and
to Rights pre-
d have and to
London Carter
and I the said
in assigns do
need Lot as
in his East
of any person
by in witness
5 day and

his Clerk

Vol A
Page 388

This Indenture made this 10th and entered into this tenth day of April.
One thousand seven hundred & ninety nine between Samuel Dixon
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and
London Carter of the same place of the other part witnesses that
the said Samuel Dixon for and in consideration of the sum of
ten Dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged doth
give grant bargain sell alien except convey and confirm unto
the said London Carter his heirs & assigns forever a certain
Lot of Land No 26, containing one half acre lying in the town
land of the said Samuel Dixon on the north east
side of a road in the County of Carter represented in the plan
of said town beginning at a stake on second street thence north
15th west nearly poles to a stake thence South 40th West four poles to
a stake thence South 5th East nearly poles to a stake thence north
15th East to second street four poles to the beginning together with
all the rights & privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging
to have and to hold the said bargain to the said London Carter
his heirs & assigns forever and I the said Samuel Dixon do
confirm my heirs & assigns do by these presents hereby con-
firm and defend the above named lot as above now shown to
the said London Carter and his heirs & assigns, I any person or
persons whatsoever as an estate in fee simple in which the
and I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year
above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in
presence of J. A. Byler and
Joseph Bonds

Samuel Dixon

State of Tennessee Carter County against Joseph Bonds
and was legally admitted to record by J. A. Byler
Registered April 5th 1802

1801 this day

his Clerk

Vol A
Page 389

This Indenture made this 10th of April one thousand seven hundred
and ninety nine between Peter Kienback of the County of
Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and London Carter
of the same place of the other part witnesses that the said
Peter Kienback for and in consideration of the sum of ten Dollars
to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of
these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged doth
give grant bargain sell alien except convey and confirm unto
the said London Carter his heirs & assigns forever a certain
Lot of No 28 containing three quarters of an acre

Vol A

Page 361

Nov 1831

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting,
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty
 Shillings for every hundred acres lawfully granted paid into our
 Treasury by Nathaniel Foster, four pence and granted and by
 these presents do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Foster
 a tract of land containing fifty acres by any and being in our County
 of Washington situated on the waters of Little Bear the waters of Hones
 Creek joining Thomas Whitsons land and bounded as follows (to wit)
 Beginning on a white Oak on Whitsons line, thence running
 west forty six poles to a white Oak, thence north sixty degrees west
 thirty eight poles to white Oak, thence north thirty eight degrees west
 west twenty poles to stake, thence south twenty four degrees west
 eighty eight poles to Hickory Whitsons corner, thence south sixty
 seven degrees west twenty poles to white Oak, thence north to the place
 of Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together
 with all woods, waters, mines minerals, hereditaments and other
 advantages to the said land belonging or appertaining to hold to
 the said Nathaniel Foster his heirs and assigns forever and
 each paying to us such sum of money yearly or otherwise as the
 General Assembly from time to time may direct, to whom we have
 and at the said Nathaniel Foster shall cause this grant to be taken
 and in the Register Office of our said County of Washington
 within forty days next after the date hereof to be signed the same
 shall be void and of no effect for testimony whereof we have
 caused these our letters to be signed with our hand and great seal
 to be hereunto put in witness whereof we have caused these presents
 to be signed with our hand and great seal and the seal of the said
 County of Washington this 14th day of November 1831
 1831 Governor

J. Johnson

Register

Witness my hand and the seal of the said County of Washington

Highland, May 14th 1832

being
 to sum of fifty
 to our Treasury
 is presents do give
 land containing
 and forth of
 Running then
 to, thence south
 at one hundred
 of Beginning in
 the plat here-
 annexed, and
 the land below
 Foster his heirs
 and assigns of
 by law times
 is Nathaniel
 to Register Office
 from the date
 effect. In
 made patent
 is Samuel
 Commissioner
 and the year
 one thousand

Office
 No
 1831

State of North Carolina

Vol. 4
Page 343

1796

Be all to whom these presents shall come. I desire
to know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty
Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our
Treasury by Nathaniel Foster here given and granted and by
these presents do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Foster
a Tract of land containing fifty acres lying and being in said
County of Washington Situate on the left hand Meadow branch of
Hones Creek and bounded as follows to wit. Beginning on a Sugar
tree South fifty degrees East eighty poles to a Stake thence North and
hundred poles to a Stake thence North fifty degrees West eighty
poles to a Stake thence to the point of Beginning including an im-
provement at the point of the branch as by the plot hereunto annexed
doth appear together with all woods waters meadows meadows
hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or
appertaining to hold to the said Nathaniel Foster his heirs and
assigns forever yielding and paying to us such sum of money
yearly or otherwise as our General assembly shall think proper
may think provided savings that the said Nathaniel Foster also
shall have the right to be registered in the Register books
of said County of Washington within twelve months after the date
hereof and to receive the same when he shall so be registered
In Testimony whereof our hand and seal are hereunto set
at Newbern this 10th day of June 1796

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of June 1796
at Newbern
Governor

the sum of
which said
channel Foster
and being
of Acres Creek
dogwood and
in a large lot
and East side
of line One
Eighteen degrees
line thence
to a Sugar tree
inter with a
and appurtenances
to hold to the
our General
or otherwise as
to be provided
this grant
in County of
West otherwise
himself and
and our
and the
number in
year of our
and term

Office
L. Sec

Vol A.
Page 371

This Indenture made this 13th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two between Jacob Ford of the County of Rockingham, and State of Virginia of the one part and William Griffith of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part: Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum two hundred and forty dollars to him in hand paid unto the said Jacob Ford by the said William Griffith the receipt whereof the said Jacob Ford doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and confirmed unto by these presents doth bargain sell aliened enfeoffed and confirmed unto his said William Griffith his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever the land contained within the following following bounds to wit: and runned unto Elias Hookins by the State of North Carolina by a tract bearing date October the seventeenth 1772 Lying and being in Washington now Carter County on the South side of Jones Creek Bounded by lines as follows Viz, Beginning at a white Oak, thence one East one hundred poles to two Sawmills, thence one South one hundred and forty two poles to two white Oaks, thence one West one hundred poles to a white Oak, thence one North one hundred and forty two poles to the Beginning containing one hundred and six the same more or less to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land as above described unto the said William Griffith his heirs Executors or administrators with its appurtenances and also the iron line and remains same and remains unto his heirs and assigns and also his heirs right title and interest in the said Jacob Ford his heirs Executors and administrators and also any other person or persons whatsoever claiming by grant or under him the said Jacob Ford the said tract of land and remains as before described unto the said William Griffith his heirs and assigns forever the said Jacob Ford her heirs his heirs Executors administrators doth covenant to and with the said William Griffith his heirs Executors and assigns that the said William Griffith his heirs Executors and assigns shall and lawfully shall enjoy the said tract of land as above described unto him the said William Griffith his heirs Executors and assigns every year forever to him and his heirs by himself or under him the said Jacob Ford his testimony whereof the said Jacob Ford hath hereunto set his hand and written the day and year first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of us the said Jacob Ford, Elias Hookins, Joseph Ford and

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1843 This Case
was legally admitted to record in it to day.

Best. des Hölzchens, etc.

Registered September 22nd 1882.

the day of of
at hundred and
and represent
a Nathan Davis
the either part
form consid
a before the en
and payment
of the Contested
off County and
its Esceutors ad
land supposed
of a Tract of
of the said
to wit 20 3771

ing his the
and ninety
of Southwark
to Oaks and
20 west 128
129 poles to the
the oak and
along corner
said the the
stines East
and ninety
Davis agrees
and of the
and ninety
in the the
than the the
to do the the
the the the
ed by the the
of the the
of to the
the the the
and from the
in by the the
we have the
the the

in are
the the

was acknowledged in open Court by William Cough & Davis for
the use and purpose therein mentioned and ordered to be admett
ed to record given under my hand and the Seal of my Office
this 10th day of November 1802

Geo William Esq

State of Tennessee Carter County I Andrew Greer Esquires Chair
man of the County Court of Carter County that George Williams
is Clerk of said County of Carter and that said said and Credit
Shines and ought to be given to all attestations by him made as
such given under my hand this 11th day of November 1802

Geo Greer Jr

Registered November 11th 1802

Vol. 2
Page 381
W 1014

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
Know ye that we do and in consideration of the sum of Fifty the
thousand four hundred and twenty pounds and five pence
Tending by said said said said said said said said said said
presents do give and grant unto the said Land in Carter County
of said County of Washington in the State of North Carolina in the County
aforesaid beginning at a certain corner of a tract of land
for said Carter then said said said said said said said said
humans and seventy eight poles to a certain corner of a
pole to a certain corner of a tract of land in said County of
the line of the said said said said said said said said said
plot according to the said said said said said said said said
minerals hereditaments and advantages to be said said said
ing or appertaining to said said said said said said said said
and assigns forever given and granted to the said said said
said said said said said said said said said said said said
time to time said said said said said said said said said
the said said said said said said said said said said said
the said said said said said said said said said said said
line the said said said said said said said said said said
effect by the said said said said said said said said said
be made patent and the said said said said said said said
Witness Richard L. the Spaight before me Governor of said
General Commandant in chief of the said said said said said
in the nineteenth year of our said said said said said
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four
By his Excellency Governor Richard L. Spaight

of the said Secretary

Received in the Secretary's Office

Spaight, Secy

Registered December the 10th 1802

Vol A

State of North Carolina

Page 383

No. 1270

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the Sum of Fifty
 Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our
 Treasury by Nathaniel Taylor have given and granted and by
 these presents do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Taylor
 a tract of land containing three hundred acres lying and being
 in our County of Washington on the waters of Jones Creek and com-
 menced as follows Beginning at a Hickory & pointers on the line
 of a Survey granted to John Hamilton on the North East
 Side running thence North two hundred poles to a Stake thence
 East two hundred and fifty poles to an Oak thence South
 two hundred poles to a Stake on Hamiltons line thence with
 said line to the place of Beginning as by the said Surveys
 annexed both above together with all words orders mines in-
 cidents heretofore made and appurtenances to the said lands be-
 longing or appertaining To have to the said Nathaniel Taylor
 his heirs & assigns forever yielding and paying to us such Sum
 of money yearly or otherwise as our General assembly
 from time to time may direct provided always that the said
 Nathaniel Taylor shall cause this grant to be recorded in
 the Registers Office of our said County of Washington within
 twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall
 be void and of no effect In Testimony whereof we have caused
 these our letters to be signed with our great Seal of the Province
 at the City of Newbern this 10th day of June 1792
 By By Command Nathaniel Taylor

J. S. Sargent

Secretary

Witness in the presence of us
 the said

Registered December 1st 1792.

Sum of Fifty
 or less money by
 presents do give
 land containing
 County of Washington
 in Quaker Corner
 to poles to a rock
 & Oak thence So-
 & thence South
 etc. thence South
 to South forty four
 thence South forty
 etc. thence North
 etc. not formerly
 & Stake thence
 two East one
 line thence
 etc. thence North
 at Oak thence
 not thence South
 degree East forty
 with fifty four
 running as by the
 & words values
 to the said land
 & English his
 Sum of money
 in time to time
 English shall
 Office of our said
 the date hereof
 in Testimony
 with patent
 Witness Nath-
 aniel & Com-
 mon law in
 the year of our
 first
 Speight

P. Secy

Vol A
Page 382

This Indenture made this twelfth Day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two Between George Engle of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Hugh White of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said George Engle for and in consideration of the sum of Six thousand and fifty six Dollars to him in hand paid doth grant bargain & sell unto the said Hugh White and his heirs all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on Rome Creek and Kataunga River containing one hundred acres and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning on a White Oak at the foot of the mountain corner of Bullingers running South fifty eight East twenty eight poles to a White Oak, thence North fifty eight East twenty two poles to a corner of Bullingers large pine, thence North thirty five East fifty six poles to a white Oak & hickory on the bank of Rome Creek, thence South thirty three East forty six poles with the meanders of said Creek, thence South five East fifty poles with the meanders, thence South fifty three East forty eight poles to Kataunga, thence down said River with the meanders North forty three East fifty six poles, thence South forty five East fifty poles to a Sugar-moor & hickory in an Island in said River, thence North seven East twenty eight poles to a white Oak, thence North thirty five East fifty two poles to a Spruce pine, thence North forty poles to a white Oak, thence to the Beginning with all its appurtenances. To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all its appurtenances unto the said Hugh White & his heirs & assigns to the sole use and behoof of him the said Hugh White his heirs and assigns forever in fee simple and the said George Engle for himself his heirs Executors & administrators doth covenant with the said Hugh White his heirs & assigns that he the said George Engle his heirs Executors & administrators will forever warrant & defend the said land and premises from any person or persons what-soever from laying any lawful right or claim thereunto. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of us,
Geo. Engle

Joest Smith Joseph Sands & John ^{his} Hallen ^{mark}

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session one thousand eight hundred & two This deed was acknowledged in open Court by George Engle & legally admitted to record let it be registered.

Test Geo. Williams Clerk

Registered December 21st 1802

into the said
ful Right of
ick he hath been
& and year

ough Lead

1778 this deed

Williams. C.C.

Witnesseth I
ingham now
into Deas.
claim to the land
hundred and
was willing to m
serving and my
suffered by him
the house in
or also receiving
a sufficient
ack. to let
Spring where
Deas had
her house
the same
or William
I never having
Dit at once
redibaments
to build Deas
the said Mary
the said Deas
to fully acc
to them
se beneficial
Mary Cumm
ing and
to thereof in
Deas Taylor
or with all
or in any
vileges

as witness my hand and seal this 18th September 1778.

Attest And^r Taylor J^r M^r McNeill Jun^r

Henry Cunningham Seal

Barter County November Term 1778 this deed was legally admitted
to record let it be registered

Per Geo Williams. C.C.

Registered December 22nd 1802

VSA

Page 389

State of Tennessee Barter County this Indenture Witnesseth
that we Nathaniel Cunningham & David Cunningham by
with the consent of Joseph Pipton Executor of Christopher Cum-
ingham deceased do by these presents bargain & sell to certain
Barter County & within 200 ac. the Right of a tract con-
taining 100 ac. of land lying in the township of 100 ac. more or less
situated by Christopher Cunningham Sen^r now deceased also
our parts of that share we are entitled to by the death of our
Sister Anne Elizabeth Galloway & Eleanor Cunningham also en-
titled by these presents bargain & sell a survey & more or less
acres of land & more Cunningham's parts or shares of land land
we will together with their shares of Elizabeth Galloway & Eleanor
Cunningham's parts that they are entitled to also do sell survey
& make over unto Nathaniel Taylor the above shares or parts of
the Deeds to full into him his heirs & assigns forever together
with Moses Cunningham full share & the share of the Cunningham
Cunningham's to leave Deas and is that parts of Elizabeth Galloway
and Eleanor Galloway's shares but they are entitled
to in their lives during the term of years and then the same
Cunningham's to go to the said Deas & his heirs forever the same
of his deceased and they are to have & enjoy the same for
their lives or more & in the event of the death
of either or any of the said Deas or his heirs or assigns
the same shall be divided equally among the said Deas & his heirs
or assigns & the said Deas & his heirs or assigns shall have
the said Deas & his heirs or assigns as an equal part & share in the
said Deas & his heirs or assigns but it is the will of Christopher Cunningham
of these presents that he have a good & lawful & reasonable right
of Inheritance in the Deas and that they have full power
& authority to carry the same to the said Deas & his heirs or assigns
& that they parts of the said Deas & his heirs or assigns
for & clear unto the said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs & assigns
forever a lawful right of Inheritance of the Deas & his heirs or assigns
whereof we have received let our hands & seals be set this
18th day of September 1778.

Attest Jonathan Pipton Jun^r J^r
McNeill Jun^r & And^r Taylor

Nathaniel Cunningham Sen^r
David Cunningham Seal

4 of Mary Anne
6 David Cunningham
Chrisopher Cum-
der my hand

Love

wing ham
above
wing ham

vis Legally

Linus L. G.

die your & our
own John Day
cease of the one
to and State

he said John
Lincoln, Col-
lenger the
abolition edge
is confirmed
action & con-

& assigned for
 & living in
 their tract
 beginning at
 & granted to
 North Carolina
 it tract two
 hundred & twenty
 six to a hickory,
 & to the river
 now or less
 all and carry
 my wife up
 miles, Remo
 ized creek

Interest 66-
aid John
wanted, 70
nices with
en his hands
Nicholas

Nicholas Cawinger his heirs & assigns forever & the said John Day for him-
self & his heirs the aforesaid land & premises and every part
therof against him & his heirs & against the heirs & assigns
of all and every other person or persons whatsoever to the said
Nicholas Cawinger his heirs & assigns shall & will forever warrant
& defend by these presents In witness whereof the said John Day
hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year
first above written

located and I directed the presence of Troy Hild

Mr. Lums, John Dwy acknowledge the seal to be his and
surv him send his name and heard him acknowledge the
above to be his and send for the purpose therein mentioned.
John Dwy, Geo. and Alexander Geo. Junr.

State of Tennessee Lewis County May Session one hundred eight
hundred and four A. C. and was found in Jan. Court by Alexander
Green one of the Subscribers, delivers these to said County and
sailed to send it to the registered.

1st Geo Higgins Col
Barber's Co.

Sp. 22 Nov. 1892. 137/102.

Filed. This Indenture is one the sixth day of November are there-
Page 311 said seven hundred and ninety nine Belveron plus Road
formerly of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the one part
and John Lacy of the County and State of Tennessee of the other
part. Witnesseth that the said John Lacy for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred pounds to him in hand paid at
or before the sealing and signing of this present the receipt wh-
ereof is such that of the said John Lacy doth acknowledge my-
self Contracted and paid herefor both given granted bargained
and sold aliened released & confirmed and by these ex-
presses doth give grant bargain sold alien release confirm
unto John Lacy & his heirs a certain tract of land lying
in the County aforesaid about upwards some beginning on the
East side of Hick Creek at a corner and Red Oak running
thence North fifty four degrees east one corner and
thirty four poles to a line of Spanish Oak on the side of
a hill thence South forty six degrees west thirty
four poles to a stake on the edge of a deep hollow thence
South sevenleen degrees East forty one poles to a
Spanish Oak white Oak and pine thence due west

right degree &
 poles to some
 hundred & fifty
 some knobs
 poles to the
 & acres which
 says walls and
 appurtenances
 to be & former
 goes former with
 at the said John
 into the said John
 of these presents
 of all her
 unbrances what
 free and clear
 nor and the
 pidents former
 from all and
 into the said
 of Inheritance
 shall have
 in year first

is Real

By August
 is dead and
 Lucy, Subse-
 what be reg-

By Gift

in the
 his Beliefs
 resses of the
 and shall
 of the same
 will in hand
 the sealing
 the cloth
 out and
 not by these
 required sold

Alined & confirmed by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien
 & confirm unto the said Julius Dugger his heirs & assigns a cer-
 tain piece or parcel of land situated situate lying and being
 in the County and State of said Spania as follows to wit begin-
 ning on a black oak & hickory thence south thirty three degrees
 East crossing the river at fifty poles thence the same course nearly
 eight poles to a stake & Logwood point, thence south seventy four
 degrees West thirty six poles to a white Walnut in a hollow stream
 South thirty three degrees West thirty six poles to a small house
 on the corner of a pine ditch South forty six degrees West thirty
 four poles to said oak thence South thirty three degrees West thirty
 four poles to a small pond thence North thirty three degrees East
 thirty six poles to a black oak & hickory tree the corner of the
 same section to be the beginning crossing the river including
 the plantation and lot of Vandegriff is my first and in running
 the boundary with and all houses buildings & lands now owned
 water courses public roads & liberties boundaries & appurtenances
 whatever to the said premises hereby granted as my own and
 beginning at the very end of the same and all present and
 future claims & demands made or to be made in or about the
 said right title interest use trust property claims demands what
 sort of him the said Gilbert Vandegriff of in & to the said bound-
 ries and all ends evinces and witnesses touching or in anywise
 concerning the same to have and to hold the lands hereby conveyed
 & all and singular other the premises hereby bargained and
 sold and every part and parcel thereof their appurtenances unto
 the said Julius Dugger heirs & assigns forever to the only proper
 use and behoof of him the said Julius Dugger and of his heirs
 and assigns forever and the said Gilbert Vandegriff for himself
 his heirs Executors & assigns doth covenant promise and grant to and
 with the said Julius Dugger heirs & assigns by these presents that he
 said Gilbert Vandegriff now at the time of sealing & delivering these
 presents is seized of the same lands & premises in fee simple &
 inheritance in all the state of said Spania & his heirs lawfully bought
 and sold and that he as now is and lawfully ought to have
 authority to grant and convey the same to the said Julius Dug-
 ger in manner & form aforesaid and that the said premises now
 are & so forever hereafter shall remain and be in & out of
 and from all former gifts grants bargains sales & titles
 of man judgments executions titles mortgages and maner-
 vances whatsoever made or contracted or suffered by said Gilbert
 Vandegriff or any other person or persons whatsoever & that
 the said Gilbert Vandegriff & his heirs all & singular the
 premises hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances
 unto the said Julius Dugger heirs & assigns against him-
 self the said Gilbert Vandegriff & his heirs and every person and
 persons whatsoever shall warrant and forever defend by these pre-
 sents in witness whereof the said Gilbert Vandegriff hath

stated

since last
entry.

in the year of
our Daniel but
of the one part &
is of the other part
and in consideration
him in hand
paid every part
to have bargain
in the County of
at a stake in the
East Eight poles
at thence north
East Eighteen
and eight
thirteen poles to
at and south
two poles to the
scale of an hour
to have and
rather with all
distance there-
into belonging
down or assign
of my heirs
about descen-
son or persons
Whence when-
land and

read

Session one
anyone was
sitting witness

James L. L. L.

Seventh
Thousand
see Sixth
to one part

and John Wilson Senr of the County and State of Maine of the other
part Witnesseth that the said John Dearhouse Senr for and in con-
sideration of the sum of One Thousand Dollars to him in hand paid
before the sealing and delivery of these presents its Receipt & payment
whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied has
letted & paid doth give grant bargain sell enfeoff convey unto
the said John Wilson Senr three distinct tracts of Land lying and
being in the County and State of Maine & bounded as follows Viz)
two hundred acres of land beginning on John Vaughn's and Sug-
des line on the town of a branch of the said line through the said
line's continuation on the right hand side of the said branch &
as it runs upwards thence along the border of the said branch till
to the back line and including all the remainder of my land be-
longing to the survey that I sold the said John Vaughn and form-
ing the land lying eastwards of Vaughn's line to his same son
or less said land decided by Thomas Lums into the said John
Dearhouse Senr and containing all that or parcel of land situate
lying & being as aforesaid adjoining the said land to the south side
and John Vaughn on the east side and bounded as follows beginning
at a White Oak in said survey line near said Dearhouse house and
going west border pole to a white Oak & thence thence south forty five
degrees with thirty seven poles to a white Oak thence south seven
East thirty two poles to a corner in a small pond south sixty
eight degrees East twenty poles to a white Oak thence south
seven degrees East twenty six poles to a white Oak thence south four
degrees with eighteen poles to a white Oak thence south forty five
degrees East twenty poles to a branch end of the top of a hill thence
south eighty eight degrees west to the back line of the said John
Vaughn thence with the said John Dearhouse Senr line to the
top of the hill containing thirty seven poles to the same corner or less under
by the said John Vaughn and as aforesaid the said John Dearhouse Senr
and adjoining to the said John Dearhouse Senr the said John Dearhouse
house & containing at a branch pole & thence from said top
of a hill south forty five degrees East thirty seven poles to a white
Oak thence south forty five degrees East thirty seven poles to a white
pole to a white Oak the said John Dearhouse Senr and as aforesaid
to a stake in said back line thence south eighty degrees East
one hundred and thirty seven poles to the beginning of the said
forty two acres at the same corner or less together with all the rights
Privileges and appurtenances thereto in any way to have and to
hold the said bargain premises unto the said John Wilson Senr
his heirs Executors administrators assigns and John Dearhouse
John Dearhouse Senr my heirs Executors assigns and assigns do by
these presents forever warrant and defend the above tract
of land and as above described from the claims
or claims of any person whatsoever unto the said
John Wilson Senr his heirs assigns and assigns
as an indefeasible right in fee simple In testimony

Send

ing
sum of Fifty Shil-
into our treasury
to do you & grant
during four hun-
dred of Washington
and of the Court
and eighty
and eighty
and eighty eight
and two hundred
to a Beech tree,
four palm
on these North
the beginning
between us by
the woods, and
to the said
of William
and to us
and assembly
the said Will-
in the Register
or months
and of more
letters to be
of which
and term
of October
year of our
Martin

State of Tennessee, Lincoln County, February 1858.
1803 this deed was given in open court by Charles Hudson one of
the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record by the
registrars.

Registered February 14th 1863.

erty first Day,
eight hundred &
age & State of Vir-
ginia & State
and Phillip Hovons
and Kollins to him
and of I do hereby
I have given
conveyed & con-
veyed in Confess Release
atons adu &
to lying & being
East side of the
lands formerly by
to William Loun-
ce, & which I have
said North part
marked by the
erty first degree
into Oak, thence
edge thence south
regress line, thence
poles to the creek,
including the
ten acres be-
or parcel of land
ing & also the
profits thereon
John Quinn
to the said
& assigns, not
but he the said
day from him
after to have
a land and
to convey land
ances thereon
and Phillip Hovons
and and from
said John Loun-
son or person
and Phillip Hovons
of Hovons has
written
is (read)

Vol 4
Page 401

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1802 this deed was
proven in open Court by John Knight one of the subscribing witnesses the-
re to let it be registered.

Registered May 2nd 1803.

Deed Geo Williams last Carter County

This Indenture made this twenty-ninth Day of January in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & three between Robert McFee
of the State of South Carolina and District of Knoxville of the one part
and John Lounce of the State of Tennessee & County of Washington of the other
part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of twelve
hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he both jointly
acknowledge having been granted bargained & sold & by these presents do give
grant bargain & sell unto the said John Lounce this land & assigns
one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State of
Tennessee & County of Carter containing one hundred acres & lying in
the Grassy Cove on both sides of Indian Creek lying on the East side
of John Vandermere's Improvement beginning at a Chestnut & black
Oak & running East 175 poles to a white Oak and Logwood, thence
South 90 poles to a white House and the poles to a white House poles
to the beginning, to have & to hold the above described land with
the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said John Lounce
his heirs & assigns forever and the said Robert McFee do hereby
sell his heirs & assigns unto the said Lounce & assigns with the said John
Lounce that he will deliver and secure to him the above de-
scribed premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto
the said John Lounce & his heirs forever and his assigns
all and every other person or persons having any claim
claimants in relation to the said land & that the said Lounce
unto let his heirs and assigns be and the day and year above
written.

Signed Seal and delivered in presence of John Lounce
James of Dutchess County and
A. Abraham Bladen

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1803 the within and of the day of the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & three between Robert McFee of the State of South Carolina and District of Knoxville of the one part and John Lounce of the State of Tennessee & County of Washington of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of twelve hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he both jointly acknowledge having been granted bargained & sold & by these presents do give grant bargain & sell unto the said John Lounce this land & assigns one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State of Tennessee & County of Carter containing one hundred acres & lying in the Grassy Cove on both sides of Indian Creek lying on the East side of John Vandermere's Improvement beginning at a Chestnut & black Oak & running East 175 poles to a white Oak and Logwood, thence South 90 poles to a white House and the poles to a white House poles to the beginning, to have & to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said John Lounce his heirs & assigns forever and the said Robert McFee do hereby sell his heirs & assigns unto the said Lounce & assigns with the said John Lounce that he will deliver and secure to him the above described premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said John Lounce & his heirs forever and his assigns all and every other person or persons having any claim claimants in relation to the said land & that the said Lounce unto let his heirs and assigns be and the day and year above written.

Registered May the 2nd 1803

Deed Geo Williams last Carter County

Vol 4
Page 404

State of Tennessee Carter County this Indenture made this
10th Day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred & three
between Nancy Robinson of the one part and Jacob Jacob

James Robinson
 me in hand paid
 my satisfied and
 Jacob Lulliter his
 being in the Co-
 ed as follows that
 along to William
 west which survey
 er to Joshua
 Post Oak, thence
 ce South 30° east
 or Degree East
 west to the Begun-
 ick survey or per-
 ried into the sur-
 to be understood
 ed survey as abo-
 viding where the
 e conditioned for
 in Robinson
 in acres Begun-
 ices and to have
 and Lulliter doth
 or claims of any
 Robinson my
 and remain the
 as with all and
 thence ed and
 e hand and
 Robinson's Sub
 D
 any Session, 183
 e admitted to

and
 duly

of action in
 the Return
 with Carolina
 and State
 and in con-
 a currency

to me in hand paid by the said Andrew Baker before the sur-
 vey and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said John
 Brown doth hereby acknowledge and himself therewith fully satisfied
 & paid & do hereby Release acquit & discharge the said Andrew Baker
 his heirs & from any part thereof have bargained sold conveyed
 and confirmed & by these presents do bargain sell convey & confirm
 to the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns a tract of land containing
 four hundred acres be the same more or less Situate formerly in the
 Shilington County but now Carter County in the State of Tennessee
 on Fitzgerald branch of Jones Creek joining of Jacob Fought and Bound-
 ed as follows beginning at a Spanish Oak corner to said Fought Re-
 turning North ten hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence West
 Eighty poles to a Stake thence South three hundred & thirty
 by four poles to a Stake thence East three hundred and twenty
 poles to a Stake thence North three hundred and ninety five
 poles to a Stake thence South four hundred and thirty poles
 to a Stake thence South two hundred and forty poles to a Stake
 thence to the beginning as by the plat annexed to be more
 fully appear together with the more exact survey monuments
 & conditions & appurtenances to the said land belonging or in any
 wise appertaining to have and to hold the same & tract & bargain
 premises to the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns to their own
 proper use benefit & behoof and the said Andrew Baker for himself
 his heirs & assigns do bargain & agree to and with the said
 Andrew Baker that he the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns
 may at all times hereafter lawfully use & exercise his
 power & enjoy the said tract & bargain premises to their
 own proper use with all the right title privilege and immunity
 thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining the said Andrew
 Baker for himself his heirs & assigns in heretofore & yet to
 have and to hold the said bargain premises unto himself
 his heirs & assigns & to their heirs & assigns forever
 under and from or to the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns
 the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns & to their heirs & assigns
 days year least about the said
 said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns & to their heirs & assigns
 the Fought and South branch
 and boundaries

State of Tennessee Carter County February 2nd 1833
 1833 the within & set was known in open Court by John Fought
 one of the subscribing witnesses being and admitted to read it
 it be Registered

Test Geo Robinson Clerk Carter County

Registered May the 2nd 1833

one thousand, say
in County and
of Carter County
said Richard
and thirty three
Charles Payne for
sell all in &
re Carter tract
of Tennessee agree
und as follows
back & run with
eight poles to
run two poles
and eighty poles
one hundred acres
more or more
with in the bounds
of White for my
the said Moses
himself of any
by set my hand

Richard

by February
Samuel Payne
res Carter and

Cart
Carter County

in the year
Request of the
to one part
to State of Tenn.
Henry Rogers
Robert to him
undisputed back
of & confirm
as possessor a
the were lying
& parcel or parcel
and State of
lying at two
of nine degrees

not twenty six poles to a forked poplar, thence North fifty nine deg-
ree west eighty six poles to a stake on Mashack, thence line thence
with said line south ninety eight poles to a stake on the bank of the
River, thence East thirty two poles up the river to a stake thence to the
beginning containing forty three acres in the same more or less with
all and singular the woods, waters, watercourses, profits, commodities
hereditaments & appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land
belonging or appertaining, and the custom & reasons, revenues,
rents and issues thereof and all the testate right title interest
claim property and demands of him, the said Henry Rogers his heirs
& assigns forever of us and to the same and every part or parcel
hereof either in law or equity, To have and to hold the said
Tract or Parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said
Frederick Leishler his heirs & assigns forever against the heirs
his title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons
hereafter with warrant & forever defend, by these presents In
Witness whereof the said Henry Rogers hath hereunto set his
hand and seal the day and year above written
Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of John Henry Rogers Esq
& George Leishler Junr
& Hugh White

State of Tennessee Carter County September Session
1811 the within and of consequence was acknowledged in open
Court by Henry Rogers and legally admitted to record at the
request of

Test Geo William Cook Clerk Carter County
John Henry Rogers Esq

Vol. 10 Page 100 This Indenture made this sixth day of November One thousand
eight hundred between Abraham Leishler of the County of Carter
& State of Tennessee & as one part & Robert Rogers of the County
& State of Tennessee of the other part do hereby certify that the said
Leishler her and her descendants of the County of Carter and
thirty three poles to a stake on the bank of the river, thence
absolute Moon before the setting of the sun, to the said
accept in such he doth hereby acknowledge him self indebted
& bind himself both given present bargain and sold & to
these presents do give grant bargain & sell unto Abraham
Rogers his heirs & assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying
& being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee the south
side of Watunga River and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning
on a white oak Ralph Humphreys upper corner running
thence North seven degrees west three hundred poles to an
Oak on the river bank a corner of Haulons old survey south
fourteen degrees & thirty minutes East three hundred & twelve
poles to a stake on a cobbles line then south said line south

and pointed them
thirty poles to a line
in then with said
line of said survey
which corner to
to a stake thence
thence to the beginning
and 16th 1780
richards woods ways
and appear
staining to be and
line & assign for
stone of and the
with & agree to and
valuing & delivering
is free and clear
from whatsoever
former & the said
it & defend the
or persons know
from his heirs &
in simple for
acres let his
own children
my (Seal)

1802 the within
by Abraham
situated
in County

of February
and three Bells
the State of Penn
State and corner
line alias west
pleas and
said having
Eighteen hun
dred hundred
in the name
for the Taxes due
Joseph Allen for
costs of suit
and to make
sum of

of three Dollars & forty two cents which sum being the amount of the
taxes due on said two hundred acres of land lying in Chester County
State of Pennsylvania together with costs & expenses which cost of
Firm facias & the said Abraham Byler have taxed on the said
two hundred acres of land and advanced the same agreeable to
law and on the day of sale for an in consideration of the sum
of one dollar and thirty cents to me in hand paid by the said
Godfrey Canizer and being the highest and best bidder & the
said Abraham Byler have bargained & sold & by these presents do
bargain and sell unto the said Godfrey Canizer part the said tract
of two hundred acres of Land lying & being in the said County
of Chester & State of Pennsylvania on the borders of Adams Creek and bound
ed as follows, beginning at a forked poplar in or near Griffins
line running East with Griffins line forty poles to white oaks
wood & higher known to Griffin, thence North with Griffins line
thirty poles crossing a branch to two hundred poles on a line
side, thence South thirty degrees East two hundred poles to a stake
thence South fifty poles to a line, thence North with a line
thence North thirty degrees East two hundred & forty poles to a stake
on the side of a line thence a branch line to the beginning line
thence two hundred & forty poles with all the lands & buildings and
appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining to have and to have
the above said within & adjacent land and premises unto the
said Godfrey Canizer, with his heirs & assigns for
ever as a free & clear & quiet & absolute estate & I have
by these presents sold & conveyed and will and lawfully sell and
warrant

Signed & sealed in presence of Abraham Byler
Godfrey Canizer
Chester County

State of Pennsylvania Chester County February 1803 Abraham
Byler Sheriff of said County whereof the said Byler is one of the
Justices of the Peace and Clerk of the said County and before
therein authorized & authorized to receive & collect the taxes
and

Test Subscribed as with said County
Registered May 10th 1803

Vol. A
Page 407

This Indenture made & returned unto this Honorable day of
February in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & three
Between Godfrey Canizer & the County of Chester & State of Penn
sylvania of the one part and William Griffin of the State and
said County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1802 this deed was
 proved in open Court by John Knight one of the subscribing witnesses the
 recd set it be registered.

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County

Registered May 2nd 1803

Vol A
 Page 401

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of January in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & three between Robert McFee
 of the State of South Carolina and District of Greenville of the one part
 and John Keener of the State of Tennessee & County of Washington of the oth-
 er part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three
 hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby
 acknowledge hath given granted bargained & sold & by these presents do give
 grant bargain & sell unto the said John Keener his heirs & assigns
 one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State of
 Tennessee & County of Carter containing one hundred acres & lying in
 the Grassy Cove on both sides of Indian Creek lying on the East side
 of John Vandermans Improvement Beginning at a chestnut & black
 Gum & running East 175 poles to a white Oak and Dogwood, thence
 North 90 poles to a stake, thence west 175 poles to a stake, thence 90 poles
 to the Beginning. To have & to hold the above described land with
 the appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said John Keener
 his heirs & assigns forever and the said Robert McFee for him-
 self his heirs Executors & assigns doth covenant & agree with the said John
 Keener that he will warrant and forever defend the above men-
 tioned premises with the appurtenances therunto belonging unto
 the said John Keener & his heirs from himself and his heirs & from
 all and every other person or persons laying such claim
 therunto in future whereof the said Robert McFee hath here-
 unto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above
 written.

Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of Ulrich Keener, Junr
 & Abraham McFee Robert McFee Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County February
 Session 1803 the within Deed of conveyance from Robert McFee
 to John Keener was proved in open Court by Ulrich Keener one of
 the Subscribers Witnesses whereof & accordingly admitted to record
 as it be registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk
 Carter County

Registered May the 2nd 1803

Vol A
 Page 404

State of Tennessee Carter County This Indenture made this
 10th day of February in the year one thousand eight and seven
 between Nancy Robinson of the one part and Jacob Jacob

Nancy Robinson
to me in hand paid
my satisfied and
a good Settler his
being in the Co-
lled as follows that
belong to William
which Survey
ner to Joshua

Post Oak, thence
ee South 30 deg
er Degree East
back to the Begin-
ning Survey or per-
myed into the land
to be understood
and Survey as abo-
pining where the
e Conditioned for
min Redmon
his acres Begin-
tioned and the land
said Settler doth
or claims of any
of Robinson my
and remain the
us with all and
theirs where
of land and
Robinson Seal

any Session 1802
e admitted to

County

of action in
the Between
North Carolina
and State
and in con-
a currency

to me in hand paid by the said Andrew Baker before the Sur-
ing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said John
Brown doth hereby acknowledge and himself thereunto fully satisfied
& paid & do hereby Release acquit & discharge the said Andrew Baker
his heirs & from every part thereof have bargained sold conveyed
and confirmed & by these presents do bargain sell convey & confirm
to the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns a tract of land containing
four hundred acres be the same more or less Situate formerly in Wa-
shington County but now Carter County in the State of Tennessee
on Fitzgerald branch of River Creek joining of Jacob Daugh and Bound-
ed as follows Beginning at a Spanish Oak corner to said Daugh Res-
urvey North two hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence West
Eighty poles to a small Dogwood thence South three hundred & nine-
ty five poles to a Sycamore thence East three hundred and twenty
poles to a Stake thence North three hundred and ninety five
poles to a white Oak on David Bartons line thence West Eighty poles
to a Stake thence South two hundred and forty poles to a Stake
thence to the Beginning as by the plat annexed to the grant
will appear Together with all woods waters mines minerals
Recesses & appurtenances to the said land belonging or in any
wise appertaining to have and to hold the said granted & bargained
premises to the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns to their only
proper use benefit & behoof and the said John Brown for himself
his heirs & assigns do warrant & agree to and with the said
Andrew Baker that he the said Andrew Baker his heirs & assigns
may at all times hereafter lawfully and peaceably hold
possess & enjoy the said granted & bargained premises to their
only proper use with all the right title privilege and immunity
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining & the said John
Brown for himself his heirs & assigns do warrant & agree to
warrant and defend the said bargained premises from himself
his heirs Executors Admrs assigns & every other person claiming
under him them or either of them in Testimony whereof the said
John Brown hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal this
day & year first above Written
Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of John Brown John
John Knight Jurat Joseph Knight
and Knight & Children

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session
1802 the within Deed was proven in open Court by John Knight
one of the Subscribing Witnesses Jurat and admitted to record at
it be Registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County

Registered May the 2nd 1802

one thousand eight
hundred and
seventy five
said Richard
and thirty three
Charles Payson for
a full allien &
one certain tract
of land in Tennessee afore-
mentioned as follows
beginning with
by eight poles to
twenty two poles
and eighty poles
one hundred acres
more or less
with in the bounds
and White for my
the said Moses
claim of any
herby set my hand

at
County February
of Samuel Wain-
wright there to and

last
Carter County

in the year
of Bogart of the
the one part
and State of Ten-
Henry Bogart
known to him
witnessed hath
off & confession
gives forever a
true acre lying
or parcel or piece
and State of
lying at two
miles nine degrees

west twenty six poles to a forked poplar thence North fifty nine deg-
rees west eighty six poles to a stake on Washack. thence one thence
into said line south ninety eight poles to a stake on the bank of the
River thence East thirty two poles up the River to a stake thence to the
Beginning containing forty nine acres be the same more or less with
all and singular the woods, waters, watercourses, profits, commodities
hereditaments & appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land
belonging or appertaining and the custom & revenues, merchandises,
rents and issues thereof and all the estate right title interest
claim property and demand of him the said Henry Bogart his heirs
& assigns forever of in and to the same and every part or parcel
thereof either in law or equity To have and to hold the said
Tract or Parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said
Frederick Leitch later his heirs & assigns forever against the law-
ful title claim & demand of all and every person or persons
wherever still warrant & forever defend, by these presents In
Witness whereof the said Henry Bogart hath hereunto set his
hand and seal the day and year above written
Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of Henry Bogart (Seal)
& Godfrey Carriger Junr
& Hugh White

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session
1802 the within deed of conveyance was acknowledged in open
Court by Henry Bogart and legally admitted to record Let it be
registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County
Done and May the 2nd 1803

Vol. 4
Page 400
This Indenture made this sixth day of November One thousand
eight hundred between Abraham Hendry of the County of Carter
& State of Tennessee of the one part & Absolom Moon of the County
& State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth the said Abraham
Hendry for an consideration of the sum of three hundred &
thirty nine dollars & thirty cents to him in hand paid by the said
Absolom Moon before the reading & delivery of these presents the
receipt of such he doth hereby acknowledge himself contented
& paid therefor hath given granted bargained and sold & by
these presents do give grant bargain & sell unto Absolom
Moon his heirs & assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying
& being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid the south
side of Watanga River and bounded as follows (to wit) Begin-
ning on a white Oak Ralph Humphreys upper corner running
thence North seventeen degrees west three hundred poles to an
Oak on the river bank a corner of Waulons old survey south
fourteen degrees & thirty minutes East three hundred & twelve
poles to a stake on a cobbles line then with said line south

and provided that
 forty poles to a line
 in the north said
 one of said survey
 where corner to
 to a stake, thence
 then to the beginning
 June 16th 1780
 orchards, woods, ways,
 and appur-
 taining to her and
 heirs & assigns for
 years of and the
 with & agree to and
 taking & delivering
 is free and clear
 and whatsoever
 former & the said
 it & defend the
 or persons law-
 moon his heirs &
 in simple & in
 records let his
 own children
 my (Seal)

1802 the within
 by Abraham
 witness
 Co. County

of February
 and three before
 the State of Penn-
 State and Comm-
 an alias writ-
 pleas and
 said having
 Eighteen hun-
 dred and
 is in the name
 for the Taxes due
 Joseph Allen for
 costs of suit
 me to make
 to sum of

of three Dollars & forty two cents which sum being the amount of the
 taxes due on said two hundred acres of land lying in Carter County
 State of Tennessee together with costs as aforesaid which is of
 Five Dollars & the said Abraham Byler have tendered on the said
 two hundred acres of land and delivered the same agreeable to
 law and on the day of sale for an in consideration of the sum
 of one Dollar and thirty cents to me in hand paid by the said
 Godfrey Gaviger Junr. he being the highest and best bidder, & the
 said Abraham Byler have bargained & sold & by these presents do
 bargain and sell unto the said Godfrey Gaviger Junr. the said tract
 of two hundred acres of Land lying & being in the said County
 of Carter & State of Tennessee on the waters of Roman Run and con-
 tained as follows, Beginning at a forked poplar on or near Griffins
 line running East with Griffins line forty poles to white Dog-
 wood & poplar corner to Griffin, thence North with Griffins line
 directly poles crossing a branch to two Walnuts, then on a hill
 side thence South eighty degrees East one hundred poles to a stake
 thence South fifty degrees East seventy poles to a stake, thence East one
 hundred poles to a stake thence South two hundred poles to a stake,
 thence North seventy degrees West one hundred & forty poles to a stake,
 on the side of a ridge thence a Direct line to the beginning con-
 taining two hundred acres together with all the rights, privileges and
 appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining to him and to his
 the above and within described land and premises unto the
 said Godfrey Gaviger Junr. with his heirs & assigns for
 ever as a free estate to, in simple & in records, which I have
 hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date first above
 written

Signed sealed in
 presence of Abraham
 Drake & Daniel Smith

Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County

State of Tennessee Carter County February Term 1803 Abraham
 Byler Sheriff of Carter County do hereby certify the execution of the above
 Deed to be his hands and seal set & sent for the use and purpose
 therein contained & accordingly admitted to record at it be regis-
 tered

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County
 Registered May the 24th 1802

Vol A
 Page 407

This Indenture made & entered into this fifteenth day of
 February in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & three
 between Godfrey Gaviger of the County of Carter & State of Tennes-
 see of the one part and William Griffins of the State and
 County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the

me in hand paid, before
the receipt whereof the said
himself therewith, fully sat-
granted, & sold, aliened, en-
these presents doth grant, bar-
in unto the said William
real tract or parcel of land
State aforesaid bounded as
of a hill, measuring south
twenty six poles to a white
only four poles to a spruce
at twenty poles to a Dogwood
bounded & sixteen poles
to a black thorn west and
my containing one hun-
dred & eight poles being also
at 300 & also the Rem-
is thereof and the estate
named whatsoever of him
signs of an and to the
to every part & parcel
tract or parcel of land
his heirs & assigns to the
the said William Woodby
& David for himself his
the said William Woodby
at the said David Wag-
er parcel of land unto
arrant and defend from
an under him & his heirs
has been unto set his
and hath above William
Waggoner Seal

of Lesson 183 the contents
to William Woodby was
in one of the Subscrib-
ers
James E. Carter Esq.

Vol 8
Page 410

This Indenture made this third day of
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & 18
June of the County of Carter & State of Penn-
David Waggoner of the County of Carter & State
Adverseth that the said John Wilson Junr
the sum of Four hundred Dollars to him
said David Waggoner at & before the seals
these presents have given granted barg-
ed released conveyed & confirmed & by three
Bargain sell alien & sell off release convey &
David Waggoner his heirs & assigns forever a
of land situate lying and being upon
County of Carter & State aforesaid, Beginning
in an Island running north twenty six
six poles to four small Spanish Oaks
degrees East twenty eight poles to a large
North fifty eight degrees East nine poles
white thorn bush by the fence thence
East twenty six poles to four small Black
with twenty seven degrees west thirty for
gun corner to Nathaniel Taylor thence
with fifty poles to a small Hickory corner
with one hundred poles to a black Gun
degrees East one hundred & forty three p.
Containing Eighty three acres three quar-
ter the same more or less To have and to
mentioned land & premises unto the said
heirs & assigns forever together with all &
ances herunto belonging or in any wise
said John Wilson Junr doth covenant and
the said David Waggoner that he the sa-
shall and may have hold occupy possess
land & premises without the let trouble or in-
said John Wilson or any other person or persons
Wilson Junr will warrant and forever defend
land and premises from me my heirs and
from all & every other person or persons law-
fully from as under him the said John Wilson
In testimony whereof I the said John Wilson
my hand & seal the day and year first
Test James Keys & Henry Smith Junr John

State of Pennessee Carter County November
evid of conveyance was proven in open Court
of the subscribing Witnesses thence and admitted
registered

Test Geo Williams Co
Registerd May the 4th 1803

Vol A
Page 411

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & one Between John Perhouse of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part and Gardner McAllens of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth the said John Perhouse for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Gardner McAllens to him in hand paid at and before the sealing of these presents have bargained & sold and by these presents and by these presents do bargain and sell alien suffice convey & confirm unto the said Gardner McAllens his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County & State aforesaid on the lower fork of Holston and bounded as follows Beginning on a white Oak near the mouth of Adkins Creek running due East three hundred & twenty poles up said Creek to a white Oak marked with a knife thence due north three hundred and twenty poles to a red Oak near John Rogers Creek marked with a knife thence west down said Creek three hundred & twenty poles to a stake thence south three hundred & twenty poles to the place of Beginning containing so bounded & forty acres To have and to hold the aforesaid Land and premises together with all mines & minerals as well discovered as undiscovered in the bounds aforesaid And the said John Perhouse will warrant and forever defend the within bargained & sold land with all and every of its appurtenances thenceforth belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gardner McAllens his heirs & assigns forever have all and every person having any lawful right or title thenceforth for thenceforth of leave hereunto let my hand and seal this day and year first above written Signed sealed & Delivered John Perhouse
in the presence of us John Phillips Jurat & John Baugh

State of Tennessee Carter County February first 1803 the within deed of conveyance from John Perhouse to Gardner McAllens was shown in open Court by John Phillips one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and accordingly admitted to record at the Register's

Register's Day the 3rd 1803

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County

Vol A
Page 411

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & three Between Gardner McAllens of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee

er in the year
new John Williams
One part &
of the other part
considerations of
a paid by the
delivering of
ad altered suffice
do give grant
unto the said
tract or parcel
which within the
a Spanish Oak
grues East twenty
south forty
Oaks thence
in lands to a
ity. Hence begins
with thence so
to a black
twenty nine
id Taylor thence
North seven
Beginning
by five poles
the aforesaid
Haggner his
of its appurten-
ing & I the
to and went
id Haggner
in the aforesaid
of time the
the said John
above described
to Assigns &
on to Charles
at otherwise
hereunto let
written
in Seal

1802 the within
Smith and
let it be

County

to John Lewis Running west twenty three poles to a white Oak, thence North thirty degrees west one hundred and sixteen poles to white Oak thence north one hundred & fifty six poles and fifteen links to a white Oak thence East one hundred & twenty poles to a white Oak thence South five degrees East one hundred & eighty seven poles to the Beginning containing one hundred & thirty nine acres & one half to have & to hold the granted land & premises together with all & every of its appurtenances thereto belonging and be the said William Cunningham hereunto consenting and agree to & with the said Thos Johnson that he the said Thos Johnson his heirs & assigns do shall enjoy & have peaceable possession of the above said premises forever and be the said William Cunningham do warrant & defend the said granted land & premises from all persons claiming or to claim by force or under law or any other way whatsoever in this world or in the world to come. In testimony whereof I the said William Cunningham have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal the day & year first above written Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of *Open Cunningham Seal* Charles Bailey Jurat, John Raso, & Andrew Baker

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1803 the within deed of conveyance was proven in open Court by Charles Bailey one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record with the regularities

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County
Registered May 10th 1803.

Vol A
Page 413.

This Indenture made this third Day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & eighty seven Between Josiah Clark of the one part & Abdon Moore of the other part Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds to the said Josiah Clark in hand paid by the said Abdon Moore at or before the sealing & delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge & therefor doth release acquit & discharge the said Abdon Moore his Exors & admrs by these presents. In the said Josiah Clark hath bargained granted sold aliened & confirmed & by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien & confirm unto the said Abdon Moore & his heirs & assigns a certain piece or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County of Washington & State of North Carolina on Gap Creek Beginning at a white Oak on Joseph Pipton line the plantation where said Charles Reno now lives running along said line south to the Gap Creek then up the said Creek to a hickory & Dogwood marked by they sd Clark & Moore then running along side of the Cedar Hill to white Oak & black Oak it being a conditional line between said Clark & Moore then a direct course to the Beginning be the same more or less And all houses buildings Orchards ways waters water courses profits commodities fundaments & appurtenances whatsoever to the said

pane of Land situate on Buffalo Creek & bounded as follows. To wit. Beginning at an Elm tree at the foot of post running south thirty and west degrees East two hundred & twenty eight poles to a stake in said Bogard's line. Thence East twenty poles to a stake, thence North one hundred & fifty poles to a White Oak stump at the top of a hill. Thence North fifty and Degrees west one hundred & sixty seven poles to a Sugar tree on Samuel Bogard's line near said creek. Thence to the beginning containing One hundred and twenty seven acres or the same more or less To have and to hold the aforesaid granted land & premises together with all & every of its appurtenances thenceforth belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Michael Mason his heirs & assigns forever and him the said Samuel Bogard sent Dots Co-mandant and agree to and with him the said Michael Mason that he the said Michael Mason shall and may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid mentioned land & premises with out the let trouble or interruption of him the said Samuel Bogard and he the said Samuel Bogard will warrant & forever defend the said land & premises unto the said Michael Mason from all his heirs and all & every other person or persons claiming or to claim by force or under him or otherwise In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Test Thomas Knight Jurat &
Christopher McCutcheon

Samuel Bogard (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1803 the within Deed of Conveyance was Read in open Court by Thomas Knight one of the subscribing Witnesses thence and admitted to record as it is recorded.

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County

Registered May the 5th 1803.

Vol. A
Page 415

This Indenture made the twenty seventh day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and nine between William Griffen of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the part & John Macay of the other part. Witnesseth that the William Griffen for and in consideration of the sum of eighty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and by these presents doth grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto the said John Macay his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing three acres lying and being in the County of Carter upon Rome Creek a Boundary as follows To wit. Beginning at two small Lyrum woods & a Sugar tree upon the South bank of Rome Creek below the mouth of the mill creek. Thence South thirty six degrees East thirty three poles to a Peach a conditional Corner Between said Griffen and John Macay. Thence North forty four degrees East thirty three poles to a stake in said Griffen's line. Thence west thirty three poles to the Beginning containing three acres more or less with all & singular the woods waters waters courses profits

aging at an Elm tree at the foot of post running south thirty and west degrees East two hundred & twenty eight poles to a stake in said Bogard's line. Thence East twenty poles to a stake, thence North one hundred & fifty poles to a White Oak stump at the top of a hill. Thence North fifty and Degrees west one hundred & sixty seven poles to a Sugar tree on Samuel Bogard's line near said creek. Thence to the beginning containing One hundred and twenty seven acres or the same more or less To have and to hold the aforesaid granted land & premises together with all & every of its appurtenances thenceforth belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Michael Mason his heirs & assigns forever and him the said Samuel Bogard sent Dots Co-mandant and agree to and with him the said Michael Mason that he the said Michael Mason shall and may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid mentioned land & premises with out the let trouble or interruption of him the said Samuel Bogard and he the said Samuel Bogard will warrant & forever defend the said land & premises unto the said Michael Mason from all his heirs and all & every other person or persons claiming or to claim by force or under him or otherwise In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

and by the said Samuel Bogard
in Court by John Macay
Carter County

in the year of our
and Bogard
one part and
boundary of the
for in the
in hand paid
& delivering
and conveyed
grant bar
to the said
that first on

me to the said tract,
and the reconven-
tured and all the
command of him
of me and to the
or equity to
appurtenances
or against the
son or persons who
to the witness who
his hand and
open. *Geo*

Ordinary Session
at by John
admitted to

Curio County

with
Between Nathaniel
to one part & John
County of Russell
for the sum
the said John
on before the
which is hereby
have granted
the said John
& Nancy Palt-

Tract as par-
case & County of
State of Carolina
Nathaniel Tay-
Taylor deceased
and forty acres
ed as follows

in favor of a
poles to a part
two hundred
south one
e. thence that
to state
poles to state
Taylor thence

To the Beginning Running with Nathaniel Taylors old line to the
coursing being brought with fifty three degrees East to the said Nathaniel
Taylor Reserve out of the above mentioned grant & boundaries
are hundred & fifty acres of the said tract of land which the said
Taylor formerly conveyed to Thomas Row which is hereby Reserved
to the said Thomas Row & this is agreeable to the sources distances
& boundaries to be retained in said Thomas Rows. Conveyance & now
be it understood that all that part of the said tract of land that
is not conveyed to Thomas Row as above mentioned shall be &
forever belong unto the John Patterson & Nancy Patterson their heirs
& assigns forever together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals
beneficiments & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise apper-
taining to have and to hold unto the said John Patterson & Nancy
Patterson their heirs & assigns forever a lawful Right of Inheritance
with simple together with all houses, Orchards, fields & appurtenances
as aforesaid & that it is clear of all former debts, gifts, troubles, char-
ges & incumbrances what-soever & that it will always remain free
& clear of all lawful claims unto the said John Patterson & Nancy
Patterson their heirs & assigns forever to be to their only use & en-
joyment free & clear of all legal & lawful claims from all & every
person or persons and the said Taylor as aforesaid do hereby war-
rant & defend the said bargained premises from all persons what-
soever lawfully claiming the said bargained premises unto the sa-
id John Patterson & Nancy Patterson their heirs & assigns forever reserving
that part already conveyed to Thomas Row as aforesaid & all that part
not conveyed to the said Row the said Taylor & heirs do hereby warrant
and defend from all lawful claims unto the said John Patterson
& Nancy Patterson as above mentioned the said bargained pre-
mises from all & every person as aforesaid & in testimony of
which the said Nathaniel Taylor hath here unto set his hand and seal
Witness to M Christian
Isaac Taylor and
Barison Rockwell

Locke Nathl. Taylor Deed

Heir of Andrew Taylor deceased

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session
One thousand eight hundred & three Belonging John
was acknowledged in open Court by Nathaniel Taylor and ad-
mitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County
Registered May 6th 1803

Vol. 8
Page 417

This Indenture made this fifteenth Day of February in the year
of our Lord One thousand eight hundred & three Between John
Hills of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part and
William Locke of the County of Hawkins & aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said John Hills for and in considera-
tion of the sum of forty Dollars to him in hand paid before
making & delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he
with hereby acknowledge and fully satisfied contented.

off enemy and long
 asseques fonnor in
 accor lying in
 on the north east
 to the place of the
 north fifteen west
 poles to a black
 Beginning to
 and thence into be
 to hold the said
 his heirs and
 of him the
 warrant and
 the said Will-
 us claiming or
 be for witness
 my seal the day
 of Hills

city February
 in Hills to Will-
 said John Hills
 se and peers
 to record let it be
 into County

year one thou-
 the quantity of
 of Samuel
 ter part with
 consideration of
 and the receipt
 presents with
 said Samuel
 to or parcel of
 is lying and
 on the north
 hundred acres
 of survey thence
 hundred & fifty
 to a pine a
 and fifty poles
 and water's water
 appurtenances

Wholesome to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining, and the
 session and sessions remainder and remainders unto & issues the
 deed and all the estate right title interest claim property and
 demand of her the said Mary Johnston her heirs & assigns forever of in
 and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either in law
 or equity. To have and to hold the said bargained premise of
 land with its appurtenances unto the said Samuel Housgron
 his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful title claim and
 Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever with
 Warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness wher-
 of the said Mary Johnston hath hereunto set her hand
 and seal the day and year above written.
 signed sealed & delivered in the
 presence of Christian Baizer
 + Henry Baizer Jurat.

Mary Johnston Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February
 Session 1853 the within deed of conveyance was proven in open
 Court by Henry Baizer one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and
 admitted to Record let it be registered.

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter Co
 Registered May 4th 1853

Vol A
 Page 419

This Indenture made the fourteenth Day of February in the
 year one thousand eight hundred & three between Godfrey Low-
 izer son of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
 part and Nicholas Baizer of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said Godfrey Baizer hath for
 and in consideration of the sum of one thousand five hundred doll-
 ars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowl-
 edged hath & by these presents doth grant bargain sell convey
 and confirm unto the said Nicholas Baizer his heirs & assigns
 forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing four hundred
 & fifty acres lying & being in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee
 Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a white pine on the bank of
 Stony Creek Running from thence South fifty degrees east one hun-
 dred & eighty poles along London Carters line to a white oak thence
 South twenty four poles to a sugar tree in a sink hole thence
 West eighty eight poles to a black oak thence South fifty four
 degrees west two hundred & ten poles along the foot of the Iron
 Mountain to a hick tree thence North fifty degrees west two
 hundred & twenty four poles along Michael Serich's poles line
 to a white oak & from thence North fifty degrees East three
 hundred & forty poles to the Beginning. Borne including an
 improvement made by John Robinson originally granted
 to William Parker by a grant of A. A. 401 bearing date
 the thirteenth day of October in the eight year of our Inde-
 pendence & in the year of our Lord one thousand seven

in Parker by a
all and singular
instruments &
ing or appent-
inundant rents
wherein claim prop-
er suits into
or of in and to
in law or equity,
and fifty acres
Nicholas Cassi-
ties claim and
error will warrant
of the said Godfrey
and seal the day

January Session
register sent to
Godfrey Canizer
registrars
of Carter County,

at in the year
the Sands of the
back & Nathaniel
the other part
consideration of
paid the receipt
unto both grant
Nathaniel Taylor
of land corner
in the County
of Rowland
road running
thence north
at on the top
8 & twenty
thirty two poles
to a white
John Canis line
to all and sin-
gularities

instruments & appertinances whatsoever to the said tract of land be-
longing or appertaining and the reversion & reversions, Remainder &
Remainders unto and issues thereof & all the estate right title Inter-
est claim property & Demand of him the said Joseph Sands
his heirs & assigns forever of in and to the same and every part or
parcel thereof either in law or equity. To have and to hold the said
three hundred acres of land with its appertinances unto the said
Nathaniel Taylor his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful
title claim and demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever
well warrant and forever defend by their presents. In witness whereof
the said Joseph Sands hath voluntarily set his hand and seal the
day & year first above written.
Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Moses Humphrey & Peter Bollinger

Attest Joseph Sands

State of Tennessee Carter County March
her Session 1802 the within deed of conveyance from Joseph Sands to
Nathaniel Taylor was acknowledged in open Court by Joseph Sands
and legally admitted to record let it be registered.

Test Geo. Williams Clerk Carter County.

Registered May the 7th 1803,

Vol. A
Page 421

This Indenture made and Entered into this seventeenth day January
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three by
and between Jesse Humphrey of the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee of the one part and Nathaniel Taylor of the County and
State aforesaid of the other Part. Witnesses that whereas I the said
Jesse Humphrey for & in consideration of the sum of one thousand
Dollars to me in hand paid I have bargained & sold & by these presents
do bargain & sell unto him the said Nathaniel Taylor one acre of land
lying in the County aforesaid on the abbranch of Buffalo Creek
known by the name Andrew branch including a quit well used by
said Humphrey unto Andrew Taylor it being part of a tract of land
granted to Christopher Cunningham dead. Viz Beginning at two
White Oak Saplings on the bank of the branch, thence north sixty seven
degrees East ten poles to a stake thence North twenty three degs west eighteen
poles to a stake, thence South twenty six degrees west ten poles to a stake,
thence South twenty three degrees east eighteen poles to the place
of Beginning containing one acre be the same more or less
To have and to hold the said tract of land with all its appertin-
ances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining & also its
Reversion & reversions Remainder & Remainders unto issues & prof-
its thereof unto him the said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs &
assigns forever and the said Jesse Humphrey doth covenant
warrant to to and with the said Nathaniel Taylor that he the
said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs & assigns shall and may from
time to time and at all times forever hereafter peaceably

the aforesaid gra-
 & appurtenances
 him the said
 & every other per-
 son him the said
 the above mentio-
 nements set my
 seal

many session
 up here to Kuch-
 one of the subse-
 quent
 Carter County

by these presents
 appoint each
 of my true and
 my land in its
 name to any person
 and all persons
 I do by these pr-
 sents to do all &
 simply as I shall
 be here by Ratify
 & about the
 & seal this 18th

1802 the within
 have byer

the Carter Co.

a year one
 Daniel Taylor
 part and
 State of Tennessee
 Taylor for Fair

in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged each and by these presents
 doth grant bargain sell, convey & confirm unto the said Godfrey Carriger
 Junr his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land con-
 taining one hundred & eighteen acres by patton lying and being
 in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee & bounded as follows (to wit)
 Beginning on a black Oak on the South side of Sugar Creek on the
 top of a hill a corner to Godfrey Carriger Junr land thence running thence
 north eighty three degs east thirty two poles to a Chestnut Oak on a
 hill thence East fifty one poles to a stake on Michael Carrigers line
 of a fifty acre Survey about three poles from his corner thence South al-
 ong said Carrigers line two hundred & fourteen poles to a stake on
 John Leuchers line thence north thirty three poles to a white Oak cor-
 ner to said Leuchers thence South sixteen poles along said Leuchers
 line to a corner of Godfrey Carriger Junrs land where he now lives
 thence west with said Carrigers line fifty poles to a stake on a line
 of said Carriger Junr thence north two hundred & twenty four poles to
 the place of Beginning & containing One hundred & eighteen acres
 be it the same more or less & with all & singular the woods, waters,
 water courses profits Commodities, hereditaments and appurtenan-
 ces whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining
 and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders unto & issues
 thereof and all the estate right title Interest claim, property and
 demand of him the said Nathaniel Taylor & his heirs & assigns forever
 of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either in Law
 or equity: To have and to hold the sd Godfrey Carriger Junr & heirs
 the said one hundred & eighteen acres of land with the appurtenances
 unto the said Godfrey Carriger Junr his heirs & assigns forever against
 the lawful title claim & demand of all and every person or persons wh-
 atsover will warrant & forever defend by these presents: In witness
 whereof the said Nathaniel Taylor hath hereunto set his hand and
 seal the day and year above written
 Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of

John Taylor Seal
 Nathaniel Taylor
 Alfred Christian Carriger & John Carriger

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session 1802. The within
 Deed of Conveyance was acknowledged in open Court by Nathaniel
 Taylor and legally admitted to record let it be registered.

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County
 Registered May the 7th 1803

Vol A
 Page 423

This Indenture made the twenty eight day of December in the year
 one thousand eight hundred and two Between Nathaniel Taylor
 of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part &

Remission of the
or for and in
Dollars to him
voluntarily
of and conveying
one fourth a cer-
red acres more or
less in the
and when he should
any on a black
holes to a State
crossing the line
to a State near
gaining to orig-
the State of North
in the 23rd year
with all other
modities here-
tract of land
various, various
Estate right
said Nathaniel
former of in
or in two or
red acres of land
loaner from
to claim & de-
stator will
a witness whereof
his hand and

Tral

February Session
before the Judge
in the Court
admitted to
Carter County

Vol A
Page 425

This Indenture made this twenty second of October in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred & two between John Brown of
the County of Harts and State of North Carolina of the one part & David
Barly of Carter County & State of Tennessee of the other part witnesses
that for & in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds Virginia law-
money to me in hand paid by the said David Barly before the dealing
& delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said John Brown doth
hereby acknowledge & himself therewith fully satisfied & paid & doth
release acquit & discharge the said David Barly his heirs & from co-
vey part thereof have bargained sold conveyed & confirmed & by these pre-
sents do bargain sell convey & confirm to the said David Barly his heirs
& assigns to one equal & undivided half of a tract of land of his hundred
acres situate lying & being in the County of Carter formerly the County
of Washington now in the State of Tennessee on the lands of the late
branch of Roanoke Creek Beginning at a black Walnut standing North thirty
three degrees East fifty two poles to a hickory near the creek, thence South
thirty eight degrees East one hundred & eighty four poles to a sourwood &
Dogwood, thence North twenty seven degrees East one hundred & seventy six
poles to a large white Oak thence South twenty degrees west forty poles to a
State, thence South twenty seven degrees west one hundred & seventy six
poles to a State, thence South twenty degrees west one hundred & ten poles
to a State, on a ridge, thence a direct line to the Beginning as by the
flat annexed to the grant will appear together with all woods waters,
mines, minerals, hereditaments appurtenances to the said Land
belonging or in any wise appertaining thereto To have & to hold the
said granted & bargained premises to the said David Barly his
heirs & assigns to their only proper use benefit & behoof & the said
John Brown for himself his heirs & assigns do covenant & agree to
with the said David Barly that he the said David Barly his he-
irs & assigns may at all times lawfully & peaceably law-
fully possess & enjoy the said granted & bargained premises to their only
proper use with all the right title privilege & immunity thereunto
belonging or in any wise appertaining & the said John Brown for
himself his heirs & assigns do covenant & agree to warrant defend
the said bargained premises from himself his heirs & assigns & all
& assigns & every other person claiming under him them or either
of them in testimony whereof the said John Brown hath hereunto
set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year first above written
Signed sealed & Delivered in
presence of Peter Brausteller
Baptisten & Howard Junat Peter B. Snider

John Brown. Tral

State of Tennessee Carter County
November Session one thousand eight hundred & two this deed was
shown in open Court by William Howard a Subscribing Witness
and admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Registered May 28th 1803

side by the said
 said Nathan Davis
 said line & content
 and by the these
 confirm unto the
 Tracts or parcels
 State of Tennessee
 being part of a
 to Samuel Dutton
 than Davis and
 in to the said
 Jesse Whitson
 Beginning at a
 line of Samuel
 Henry thence Nor-
 & poles to a stake
 North from de-
 & Red Oak and
 course to a stake
 de track thence
 one piece tree
 de track thence
 thence South
 to fifty five
 to eighteen deg-
 running over
 South thirty
 South forty
 must tree thence
 & Oaks thence
 fifty five poles
 being at the end
 of the whole
 poles to a stake
 twenty west
 thence South thirty
 or degrees & fifteen
 back and thence
 degrees east to
 poles to a stake
 thence thence
 said branch
 end to Jesse
 degrees east
 must Duttons
 side East near
 corner of a
 said Nathan

Davis by the State of North Carolina thence with the line of the
 same South twenty three degrees East with Jesse Whitson's line eighty
 four poles to a marked chestnut thence South thirty degrees East
 forty seven poles with Samuel Henrys old line to a marked Red
 Oak & Chestnut thence North twenty degrees west fifty poles with
 Lenningshams old line to some marked white Oaks on Samuel Du-
 ntons old line thence a direct line to the place of Beginning of
 this deed of consequence containing two hundred and fifty five
 acres and one half acre be the same now or her to have and to
 hold the above and with described land and premises and
 also the woods and woods and meadows and meadows unto
 issues and people with all and every of its appurtenances in any
 wise appertaining or belonging to the only use of him the said
 Elijah Larnich and his heirs and assigns forever and I the
 said Nathan Davis for myself my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 do by these presents forever warrant and defend the within and
 above described land and premises unto the said Elijah Larnich
 his heirs and assigns from the claims of any person or persons
 whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple in his heirs whom I
 the said Nathan Davis have hereunto set my hand and seal
 this day and date first above written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in
 presence of Joseph Davis A Byler
 Gurat & Jesse Whitson

Nathan Davis (Seal)

State of Tennessee Butler County May
 Session 1803 this deed was proven in open Court by Abraham
 Byler one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and being
 admitted to record let it be registered

Not Geo Williams Clerk of County

Registered October 11th 1803

Vol A
 Page 429

This Indenture made this ninth day of May in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and three between Benjamin Thomp-
 phins of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the one part and
 Peter Shies of the County & State aforesaid of the other part witnesses
 that he the said Benjamin Thompson hath for and in consideration
 of the sum of one hundred & eighty three Dollars and six thirds
 to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby ac-
 knowledge himself paid every part & parcel at the sealing and
 delivering of these presents have bargained and sold a
 certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County
 and State aforesaid on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston
 River the Beginning on a line to Lewis Hills thence
 Running East sixteen poles to a white Oak on this line thence
 North one hundred & twenty four poles to a stake thence west one
 hundred & forty three poles to a white Oak thence South twenty one
 degrees west one hundred and fifty one poles to a stake

us an inalienable Right in fee simple unto the said John Hills his heirs executors adm^r or assigns forever In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written

Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of John Vanglish & John Mucroy

State of Tennessee Carter County
May Session 1803 this deed was acknowledged in open Court and legally admitted to record let it be registered

Registerd October 13th 1803
Deft Geo Williams Clerk C. C.

Vol A
Page 431

This Indenture made this twenty first day of December one thousand eight hundred & two Between John Cain and Leonard Shown both of Carter County and State of Tennessee. It Witnesseth that the said John Cain for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Leonard Shown the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied contented and paid hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed unto the said Leonard Shown his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee upon the East side of the North fork of Roanoke Creek & bounded as follows by lands formerly belonging to Rowland Jenkins and David Haggons Beginning at a stake & white Walnut bush & a hickory bush upon the East bank of said North fork of Roanoke Creek on the old conditional line formerly marked by the parties which general course of said line is South seventy five degrees East and runs up said line twenty six poles to a white Oak stump East twenty poles to a white Oak on the top of a ridge thence South two hundred & forty poles to a white Oak on said Haggons line thence along said Haggons line west one hundred & eight poles to the creek thence up the meanders of said creek to the beginning containing and including the lower balance on said creek containing One hundred and seven acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all and every of its appurtenances thereto belonging and also the common & various commands and remainders issues and profits thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Leonard Shown his heirs executors & assigns forever and he the said John Cain for himself his heirs executors and assigns doth covenant and agree to and with the said Leonard Shown that he the said Leonard Shown his heirs executors & assigns shall and may from time to time peaceably and quietly at all times forever hereafter to have hold occupy and possess & enjoy the aforesaid granted land and premises together with all woods woods shales water courses buildings mines minerals and all other

hundred and fifty
e Society with Ben
ing one hundred
and to hold
woods shales mines
belonging or in
the said Peter Hills
Benjamin Tom
dique do warrant
the lawful
of the purchase
mine Tompkins
and day above written
Tompkins Seal
Thousand eight
get in open
and what he reg
as talk to
ay of May in par
n Lewis Hills de
past and John
ut. It Witnesseth
of the sum of
in the receding
at whereof doth
and paid doth
unto the said John
Carter tract or
consent Beginning
running South one
to a Spanish
Society his poles
hundred and
y thence west
containing one
regular the Rights
ing or in any
bargained for
admits &
myself my heirs
various and de
tribed from the
or to claim

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session One thousand eight hundred and three this Deed was acknowledged in open Court By Benjamin Cant both Senior & Junior let it be registered.

Deed Geo Williams lth lth

Registered October 18th 1803.

Vol 2
Page 433

This Indenture made this ninth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three by and between Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County in the State of Tennessee by order of Geo Williams of the one part of the County of Carter and Thomas Johnson of the same place of the other part Witnesses that for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars and sixty one cents and five mills in hand paid by the said George Williams to the said Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County for the said Thomas Johnson to satisfy a judgment and costs of suit Newton Thomson Plaintiff in the County Court of Carter County against Andrew Colter and the said George Williams do hereby authorize the said Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County to convey to Thomas Johnson four hundred acres of land sold as the property of Andrew Colter to satisfy the aforesaid judgment the said George Williams being the highest and best bidder by these presents have bargained sold aliened and sold unto Thomas Johnson his assigns forever the aforesaid tract of land containing four hundred acres situate lying and being in the County of Carter and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning in the Northwest corner running south one hundred and fifty four poles to a black gum on the side of a head hill thence south thirty two degrees east fifty two poles to a white Oak & Dogwood on Charles Bassett's line thence due east one hundred and four poles to a black Oak thence north fifty three degrees east seventy six poles to a black Oak on Thompkins line thence with said line north fifty seven degrees east fifty four poles to a white Oak thence north two hundred and fifty four poles to a stake thence a direct line to the place of Beginning and all houses, wood water water courses, mines minerals and hereditaments to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the same tract of Land aliened bargained sold unto Thomas Johnson his heirs Executors administrators assigns forever to and for the only use and behoof of him the said Thomas Johnson his heirs Executors administrators assigns forever in Testimony whereof the said Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County have hereunto set my hand and seal the day & year first above written By order of George Williams to convey the said land to Thomas Johnson.

Test Geo Duffield & Abraham Byler Sheriff
Nathaniel Williams Carter County Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1803 the foregoing deed of conveyance from Abraham Byler Sheriff to Thomas Johnson was acknowledged in open Court and legally admitted to record let it be registered.

West Carter County
 or one thousand
 the County of Carter
 Tennessee that the
 sum of three hun-
 dred and fifty
 the grant bargain
 implies his heirs
 claiming One hun-
 dred and fifty
 the corners of Hat-
 chers. Beginning at
 One hundred poles
 and fifty
 take, thence south
 containing one
 the woods, routes,
 appurtenances ob-
 taining; and the
 Route & Course thro-
 ugh and demand
 more of me and to
 do or equity. To
 with the appur-
 tances assign for-
 ward every person or
 their heirs to
 let his hand

Storm Real

May Session
 acknowledged in
 record let it be
 to C.C.

year one thousand
 out of the County of
 from of the County
 that the said Ben-
 jamin of three hundred
 acknowledged
 of & confirmed
 return tract or par-
 to County of Carter

it being part of a tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina
 to William Wilson for two hundred acres bearing date October the 20th
 1796 and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at a Spanish Oak and ap-
 pence pine on the top of a hill a conditional line and a conditional corner
 between the said Benjamin Cutbirth and John McElyea and running with
 the Eastern light of said ridge to a stake, near the said Benjamin Cutbirth put
 fence thence a direct line so as to cross the north fork of Redston six poles
 below the fork of said creek, called the Laurel fork of Redston to the lower line
 of said Wilsons original grant thence down said creek, called the Laurel fork
 & up Jacksons Creek agreeable to the course and distance of the original grant
 made to William Wilson round to the Beginning. Containing fifty ac-
 res more or less as with me & singular the words, values, value, course, profits
 Commodities, improvements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract
 of land belonging or appertaining; and the commission & redress remainder
 & remainder unto & issues thereof and all the estate right title interest
 claim property & demand of him the said Benjamin Cutbirth sent his
 heirs & assigns forever of in & to the same and every part or parcel thereof
 either in law or equity. To have and to hold the said fifty acres of
 land with the appurtenances unto the said Joseph Wilson his heirs
 and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and demand of all
 and every person or persons whatsoever vice tharout and forever defend
 by these presents in witness whereof the said Benjamin Cutbirth sent
 hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 John Benj. Cutbirth Seal

Alexander Doran & Abraham Beale,

State of Tennessee Carter County May
 Session 1803 This deed was acknowledged in open Court and legally ad-
 mitted to record let it be registered

Deed Geo Williams to C.C.

Registered October 18th 1803

Vol A
 Page 435

This Indenture made this fifth day of December and year of one thousand
 seven hundred and ninety and nine between John Greenbalt of the one part
 and Nancy Rhett of the other part. Witnesses that, for and in con-
 sideration of forty dollars to said Greenbalt in hand paid the receipt
 whereof he doth hereby acknowledge himself herewith fully satisfied
 satisfied and paid doth bargain sell convey & confirm unto the said
 Nancy Rhett her heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel
 of land lying & being in the County of Carter on the north side of the
 Tunga River. Bounded as follows that is Beginning at the lower
 end of a survey belonging to William & Benjamin Robinson form-
 ing the lands of George Bennett which survey is bounded as follows
 viz Beginning at a white oak corner to Joshua Haughton Junr
 thence west one hundred poles to a post oak, thence south two
 degrees that to a black oak forty poles thence south 30° east ninety
 two poles to a pine thence south eighty four east forty poles to a pine

Twenty four acres of which
 are by three presents
 Lewis & assigns former
 Nancy Robertson is to
 as to conclude one
 any left shall agree
 the presence of Stephen
 not be the same more
 above at the lower
 line supposed to
 said Nancy Rob-
 from the claim
 said case told my
 how described to be
 assigns former work-
 ing for witnesses who
 and officed my seal

Seal

to County may
 Thomas Howson one
 to Carter

of our Lord and
 the Administrators
 and State
 County and St-
 considerations
 and paid into
 the deceased by
 Elizabeth Carter
 fully satisfied
 offered and confirm-
 and confirm
 and assigns
 bounds except the
 andon Carter
 ranch Nanchon
 and being in
 of Stoney Creek
 Oak an rich-
 west seventy four
 in thence north

Sixty six degree east One hundred and thirty two poles to a pine. thence
 south twenty four four degrees east seventy four poles to two white Oaks
 and a hickory on said Carters line, thence south Sixty six west One hundred
 & thirty two poles to the Beginning containing Sixty one acres be the sa-
 me more or less To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land
 as above described unto the said Nicholas Cartier his heirs Executors
 with its appurtenances therunto belonging also the reversion and re-
 version remainder, remainders unto issues profits and services and
 all the estate right title and intent of her the said Elizabeth Carter
 administratrix of Landon Carter deceased her heirs Executors and all
 and every other person or persons claiming by through or under her the said
 Elizabeth Carter the said tract of land except the one acre which is to remain
 unto my use the said Elizabeth Carter administratrix of
 Landon Carter deceased for herself her heirs Executors and assigns doth covenant
 and agree to and with the said Nicholas Cartier his heirs Executors and ad-
 ministrators will warrant and for ever defend in fee simple the said tract of
 land as above described unto him the said Nicholas Cartier his heirs
 Executors and assigns from any person or persons claiming by through or under
 her the said Elizabeth Carter administratrix of Landon Carter deceased
 and agreeable to an act passed at Knoxville by the General assembly
 of the State of Tennessee authorizing Elizabeth Carter to make title to land
 In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Carter administratrix of Lan-
 don Carter deceased hath hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal
 day and year first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of Nathl
 Nelson & Godfrey Cartier Junrs.
 Elizabeth ^{per} ^{agent} ^{Cartier} ^{Seal}
 Administratrix of Landon Carter deceased

State of Tennessee Carter County May Ses-
 sion 1803 this deed was acknowledged in open court by Elizabeth
 Carter Admin^{tr} and legally admitted to record let it be registered
 Test Geo Williams clk. to Carter
 Registered October 19th 1803.

Vol A
 Page 437
 No 1204

State of North Carolina
 To all to whom these presents shall come greeting Know ye that we
 for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every
 hundred acres hereby granted paid into our treasury by Amos
 Richardson have given and granted by these presents do give and
 grant unto the said Amos Richardson a tract of land containing
 One hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington on
 a dry branch of Little cow of Roanoke County Beginning on a hickory
 corner line Running west forty eight poles to a large tree thence
 south twenty degrees East on the side of a mountain sixty poles to
 a large white Oak thence south twenty eight degrees west one hun-
 dred poles to a white Oak thence East ninety two poles to a stake on
 James Gums line thence with said Gums line North two hundred

the plat hereunto
names minerals here
to hold to the said
my and paying to
General Assembly
the said James Rich-
the registers Office
the from the date he
the Testimony wherea
but and our great
are our Governor
the 4th day of De-
the year of our Lord

the
ice Mrs Hill O. Sec.

the year of our
John Asher &
the Territory of the
one part & John
the that for and
current money of
a thousand to John
& then the said
themselves & their
ceased to be confirmed
left release & win-
or all that part
and of record on
standing on the north
eighty poles to a
to a corner on
the said John Asher
ed lines to a stake
River as it me-
thirty acres be
tract of land gra-
via Contain-
Day of May in
all that part
River made over
the said deed may
barrel of land
of the river
& possession of them

the the said John Asher & Robert his wife and their heirs forever of
in and to the said land and more over the said John Asher & Robert
his wife doth consent & agree to and with the said James that him
the said John Asher & Robert his wife their heirs executors and assigns to the
said John Asher his heirs or assigns will forever warrant and defend
from all person or persons whatsoever the aforesaid land & from all all
manner of person or persons from laying any lawful right or title there-
unto & witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day
& year on the certificate written.

Signed sealed & Delivered in Presence of John Asher
Joseph Ford John Whitson & Robert ^{his} James Jurat Robert ^{his} Asher

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session Session 1853 this deed
was shown in open Court by Robert Parsons one of the Subscribing Witnesses
here to let it be registered

Not Geo Williams Clerk

Registered November 11th 1853

Vol A

Page 1437

N^o 1282

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come touching. Know ye that we for
and in consideration of the sum of Fifty shillings for every hundred acres
liberally granted paid into our treasury by Nathaniel Taylor have given
and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Na-
thaniel Taylor a tract of land containing three hundred and twenty
acres lying and being in the County of Washington on the waters of Ro-
sus Creek forming a survey of John Hamiltons which survey includes
the place where land now here to Beginning on two large tracts by
a branch by the new cut Hargen Road running north eighty de-
grees East eight poles to a stake, thence south with Hamiltons line
one hundred and twenty poles to a stake and point, thence west two
hundred poles to a stake, thence north eight poles to a stake,
thence north forty degrees East one hundred and fifty poles to a
stake, thence to the place of Beginning as by the plat hereunto an-
nexed doth appear: together with all woods waters mines min-
erals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belon-
ging or appertaining: To hold to the said grantee his heirs
& assigns forever: Seeing and paying to us such sums of
money yearly or otherwise as our General assembly from time to
time may direct provided always that the said grantee shall
cause this grant to be registered on the Registers Office of our said
County of Washington Washington, within Twelve months from
the date hereof, otherwise the same shall be void and of
no effect: In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters
to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto affix-
ed. Witness Samuel Ashe Esquire our Governor Captain
General and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the 17th
day of November in the 22nd year of our Independ-
ence and in the year of our Lord one thousand

of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered
 Test Geo Williams Clerk County
 Registered November 11th 1803

Vol A
 Page 441

This Indenture made this fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight and two Between Peter Branstetter of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Howard of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Peter Branstetter for and in consideration of the sum of thirty three Dollars and one third to him in hand by him the said John Howard as and before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath given granted bargained sold aliened release conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey & confirm unto the said John Howard his heirs and assigns forever all that tract and parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on Dover Creek Beginning at a stake on the conditional line by the fence of said Branstetter's Running South with fifty five degrees west Forty two poles to a white Oak in a hollow thence North seven degrees west twenty poles to a white Oak in a hollow thence North fourteen degrees East fifty one poles to a white Oak thence South forty six degrees East fifty one poles along a fence it being a conditional line to the Beginning containing ten acres more or less to him and to hold the aforesaid granted land and premises together with all and every appurtenances thereto belonging as in anywise appertaining hereunto the said John Howard his heirs and assigns forever and the said Peter Branstetter doth covenant and agree to and with the said John Howard that he said John Howard shall and may have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid land and premises without any trouble or interruption of him the said Peter Branstetter his heirs or assigns and him the said Peter Branstetter for himself his heirs Executors and assigns well warrant and forever defend the aforesaid granted land and premises together with all and every of the appurtenances thereto belonging as in anywise appertaining from all and every person or persons claiming or to claim by force or under him the said Peter Branstetter his heirs & assigns or otherwise under any title or claim of title Whatsoever otherwise the Testimony whereof the said Peter Branstetter hath hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and year first above written
 Test John Vaight
 Ack^d Peter Branstetter

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session
 1803 this deed was acknowledged in open Court let it be registered
 Registered January 11th 1804
 Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
 Page 441

This Indenture made this 23rd Day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred And two Between Fanny Tipta and William Tipta of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Edens Junior of the County and State

my Papa and Will-
to hundred and sev-
ens Edens Junr. the
Papa is acknowledged
our granted bargain
and sell alien enfeoff
Edens Junr. all that
the County of Sur-
small black Walnut
thence near a South
Corner between
four deg west
black Oak Corner
four deg East
a link hole thence
the bank of said
river containing
James Edens Junr.
remainder and
said James Edens
and Fanny Papa and
the said James
Ed occupy possess
together with all
in any wise app-
and assigns forever
warrant and
his firm all person
thence the said Fanny
Papa of this in Test
do this day and year
1803
sa (Seal)
sa (Seal)

is and was given
Witnesses thereto
us 1803

in the year of our
independence
County of the Com-
and Robert Par-
of said witness-
Roberts and their

sons for and in consideration of the price agreed upon and paid to to
them in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents
the receipt whereof the said Joshua Ward and William Roberts and their wives
doth acknowledge themselves fully satisfied and contented and fully paid hath
granted and bargained and sold delivred enfeoffed Released and confirmed
and by these Presents doth grant bargain and sell Enfeoff Release &
confirm and confirm unto the above named Robert Parson his heirs
& assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres
of Land lying and being in the County and State of North Carolina on that
place a tract of Land granted by the State of North Carolina to Jacob Wil-
der. Beginning at a marked pine and maple trees standing on the bank
of Hatteras River above the plantation where Charles Asher formerly lived
at the upper end of the sandy bottom opposite the end of the Stone moun-
tain and running thence west one hundred poles to a marked White Oak and
Oak thence North eighty poles crossing said River to a stake thence East one
hundred poles to a stake thence South eighty poles to the Beginning to have
and to hold the said boundaries of land with all and every of its appur-
tenances also the unrevised Remains or Remains, Rents dues Tithes and
all the estate Right title claim property of the said Land with all and
singular the Privilege benefits hereditaments and appurtenances
thereto belonging and its of said Joshua Ward and William Rob-
erts and their wives do jointly by these presents for themselves their heirs
Executors and every other person whatsoever forever warrant & defend the
Right claim title or Interest of the above said Land and promises to
him the said Robert Parson his heirs forever to use occupy and lease
bargain or sell and further the above Joshua Ward and William Rob-
erts and their wives as aforesaid do for themselves their heirs do cov-
enant promise and agree that they will make or cause to be made
any other Right claim or title to the above Robert Parson his heirs that
he or they shall lawfully require at his or their best in Witness whereof
Joshua Ward and William Roberts and their wives first hereunto set
their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first Written.
Signed & sealed and Delivered in the presence of John Kinson
Junr. & James Lloyd.

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session
1803 this Deed was given in Open Court by John Kinson one of
the subscribing Witnesses thereto let it be registered.
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered January 11th 1804

of our Lord one time
 Whitem of the County
 the location of the State
 it for and in con-
 in hand paid by
 it is hereby acknowledged
 with last for him
 these presents doth
 with delivery unto
 that tract of land
 to and County of Wash-
 and bounded as
 running South eighty
 a half degrees
 down poles to a
 poles to a Red
 stone line to a
 corner poles to the
 a more or less as
 on the Secretarys
 of July in the
 evidence as before
 and singular
 statements and appur-
 tainings and the
 offices thereof all all
 of him the said
 not and parcel the
 said tract of land
 to him his heirs and
 his heirs the
 to him his heirs
 and every person
 defend by these
 hand & affixed

Vol 4
 Page 445
 No. 1078

State of North Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
 Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings
 for my hundred acres hereby granted paid into our treasury by Adam
 Hume have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant
 unto the said Adam Hume a tract of land containing two hundred
 acres lying and being in our County of Washington on Buffalo Creek
 joining Samuel Henry Junr. and Edmund Williams. Beginning on a
 large black Oak on a hill, then north one hundred poles to a stake
 then west two hundred and fifty eight poles to a white Oak on a
 bushy corner line, then south fifty seven that twenty two poles to a
 large Birch then south forty two East one hundred and twenty is to
 Lewis corner of Coopers, thence south Eighteen poles to a stake thence East
 one hundred and eighty two poles to a stake thence South forty four East
 fifty poles to a stake thence north twenty one East sixty poles to a stake
 thence north forty three poles to a stake and thence to the Beginning
 as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear. Together with all woods
 lands, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said
 land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the said Adam Hume his
 heirs & assigns forever yielding and paying to us such sum of money
 yearly or otherwise as our General assembly from time to time may
 direct provided always that the said Adam Hume shall cause this
 grant to be registered in the Registers Office of our said County of Wash-
 ton within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall
 be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof, we have caused these
 our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto
 affixed Witness Richard Dobbs Spaight Esquire our Governor
 Thomas General and Commissioner in Chief at Newbern the 12th day
 of July in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of
 our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four
 By Sir: G. Ellis Court. Right: Dobbs Spaight

J. Glasgow

Secretary

Recorded in the Secretarys Office

Registered February 2nd 1804

Spaight & Co

to the western
 the subscribing

660

Vol. 4.
Page 447.

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ~~eighty~~ ^{four} from ~~Thomas Whitson~~ ^{Thomas Whitson} of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Keaton of the County and State of said of the other part witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars lawful money of the United States to me in hand paid before the signing sealing & delivering of these presents the Receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged and himself fully paid bargained and satisfied thenceforth for himself and his heirs granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey Release and confirm with delivery unto the said John Keaton his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land and premises situated and lying and being in Carter County and State of Tennessee of said formerly the State of North Carolina and Washington County on the waters of Little River a Branch of Ames Creek between its second and third branch above the Laurel and bounded as followeth Beginning at a Ridge on the side of the dividing Ridge between the second and third branch requiring South seventy two degrees East forty one poles to a little logwood thence South twenty degrees East forty poles to a white Oak on the top of a Ridge a conditional line between Elisha Baldwin and George Carter then with the said line South six degrees East forty poles to a black gum then South forty seven west forty two poles to a Chestnut thence South ten degrees East fifty six poles to two white Oaks thence west fifty poles to a white Oak thence North forty degrees west forty two poles to a white Oak thence North fifteen degrees west twenty three poles to a black Oak thence North thirty four degrees west eighty poles to a small white Oak thence North eighty degrees East One hundred & fifteen poles to the Beginning containing in the whole one hundred acres be the same more or less as granted to the said Thomas Whitson by a grant from the Secretary of the State of North Carolina dated the tenth day of November in the year of our Lord 1795 and in the twentieth year of our Independence as Reference to the said grant may more fully appear with all and singularly the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining & the Reversion & Remains Remains & Remainders Parts & Officers thereof and all the Estate Right title property Interest claim and Demand of him the said Thomas Whitson his heirs &c of record to the same and every part and parcel thereof right in law or equity To have and to hold the said tract of land above described with the appurtenances unto the said John Keaton his heirs and assigns forever & the said Thomas Whitson for himself and his heirs the aforesaid tract of land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said John Keaton his heirs & assigns against the lawful title claim and Demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever shall

year of our Lord
from Thomas Whitson
to one part and
other part witnesses
and Dollars in hand
at which is hereby
outbought and sold
bargained
in sell alien Enfeoff
the Keaton his he-
irs and assigns sit-
aforesaid formerly
and Beginning at
Laurel Running
the thence North
the branch of the
the thence South
the North Eighty de-
thence North Eighty
one hundred and
fifty acres be the
between by a grant
dated July the twentieth
the twentieth
may more fully
in courses profits
to the said tract
Reversion Remains
to Estate Right title
to said Thomas
of part and pa-
to hold the said
ances to the said
id Thomas Whitson
united unto the
the lawful title
thereof shall and
Trinity Testimony
of seal the day
in Year
agent Selling
ought one of
back

to the Western
the Bay and

(24)

just before
the one of the

locks

the year of our
from Abraham
of the one part
to other part
three hundred
the signing cer-
ment volume of
is and satisf-
argained & sold
off release and
is heirs & assigns
and laying
county of
Washington
the the same
at a common
south twenty
the in the ter-
to a
not eighty feet
degrees West
South two
the Creek
to a white
not fifty
to a
twenty seven
North one
ing part of
by a grant
line bearing
under and
and by
and Abraham
ray of

February One thousand seven hundred & sixty seven we of the
the said grant and deed may more fully appear with all
and singularly the words, states, water courses profits commodities
the incidents and appurtenances to the said tract belong-
ing or in any wise appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Rema-
inder & Remainders and offices thereof and all the Estate Right
Title Interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Ab-
raham sell his heirs & assigns forever of us & to the same and
every part and parcel thereof either in law or equity, To have and
to hold the above said tract of land, and premises with its app-
urtenances unto the said John Keaton his heirs & assigns forever
and the said Abraham, Sells for himself & his heirs the aforesaid
tract of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said
John Keaton his heirs or assigns against the lawful Title Claim
and Demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever with warrant
and forever defend by these presents In Testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand & seal the day and year above written
Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of Reuben Thornton Jr.
Peter Storm

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1853
the within deed of conveyance was acknowledged in Open Court
Let it be Registered

Registered February 3rd 1854

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol. A
Page 451

year One thousand
to County of Carter
bureau of the County
with that the said
of One hundred
advised as hereby
to bargain, sell, en-
hairs and assigns
ity five acres more
State of Tennessee it
Gardland from the
to Adams by Sam-
original Survey Run-
ner Phillips line
er in said Phillips
large white oak
in Thomas Hollands
white oak, in said
to a stake, then
thence East to the
Adams now line
the woods, waters
appurtenances
containing, & the
ceasing and all
land of him the
heirs & assigns
either in law or
of heirs with the
& assigns forever
and every person
by these presents
unto let his

Adams (Read)

ter County
since from
bought by God,
he registered,
Cobb

Vol. A
Page 451

This Indenture made and entered into this fifteenth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and four Between Thomas Dipton of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Beer of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Dipton for and in consideration of the sum of Forty Dollars to him in hand paid before the executing and delivery of these presents the Receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged himself, his heirs, fully satisfied, consented and paid doth give grant bargain bargain sell alien except leasing & conveying unto the said John Beer his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever one certain Lot of land number thirty nine containing one half acre lying in Carter County in Elizabethton Beginning at a Stake on Forge Street running north fifteen degrees west twenty poles to a Stake on Second Street thence south seventy five feet then east four poles to a Stake thence north fifteen degrees East twenty poles to a Stake thence north seventy five degrees East four poles to the Beginning as by the plan of said Town will fully appear together with all the rights privileges & appurtenances thereto to belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the said Bargained premises unto the said John Beer his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever and I the said Thomas Dipton for myself my heirs executors & assigns do by these presents honor warrant and defend the aforesaid Lot as above described unto the said John Beer his heirs to have & enjoy of & to claim whatsoever as an indefeasible right in fee simple In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of Mr & Henry Hunt & James H. Lucy

State of Tennessee Carter County July Session 1864
The within deed was proven in open Court by Abraham Hendry
One of the subscribing Witnesses thence let it be registered
Dist Geo Williams Clerk
Registered April 23rd 1864

This Indenture made this fourth day of November in the year One thousand Eight hundred and three Between Henry Bogart of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee of the one part and Frederick Lichtliter of Carter County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of thirty six Dollars to the said Henry Bogart in hand paid by the said Lichtliter the receipt whereof I the said Henry Bogart do hereby acknowledge unto the said Lichtliter his heirs bargain and sell alien except leasing &

him up off every
bars or adminis-
ing & being into
a River & bounded
a River running
at on the banks
down the mean-
wards forty five
Beginning from
a parcel of land
into and appert-
to have and to
not like later has
on the land for
prized and the
admit share and
claims of any other
ice to him the
Witness whereof
the Day & date.

b. That
the within and
was acknowl-
to record etc

in the year of

the County of
a County of the
on to wit at
Quarter Session
between John
oblers and forty
ment a writ
aforesaid Ab-
manding him
John Swingle
of Pi. Tu. Con
at February Ses-
sion in the

said writ that he had leased the nineteenth January one thousand
eight hundred and three or one Wagon four Oxen and his hundred
acres of land sale stayed by the plaintiff till Feby Term 1802
which said 4 hundred acres of land not being sold in satisfac-
tion of said judgment in pursuance of the said writ a writ of
Venditioni Exponas was afterwards issued from the said Court directed
to the Sheriff of Carter County aforesaid bearing date of February Session
1802 and returnable at May Session following of said Court by which
said writ the said Sheriff was commanded to expose to sale the goods and
chattles, lands and tenements of the said John Swingle vend on
as aforesaid by the said Sheriff in satisfaction of the debt and costs afo-
resaid at which said May Session the said Abraham returned that
the sale was stayed by order of the plaintiff after which an alias writ
of Venditioni Exponas was issued by the Clerk of said Court to the Sheriff
aforesaid by which said writ the said Sheriff was commanded as before
he had been commanded to expose to sale the aforesaid goods and
chattles, lands and tenements of the said John Swingle to satisfy
the debt and costs aforesaid which said writ was tested of May Ses-
sion 1802 and made returnable at the August Session following
at which said August Session said Sheriff returned not sold for
want of bidders after which a further writ of Venditioni Exponas was
issued by the Clerk of said Court tested of said August Session and
made returnable to November Session following by which the said
Sheriff was commanded as often times hereto for he had been com-
manded to expose to sale the aforesaid goods and chattles, lands and
tenements of the said John Swingle to make the aforesaid debt and
costs and to render the same before the Judges of the said Court
on the second Monday of November in the year of our Lord 1802 afo-
resaid by virtue of which said writ of further Venditioni Exponas
the said Abraham Byler High Sheriff of the County of Carter aforesaid
having duly advertised the sale according to law given Deputy one
days notice thereof did after wards come on the 12th day of November
1802 at Elizabethton in the County of Carter aforesaid publicly expose
to sale all the Estate, right, title and interest of John Swingle
in and to the following Tracts of Land in the County of Carter
to wit a tract granted by patent from the State of North Car-
olina to Michael Swingle & John Swingle N^o 1077 bearing date
for one hundred acres upon the waters of Indian Creek
and Nolachucky Beginning at a gum, thence South ninety poles
crossing a branch of Indian Creek to a large poplar thence east
one hundred and seventy eight poles to a white Oak, thence North
ninety poles to a stake, thence west one hundred and seventy eight
poles to the beginning, also one other tract of land containing
one hundred acres more or less granted to the said Michael
and John by patent from the State of North Carolina N^o 814
dated Beginning at a pine, thence East thirty
4 poles to a stake and white Oak calling for Robert Mc-
Afee line line, thence on said line North thirty four poles

poles to a stake
poles to a stake
buffalo Mountain
one other tract
or less granted
to said Abraham
at a red oak and
poles and thence
thence west
a red oak in
thirteen links
beginning East on
the East fork of
of the said John
tract of land gra-
duals of North line
for two hundred
in a marsh
white Oak corner
two hundred and
city poles to a
city poles to
the aforesaid sale
and property
corral tracts of
hundred acres
intending to the
in and having
the receipt whi-
thence that I
thence aforesaid
hundred and
Charles Whitson
was granted her
in and sold at
is his and
a and demand
described tract
in the words say-
leges hereditary
as if the said
ance of my
unity of Custer
his heirs and
John Savage
and former
belonging to

to the only proper person use and behoof of the said Charles Whitson
his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Abraham Byler Sheriff
as aforesaid hath thereto In witness of the aforesaid premises set his
hand and seal the day and year first above written.
Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of Thos Johnson & F. Crisshaw
Abraham Byler Sheriff of Custer County. Ack.

State of Tennessee Custer County February Session 1804 the within deed
was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to Record let it be regis-
tered

Registered May 11th 1804

Dea Geo Williams Clerk Custer County

Vol A This Indenture made the fifth day of November in the year one thou-
Page 455. sand eight hundred & three, Between William Vannoy of the County
of Knox and State of Kentucky of the one part and John Hays
of the County of Custer and State of Tennessee of the other part. Witnesseth
that the said William Vannoy for and in consideration of the sum
of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell release and confirm unto the said John Hays his heirs &
assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing two
hundred acres lying and being in the County of Custer and State
aforesaid on Honey Creek beginning at a spring and beech tree on
the north side of Honey Creek near a bundle of springs, thence
crossing said creek due south one hundred and twenty eight poles
to a stake and then due east two hundred
& fifty two poles to a stake, and thence due north on the side of a hill
thence due north one hundred and twenty eight poles to a stake
and then at the foot of a hill thence due west two hundred and
fifty two poles crossing the said creek to the beginning containing
two hundred acres more or less, being originally granted to John King
and from said King to the said William Vannoy the grant bearing
date the twenty fourth day of October one thousand seven hundred and
eighty two with all and singular the woods, sowing, water courses,
profits, commodities, fixtures, ornaments and appurtenances that come to
the said tract of land belonging or appertaining, & the remain & rever-
sions, remainder & remainders, Rents and issues thereof and all the
estate, right title interest claim property & demand of him the
said William Vannoy, his heirs & assigns forever of in and to the
same & every part or parcel thereof either in law or equity. Do
have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with
the appurtenances unto the said John Hays his heirs & assigns for-
ever against the lawful title claim and demand of all & every per-
son or persons whatsoever, well warrant and forever defend
by these presents in witnesses whereof the said William Vannoy
hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day & year above

Edward Williams
make his mark
and seal for the
very said

for Section 1803
at by Joseph Gar-
as 18th 6/6

for three years
and of land for
side of Hill
wards. Hence con-
vey said land
hundred and twenty
branch with
ity three acres be
right and title
assigns for and
claim and sub-
24th day of October

for said

for Section 1804
at by Joseph
intended to record

for

of February in
four between
the of Tennessee
State upon
Edward Austin
and dollars
and delivery of
both duly
and paid costs
firm into
tators and

assigns for and one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in
our County aforesaid. Beginning at a white Oak, Edward Austin's original
corner, thence a due west forty two poles to a Dogwood and white Oak
on the bank of a branch, thence south forty six poles crossing said branch
twice to a white Oak, and black gum, thence south eighty five de-
grees west forty poles to a black Oak, thence due south eighty poles to a
white Oak, in addition himself line, thence with said himself line due east
eighty poles to Lewis Hills line and with said Hills line due North one
hundred and twenty six poles to the Beginning. Containing fifty two
acres and four quarters be the same more or less, together with all and
singular the rights privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging
or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the said bargain
promises unto the said Peter Hills his heirs executors administrators
+ assigns for and I the said Edward Austin for myself my heirs
Executors administrators and assigns do by these presents for and defend
the also mentioned tract of land as above described from the claim
or claims of any person or persons claiming or to claim as an en-
feitable Right in fee simple unto the said Peter Hills his heirs exec-
utors administrators + assigns for and I the said Edward Austin
hereunto set my hand + affixed my seal the day and year above written
Signed sealed Delivered in the presence of Messrs. Doran
James Keys + Adam himself
ackd Edward Austin

State of Tennessee Civil County July Section
1804 the within deed of conveyance was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record at it be registered

Registerd July 30th 1804
Just Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
Page 457

This Indenture made the tenth day of January in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four between Samuel
Loake President and the trustees of the corporation lately estab-
lished by act of the General assembly assembly by the name
of Washington College at Salem in the County of Washington and
State of Tennessee (For that whereas the aforesaid college being

lately granted or mentioned to be granted or conveyed or meant to be conveyed and every part and parcel thereof unto the Peter Emmert, his heirs & assigns against Samuel Doake President and Trustees of the Corporation of Washington College and their Successors & against all and every other person or persons, Whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend. In Testimony the aforesaid David Deaderick being furnished with full power as aforesaid by the President & Trustees of the Corporation aforesaid hath hereunto affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of us, Nath^l Tolson, & Godfrey Guerriger Jun^r Junat

David Deaderick *(Seal)*
Trustee of Washington College.

State of Tennessee Carter County July Session
1804 motion and of bourgeoisie was proven in open Court by Godfrey Guerriger Jun^r one of the subscribing Witnesses thence and admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams Clerk

Registered July 30th 1804

Vol. 8.
Page 497

This Indenture made this 31st day of May 1804 Between Jacob Balok of Lincoln County State of North Carolina of the one part and John Vandusen of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob Balok for and in consideration of one hundred and thirty three pounds four Shillings Current money of Virginia to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said Jacob Balok doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained sold aliened enfeoff Released and Confirmed and by these presents doth hereby grant bargain sell alien enfeoff Release and confirm unto John Vandusen his heirs Executors & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of Land situate lying & being in the County of Carter aforesaid containing one hundred & four acres or thereabouts Beginning at a Red Oak on John Harbins line thence along said line south 48 degrees East 138 poles poles to a Newberry on the bank of said creek thence south 53 degrees East thirty eight poles crossing

a whole pack,
of the best,
204 poles to the
pieces thereof and
whatsoever of him
or assigne former
and to any part
use of land and
his descendants
and John Kautner
aforesaid grant-
ing any right
my hand and
locke. *Thad*

Walter County
Brown in open
is there & adu-
is less

and day of Jan-
1st hundred
of Carter & State
of the County &
will Adam
red Dollars
at and before
ined excoffed
Burgin will
will Samuel Puck
Squate in the
no creek it being
ner and bound
d corner to
uty piles with
North seven-
nets on the
fifty six poles
hundred &

Oak at a link
a poplar & walnut
ides to a black
it being a land
thence said course
ing containing
mety poles to
premises as ab
into idles & prop
ing into the same
doth command
of he the said
d at all times
by possessor & enf
the said John
thence trouble or
assigns and N
the said land
d Samuel Lusk
any other person
him the said
title whatsoever
hereunto set
or written
John Lusk

in 1804 the
Court and
Lusk

number in
under and
into and state
of the County
into that the
sum of one tho
id by the
coming of these
Enforced note
to give grant
in unto the
on all that

tract or parcel of land situate in County of Dade and State afore-
said upon a draft of a branch of Buffalo Creek and bounded as follows
Beginning at two Dogwoods corner to Highway running west
forty six poles to two small blackhunts & Double chestnut, thence north
sixty two degrees west forty two poles to a poplar, thence said course
twenty eight poles to a white horn bush & black Oak, thence north thirty
six degrees East ten poles to a saw oak chestnut, thence north thirty
three degrees west one hundred and two poles to a white Oak, thence
North fifty degrees East eighty nine poles to a white Oak & black Oak,
thence East ninety six poles to a black oak, on the top of a hill, thence
South seventy eight poles to a forked walnut, thence East one hundred
and fifty seven poles to a double chestnut, thence South thirty four
degrees west twenty four poles to a post oak, thence South thirty six
nine west fifty four poles and fifteen links to a post oak, thence
South thirty nine degrees west seven ten poles to a post Oak, thence
South fifty west twenty six poles & ten links to a black, thence
South fifty eight degrees west twenty two poles to a stake, by a rock,
thence South thirty six degrees west thirty two poles to the Beginning
containing two hundred and eleven acres be the same to have
and to hold the above described land and premises together with all
the appurtenances therunto belonging also the remain & portions
remainder & remainders unto James profits thereof unto the said Michael
Hoyder his heirs & assigns forever and him the said Nathaniel
Taylor doth command and agree to and with the said Michael
Hoyder that he the said Michael Hoyder shall and may from
time to time & at all times forever hereafter peaceably & quietly
have hold occupy possess and enjoy the above described land &
premises without he let trouble or interruption of him the said
Nathaniel Taylor or his heirs or assigns & him the said Nathaniel
Taylor will warrant and forever defend the above described Land &
premises unto the said Michael Hoyder from himself his heirs and
assigns & from all & every other person or persons claiming or to claim
by from or under him the said Nathaniel Taylor or otherwise under
any title or colour whatsoever In Testimony whereof the said
Nathaniel Taylor have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and
year first above written

Attest John Hoyder
John Stogdon, Jurat

Nathl Taylor Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February
Session 1804 the within deed of Conveyance was shown in open
Court by John Stogdon one of the Subscribing Witnesses
thereto & admitted to record let it be registered
Deed Rec Williams Clerk
Registered July 31st 1804

presents have bargained and sold unto the said William Greff
 in a certain tract or parcel of land in the aforesaid County
 of Carter situate lying and being on a branch known by the
 name of Fitzgeralds branch it being the writers of Adams Creek and
 bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a white Oak and Dogwood on
 Funks line thence north one hundred and eighty four poles to a stake
 in said Bakers line thence west eighty poles to a stake in said
 Bakers line thence with the same south one hundred and eighty
 four poles to a stake in said line thence East Eighty poles
 to the Beginning containing one hundred acres which tract
 or parcel of land the said Andrew Baker will warrant
 and forever defend free from me my heirs Executors adminis-
 trators & assigns from all and every person claiming or to claim
 through by or under me or otherwise unto him the said William
 Greff his heirs Executors administrators and assigns as an
 indefeasible inheritance in fee simple in testimony whereof I
 the said Andrew Baker for myself my heirs have hereunto
 set my hand and affixed my seal this nineteenth day of Jan-
 uary in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and four signed sealed & Delivered
 in the presence of us
 John Hucy Junr Wm Huchison

Andrew Baker

State of Tennessee, Carter County Feb Session 1804 the within
 deed was proven in open Court by John Mearns one of the sub-
 scribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be regis-
 tered

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Registered July 31 1804.

Vol 4
Page 465

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of February in the
 year one thousand eight hundred and four between Joseph
 Wilson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the
 one part and Solomon Greff of the County of Carter and State
 of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph
 Wilson for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred
 Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain
 sell convey and confirm unto the said Solomon Greff his
 heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land
 containing Fifty acres more or less lying and being in
 the County of Carter and State of Tennessee it being part
 of a tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina
 to William Wilson for two hundred acres bearing date October
 the 25th one thousand seven hundred and ninety by and

the day of Jan-
 & four by and
 and State of
 of the County and
 for & in consid-
 me in hand
 and sold and
 Solomon Greff
 situate lying on
 it being the
 we cut one hun-
 dred & eighty two
 a white oak on
 in said Solomon
 as it meanders
 Fitzgeralds branch
 and one pole to
 one half which
 will warrant
 administrators
 nor claiming
 to him the said
 and assigns
 testimony whereof
 my heirs have
 day and year
 in

1804 the within
 of the sub-
 at it be
 & Clerk

between
 State of Ten-
 County and
 the said
 of forty
 presents

ash Oak & Spruce
conditional down
McAlister and
a stake near
direct line so as
the foot of said
& line of said
and the canal
& distance of the
to the Beginning
to course, profits
that come to the
of the Morrison
and all the
of him the
in and to the
now or equity
to the appurten-
& assigns for
all and every
in and defend by
Helen hath her
above written
Helen Read

Barber County
was acknowl-
edged
as such

January in
d & four Ber-
State of Ten-
County of Barber
that the said
sum of one
said William
ing of these
d hath

given granted Bargained sold aliened, Confeff release & conveyed &
and and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien
Confeff release convey and convey unto the said William Bunt-
ton his heirs & assigns forever all that Tract or parcel of land
situate upon Fitzgeralds branch the values of Acres Acks & Bounded
as follows (To wit) Beginning at a white Oak on the Bank of said
branch running west forty poles to a white Oak on the top of a
ridge thence north forty four poles to a white Oak & dogwood thence
west eighty poles to a stake thence north one hundred & eighty
four poles to a stake thence East eighty poles to a stake thence
South twenty poles to a white Oak thence South twenty four degrees
East one hundred and one poles to a large white Oak on the
bank of said branch thence up said branch as it meanders to
the Beginning containing One hundred & twenty eight acres and
one half to have and to hold the said land and premises
together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto the Morrison and Morrises remainder and
undivided unto James and profits thereto belonging or in
any wise appertaining unto the said William Buntton his heirs
& assigns forever and I the said William Griffin doth Covenant
and agree to and with the said William Buntton shall and
may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter
shall peaceably & quietly have hold occupy possess and en-
joy the above described land and premises without the let trouble
or interruption of him the said William Griffin his heirs or
assigns and I the said William Griffin for my self my heirs
or assigns I will warrant & forever defend the above described
land & premises from all person or persons claiming or to
claim by from or under him the said William Griffin or
otherwise under any title or Colour of title that now or other-
wise in Testimony Whereof I the said William Griffin have
hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above
written

Attest John Macey Jurat
J^r McLeitch in

William ^{his} Griffin ^{mark} Read

State of Tennessee Barber County July Session 1804
the within deed was proven in open Court by John Macey one
the subscribing Witnesses sworn and admitted to record let it
be registered

Registered August 1st 1804

Test Geo Williams Secy

Test
Page 401

This Indenture made and entered into this some day of July in
the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and three Between
viz Thomas Lackey of the County of Washington and State of Ten-
nessee of the one part and Nathaniel F. Leam of the County of
Barber and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that

of Forty dollars
 delivery of these
 fully acknowledge
 your grant bar
 and Nathaniel Polson
 stave, Lots of land
 after County Register
 after degrees met
 for degrees work
 as Best Eighteen
 units fifty one
 duty five degrees
 the plain of said
 a upper tenance
 and bargained plain
 cators ulms and
 iville's students
 by his Executors
 or warrant and
 said Nathaniel
 claim or claims
 or to claim as
 the whereof I
 the day and year

after County
 by James Mon
 record at it be
 back to be

of our Lord one
 heirs of the low
 and Valentine
 part. Witnesseth
 of the sum of
 the encasing
 to hereby acknow
 & paid with
 the said Valin
 tam tract of
 the south fork
 at a white oak
 & poles crossing

a branch to a Red Oak, then south one hundred and sixty poles
 crossing a branch to a white Oak, then then East one hundred poles
 to a Stake then north one hundred and sixty poles to the Beginning
 containing one hundred acres of Land be the same more or less
 conveyed by John Penhouse to George Perkins. Together with all the
 rights privileges & appurtenances thereto belonging to have and
 to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Valentine Van
 hooser his heirs Executors and assigns forever with all the
 appurtenances thereto belonging and I the said George Perkins
 for myself my heirs Executors & administrators & assigns do by these pre
 sents for my warrant and defend the above named tract of land as
 above described unto the said Valentine Vanhooser from the claim of
 any person whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple in witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date
 above written

Signed Sealed & Delivered in
 presence of William ^{Wig} Dugger
 Adam ^{Wig} Hamboldt & Hugh White Jurat

George Perkins *Read*

State of Tennessee Carter
 County February Session 1804 the within deed of conveyance was
 proven in open Court by Hugh White one of the subscribing Wit
 nesses thereto and admitted to record at it be requested.

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Registered August first 1804

Vol A
 Page 469

This Indenture made this 21st of April 1797 Between Jesse Humphreys
 of the State of Tennessee & County of Carter of the one part and
 Joseph Nevel of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Wit
 nessed that the said Jesse Humphreys for the sum of Fifty Dollars
 to him in hand paid by the said Joseph Nevel before the seal
 ing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is here
 by acknowledged & himself contented and paid therefor hath bar
 gained and sold and confirmed by these presents doth grant bar
 gain & sell and convey in law unto the said
 Joseph Nevel a piece or parcel of land containing Fifty acres of
 land lying and being as follows to wit and bounded as follows
 (To wit) Beginning on a black Oak on Tennessee line running
 thence due south one hundred poles to a white Oak, near a house
 Branch thence due west eighty poles to a hick tree, then North
 one hundred poles to a Stake, thence to the Beginning which
 land together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals & appurten
 ances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining
 unto the aforesaid Joseph Nevel his heirs and assigns
 forever and the said Jesse Humphreys do covenant promise
 & engage to and with the said Joseph Nevel that he is seized
 with a good sure, sure & indefeasible Right of inheritance
 and that he has full power and authority to convey the

warrant and for
and every person
his heirs & as-
sues tenants be-
t of Enforcement
as & assignees former
and seal this
phrey & d

1804 the witness
to and admitted
land

in the year of
by & between
of Tennessee
of the County
and in consid-
said Christo-
own so ackn-
ledge the said
by these presents
it claimed and
in full alien
between these
County of Car-
dy Beginning
east side of
the Oak and
cross west one
ridge, thence
poles to a
to a white oak
the line of the
one hundred
wood water
hards ways
into and
crossed on
turning And
from thence
hold occupy
under hereafter
mentioned

or so intended to be mentioned with their appurtenances free
clear of and from all other gifts grants bargains & sales proformis
jointure Dower Estate in Sales Rents Rent charges, Leases of
Rents and off and from all other titles Doubles charges and encumbr-
ances Whatsoever have been committed and suffered or to be had
made committed done or suffered by him the said Christopher
Hamm his heirs Executors Administrators or any other person or
persons Whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under
him them or any or either of them in Witness whereof of the said
Christopher Hamm have hereunto set my hand and seal the day
and date above written.
In presence of Test.
David McKubb Jurat &
John McKubb Jurat &
Christopher Hamm

State of Tennessee Carter County Feb Session
1804 the within and of Comynance was proven in open Court by
David McKubb one of the subscribing Witnesses sworn and admini-
strated to record let it be registered.
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered August Second 1804

Vol A
Page 471

This Indenture made this 13th day of February Eighteen hundred
and four Between Andrew Taylor attorney for Matthew Taylor
and Joseph Moore of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter
of the one part and Andrew Taylor attorney of the State and County
of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred dollars to the said Matthew Taylor
paid by the said Joseph Moore before the sealing and deliv-
ering of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknow-
ledged and him contained and paid & therefore hath bargained
and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell alienate
confeoff and convey and confirm unto the said Joseph Moore a certain
Tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred acres or less the same
more or less lying & being in our County of said lying on day
County where it comes through the middle line on both sides of said
line Beginning on a spruce pine by day Creek on the north
side of said Creek running up a hill East eighteen poles to
a pine thence north fifty East ninety seven poles to a white
Oak and Chestnut thence south fifty East thirty nine poles
to a Chestnut thence south one hundred and thirty poles to
an Ash thence south fifty East fifteen poles to a white Oak
thence south forty one West seventy four poles to a small
poplar thence south eighty three degrees West one hundred
and five poles to a stake thence a direct line to the place
of beginning Which land land together with all woods stones
mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances thereto
belonging or in any way appertaining To have and to hold to

upk some his
with all & singular
of it these of belong-
Taylor attorney for
engage to and with
of course pecuniary
ages & money bran-
y to carry the same
of course bargained
is Joseph Moore
and perfect thereof
for attorney do
for mentioned bar-
is & assigns former
d from all and
itness of which
- laments haste
for Attorney Test
no Taylor

4. the witness
it and admit-
e lth l, l,

October in the
to Between Abra-
mence of the
said of the other
consideration
d paid by the
of these presents
by satisfied
a Crockett release
at tract on
or lents called
ed out but
on two half-
sugar tree
East forty
North forty

nine degrees East one hundred & four poles to a with hagle & dog-
wood thence East thirty six poles to and ash on the bank of Miller
branch thence South seventy two degrees East fifty four poles to a
poplar near the head of a Spring, thence South fifty degrees East
forty six poles to a Mulberry stake near Edward Stone's house on
said Cooper's line thence South fifty three degrees west Eighty six po-
les to a White Oak in a flat thence said course one hundred poles to
a Hickory & Spanish Oak & Dogwood thence to the Beginning containing
Eighty seven acres by the same more & less; To have & to hold unto
the said John Daniels his heirs & assigns forever together with all the
appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and
the said Abraham Cooper doth covenant & agree to & with the said
John Daniel that he the said John Daniel his heirs & assigns for-
ever shall have hold occupy possess and enjoy all that tract and
piece of Land or above described without the let trouble or interrup-
tion of him the said Abraham Cooper his heirs & assigns forever
or any other person claiming or to claim by from or under him
the said Abraham Cooper or otherwise and the said Abraham
Cooper will warrant and defend from my heirs and all other per-
sons claiming or to claim by from or under him the said Ab-
raham Cooper or any person whatsoever in Testimony whereof I
the said Abraham Cooper have hereunto set my hand & seal the
day and year first above written
Test John Macay Jurat & William Abraham Cooper Test
Peoples

State of Tennessee, Carter County February Session 1804
the within Deed of Conveyance was proven in open Court by John
Macay one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to
record let it be registered

Registered August 2nd 1804

Test Geo Williams lth l, l,

Vol. 4
Page 473

This Indenture made this first day of July in the year one
thousand eight hundred and three Between John Daniel of
the State of Tennessee of the one part and Artemus Taylor
of the same place of the other part both of the County of Carter
Tennessee that the said John Daniel for the sum of sum
of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid before the
sealing & delivering of these presents the Receipt of which
is hereby acknowledged and my self contented & paid there-
for hath bargained and sold & by these presents do grant
bargain & sell all that tract or parcel of land I purchased
of Abraham Cooper situate on the south side of Buffalo
Creek on Miller branch & bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning

William Peoples
 16 degrees west
 thence North
 Oak on said sec-
 hundred & four po-
 ty six poles to an-
 serty two degre-
 e of a spring, the
 Walbury stake,
 line, thence South
 Oak, in a flat
 Spanish Oak,
 containing Eighty
 which land
 us into the said
 free from all
 houses or charges
 use appertaining
 in cumbrance
 to thereof unto
 of of Enrichment
 to set my hand

Read
 January Session
 Open Court
 see there to and
 s. loko loko,

1st day of
 & hundred and
 ten and state
 of the County
 that of the said
 um of Five
 & unsealing
 cent entered
 is paid, loko
 & loko
 & assigns for
 ing in the

County and State aforesaid on the line Stone low down on In-
 dian Creek, joining James Stuarts line. Beginning at two white
 Oaks, corner to James Stuarts line running snt. and agreeable to
 the lines of the land of the patent Grant of No. 992 dated the 14th day
 of January A.D. 1793. as will appear from the same being the upper
 part of said tract of land containing Six hundred and forty acres
 and to begin and by as above described to contain only three
 hundred and ninety acres as above described free and clear of all
 incumbrances to him the said Richard Collier his heirs & assigns
 admit or assigns for ever. To have and to hold the said bargain
 promises unto the said Richard Collier his heirs & assigns and the
 said Charles Collier for myself my heirs & assigns admit or assigns
 do by these presents for ever warrant and defend the above said
 tract of Land from the claim or claims of any person or persons
 whatsoever claiming or to claim as an inalienable Right in
 fee simple unto him the said Richard Collier his heirs for ever
 In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
 my seal the day and year above written.
 Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Asst^{ts} Charles Collier (Seal)
 the presence of Asst^{ts} Tolson & George Shelly

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session
 1804, the within deed of conveyance from Charles Collier to Robt
 and Collier was acknowledged in open Court by Charles Collier
 and admitted to record but it be Registered.

Registered 13th September 1804.

Test Geo Williams Clerk.

Vol A
 Page 475

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of November in the
 year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and three Be-
 tween Philip Muelkey of the County of Carter and State of Ten-
 nessee of the one part and Joseph Bridger of the County and State
 of Tennessee aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said
 Philip Muelkey for and in consideration of the sum of twenty
 Dollars to him in hand paid by Joseph Bridger at & before
 the sealing & delivering of these presents hath given granted
 Bargained sold alien Release convey and confirm and
 by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien Release
 release convey and confirm unto the said Joseph Bridger
 his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land
 situate lying & being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid

now it being for
they now have
eight by one wood
in East forty poles
Security requires
with Security requires
Security requires
is and including
hold the ofono-
ny of its appert-
ing unto the said
at the set trouble
heirs or assignee
me to and with
Bridges shall and
mentioned land
stannous thereunto
said Joseph Br-
ic of him the
also the rear-
resses & profits
signe for now
and for now de-
said Joseph Br-
son or persons
the said Philip
stannous. In
livements set
written,
Haulkey (ack? Qu?)

Carte County
in 1800 ackn-
ances look

Eight day of
hundred and
of the County
have of the
wasth that the
sum of two
to Receipt

whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold & by
these presents do bargain and sell alien & confirm unto the
aforesaid David Cunningham his heirs & assigns forever all that
tract or parcel of Land situate laying and being in the Co-
unity of Carter and State of Tennessee and on the waters of
Buffalo Creek and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Chest-
nut on Bentons old line, thence North forty four poles to a hickory
with said line of Bentons, thence East one hundred poles to a
sawwood and hickory in Bailey old line, thence with Baileys
line south forty six poles to a small hickory, thence south seventy
four degrees west one hundred and four poles to a stake and
two small white oak scuts, thence North twenty eight degrees
west eight poles to the place of Beginning containing fifty
acres or the same more or less which tract or parcel of Land
I the said Taylor for myself and my heirs & will Harrant and
forever defend unto him the said David Cunningham his heirs
& assigns forever as an indefeasible inheritance in fee simple
in witness of which I have hereunto set his hand & seal
this day and year above written.
Attest Nathl Taylor & Eli Ackd Isaac Taylor (Seal)
Reynolds

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1804.
the within deed was acknowledged in open Court and ad-
mitted to record & it be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered 13th September 1805

Vol A
Page 477

Know all men by these presents that I William King of
Sullivan County in the State of Tennessee for and in con-
sideration of the sum of one hundred & ten pounds good and
lawful money paid me by John Lacy of Carter County and
State of Tenn said the Receipt of which I acknowledge do hereby
grant sell and convey unto the said John Lacy his heirs
& assigns forever a certain tract of Land containing one hun-
dred and forty acres lying and being in Carter County afo-
said and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Spruce
pine on the bank of the River Wabunga at Boguets corner
thence North Eighty East fifty poles to a white Oak on the
old line, thence North one hundred and thirty poles to three
white Oaks, thence North twenty five west thirty three poles
to two white Oaks and a Dogwood, thence North seventy
west one hundred poles along the conditional line to two
poplars & a black Oak thence North twenty East twenty poles
to two white Oaks and a dogwood thence North fifty west
fifty three poles to two Poplars unto original line thence south

twenty poles to a
des to a Spanish
e up the mean-
laver and to hold
with the fence
John Lucy his
now and of the
low & administr-
and the same
much the same
or hermits set
thence and eight

Very Read

1804 the witness
was acknowl-
ed admitted to

was told

into day of May
civil and
Carter and State
the county and
the said And-
of Four hun-
dred and
whereof doth
and and paid
from into the
town or assigne
and being
side of Volanga
town hund-
of North Car-
to the south
on hundred
in the south
fifteen poles
and hundred
North 60° East
includes acre

granted to the said Andrew Greer thence North 20 West ten poles
to a stake thence west eight poles to a white Oak thence South
10° West 5 poles to include a spring on the land granted for two
hundred acres aforesaid thence North 40° West twenty one and a
half poles to a stake corner to both the said tracts of land thence
North 55° West two hundred twenty two poles to the said branch
thence down the meanders of said branch to the Beginning Count-
aining by estimation two hundred and forty four acres be the
same more or less. Together with all the rights privileges and app-
urtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold the said
bargained premises unto the said James Greer by his heirs Executors
administrators & assigns forever and to the said Andrew Greer
for myself my heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever
do warrant and defend the above described tract of land unto
the said James Greer by his heirs Executors administrators & as-
signs forever free and clear of any claim or claims of any per-
son or persons whatsoever as an indefeasible Right in fee
simple in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal
the day and year above written.

Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of Wm Campbell & Alexander Greer Jurat

State of Tennessee
Carter County August Session 1804 the witness and of com-
mence was given in open Court by Alexander Greer one
of the subscribing witnesses thence let it be registered

Registered 14th September 1804 Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
Page 479

Know all men by these Presents that I Elijah Campbell of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred and forty six Dollars & forty six and
two thirds of a Cent; paid to me by Joshua Boring of the coun-
ty and State aforesaid the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowl-
edge do hereby give grant sell and convey to the said Joshua
Boring his heirs & assigns a certain Tract and parcel of
land situate lying and being in the County of Carter and
State aforesaid on Snicking Creek bounded as follows viz Begin-
ning at a marked Black Oak and Running thence North
five degrees West One hundred & thirty Poles to a marked
Red Oak & thence thence the same Course five poles

new tract that at
the end of the
South twelve deg-
ree six degrees
degrees west ten
degrees and fifteen
to a marked
corner which that
twenty four poles
East fifteen po-
les six degrees
fifty four degrees
of sixty nine ac-
res or less to have
in his heirs and
mine and I do cov-
er and assign that I am
free of all incum-
brance to the said
the careful cla-
I have hereunto
of May 1804.
ch Geo

see Carter County
in open Court
is there to and
was back

July Elizabeth
County of North
Carolina that the
sum of one
and before the
right & payment
satisfied con-
cessory
his heirs & assigns

Adm^r and assigns for and a certain Lot of Land in Elizabethton
in said County and bounded as follows viz Lot No 46. Beginning
at a stake on Forge Street running South 15° East twenty poles to a
stake thence South 75° West four poles to a stake thence North 15°
West eighteen poles to a stake thence North 33° East three poles to a st-
ake thence North 75° East two poles to the Beginning containing one
half acre as by the plan described together with all the rights privi-
ledge & appurtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold the
said premises to the said James Edens his heirs Executors adm^r &
Assigns do by these presents for and defend the above men-
tioned Lot to the said James Edens & his heirs in fee simple in
Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and
year above written.

Attest Joseph Tipton Jun^r & John
Tipton Jurat.

Joseph Tipton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1804 the
within deed was shown in open Court by John Tipton one of the
subscribing Witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be regis-
tered.

Registered 14th September 1804

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
Page 481

This Indenture Witnessed into this second week day of January in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four by
and between Matthias Hager of the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee of the one part & John Howard of the County and State
of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Howard for
and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred Dollars to him
in hand paid by the said Matthias Hager the Receipt whereof
he hereby acknowledges himself fully satisfied contented and paid
has given granted bargained and sold unto by these presents
do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and con-
firm unto the said Matthias Hager his heirs Executors adminis-
trators or assigns a certain tract or parcel of land situate lay-
ing and being in the County and State aforesaid upon the
North side of Rome Creek it being part of a tract of land in-
vested by the State of North Carolina unto Reuben Stringer & from
said Stringer to John Taught and from said Taught to said
John Howard and bounded as followeth viz Beginning at
three white oaks and running South 60 degrees East 133
poles to a small pole on the North bank of the creek thence North
East 22 poles in said creek thence North 15° East 18 poles to a
stake stake in said creek thence North 40 deg west 58 poles
to a white oak near said Howard's barn and on the bank
of a branch thence North 58 deg west twenty poles with said

the said branch,
North 23 East 55
the 60 acre tract
the 17 and 18 pole
the same more or
less his heirs
with all woods waters
into and appur-
tenances unto
and doth commit
to the said Mortimer
and may from
or hold occupy
business without
John Howard his
and the said John
granted land
his heirs & assigns
or under him
whereof I the
heirs unto set
at above written

Howard (Seal)

one thousand
five hundred
and

and

the tenth day
of the one part
the other part
a consideration
paid by
and deliver
said John

received conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant
bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the
said Mortimer Wagoner his heirs Executors administrators and assigns
forever all that tract and parcel of land situate on the South side
of Rones Creek by Beginning at a bush on the bank of said Creek Running
South 66 deg East 114 poles it being a condition that between Peter Smi-
der and Baldwin Howard to a poplar thence North 47 poles to a
white Oak corner to John Vaughn, thence North 69 West 89 poles with
the original line of John Vaughn to a stake on the bank of said
Creek, thence down the meanders of said Creek to the Beginning
containing thirty three acres Be the same more or less to have
and to hold the aforesaid granted land and premises together
with all and every of the appurtenances therunto belonging or
in anywise appertaining to the said Mortimer Wagoner his heirs
and assigns forever and I the said Baldwin Howard doth commit
and agree to and with the said Mortimer Wagoner that he the
said Mortimer Wagoner shall and may have hold occupy possess
and enjoy the aforesaid granted land and premises with all and
every of the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise app-
ertaining without let trouble or interruption of him the said
Baldwin Howard his heirs or assigns and him the said Bald-
win Howard for himself his heirs Executors admors will warrant
and forever defend the aforesaid granted land and premises unto
the said Mortimer Wagoner his heirs & assigns forever from all and
every person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under
him the said Baldwin Howard or otherwise under any title or
any color of title whatsoever in Testimony whereof I the said Bald-
win Howard for my self and heirs have hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal the day and year first above written
in the presence of the

William M. Williams & William

Peter Smider Senr & Henry Hammann Jurat

State of Tennessee, last
County August Session 1804 this deed was shown in open Court
by Henry Hammann one of the subscribing witnesses And ad-
mitted to record at it be registered.

Test Geo Williams C. C. by
Register September 15th 1804

Vol A
Page 483

This Indenture made and enclosed into this eighteenth day
of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and four by Mortimer Wagoner of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Baldwin Howard
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesses

in of the sum
said Mathias
three presents back
freight Released
a grant bargain
and assign for
ing and being in
was back by Reg
the 36 degrees East
Oak corner to Peter
the bank of said
etc of the deep
amounting fifty three
the aforesaid Gr
of the appertain-
ing unto Mathi-
Bailew, Now
Mathias Huger
may have sold
mines without
red wine toward
Howard for
and forever defend
it all and every
my wife appertain-
it belonging or
in Howard for
and and affixed

Howard Head
and

the County Sur-
count by having
and admitted
a 66 bly

May in the
city of Raleigh
Remuner of

the one part and John Houston of the State and County aforesaid of
the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum
of two hundred dollars in hand paid by the said John Houston the
receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath for him-
self and his heirs granted bargain and sold and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell alien Infeoff Release and confirm with del-
ivery unto the said John Houston his heirs and assigns forever all
that tract or parcel of land and premises situated and lying and
being in the County and State aforesaid but was formerly the State
of North Carolina and Washington County Beginning on the side
of the Black mountain at a Black Oak Running South thirty eight
degrees East sixteen poles to a white Oak then South twenty four de-
grees East twenty nine poles to a little brook on side of the said
mountain, then South sixty deg East thirty six poles to a white oak
at the side of the laurel thence South thirty eight poles crossing
little brook river to a black gum near a Laurel branch thence East
twenty nine poles crossing the first fork of little brook river above the
laurel to a black gum on the side of a swamp then North eight po-
les to a sassafras then East forty eight poles to a white Oak thence
North ten poles to a forked maple thence East twenty eight poles
to a Dogwood on the said Whitson line then North two hundred and
eighty poles to a white Oak thence East sixty eight poles to a black
thence South seven deg East two hundred and twenty poles to the
Beginning bounding One hundred acres be the same more or
less as granted unto the said Thomas Hutson by a grant from
the Secretary Office of the State of the State of North Carolina dated
the twentieth day of July in the nineteenth year of our independence
and in the year of our Lord 1774 as reference to the said grant may
more fully appear with all and singular the words words con-
tained in the said grant and the said Thomas Hutson his heirs and assigns
shall and lawfully shall and lawfully shall and lawfully shall and lawfully shall
the said tract belonging or in any way appertaining and the Remun-
der and Remainder Remainder and Remainder Rent & Office thereof
and all the Estate Right Title Interest property claim and demand
of him the said Thomas Hutson his heirs & assigns forever of
and to same & every part & parcel hereof either in law or Equity
To have and to hold the above said tract of land & premises with
the appertinances unto the said John Houston his heirs & as-
signs forever and the said Thomas Hutson for himself & his
heirs the aforesaid tract of land and premises with the apper-
tenances unto the said John Houston his heirs or assigns ag-
ainst the lawful title claim and demand of all & every per-
son or persons what soever will thement & forever defend
by these presents whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
seal the day and year first above written
Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of Tho Whitson Seal
Peter Storm John his Clerk
& Adam Edwards

affixed my seal the day & year first above written
 signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of William Jackson (Jr)
 of us Joseph Thompson & William Jenkins

Now Session 1804 the within deed was acknowledged in open Court
 and admitted to record. let it be registered

Registered December 18th 1804

Dist Sec Williams ltr

Vol 4
 Page 487

This Indenture made the sixth day of February in the year of Lord
 one thousand seven hundred & ninety seven Between George Sub-
 bant of Washington County and State of Virginia of the one
 part and Abraham Sells of the County of Carter and State of Ten-
 nessee of the other part, Witnesseth that for & in consideration of
 the sum of three hundred Dollars in hand to me paid by the said
 Abraham Sells the Receipt and payment whereof of the said George
 Subbant doth hereby acknowledge and myself paid & satisfied
 Contented & therewith hath for himself and his heirs granted
 bargained & sold And by these presents doth bargain sell alien con-
 fess Release & confirm with delivery unto the said Abraham Sells
 his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land con-
 taining Eighty acres and a half or be the same more or less
 Lying & being in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee but
 formerly Washington County and State of North Carolina Begun-
 ning at a Specimen tree on the west side of Little or River
 Running south westerly eight degrees west twenty five poles to
 a Stake on the creek thence South thirty seven degrees west twenty
 five poles to a Stake in the creek thence South sixty eight de-
 grees west eighty poles to a Stake on the creek thence North
 eighty five degrees west twenty poles to a Stake in the creek thence
 North 72 West twenty seven poles to a Stake on the creek thence
 South forty one degrees west sixteen poles to a white Oak
 on the west bank of the said creek thence west fifty poles
 to two white Oaks thence South eighty poles to a white Oak &
 Dogwood thence East one hundred and thirty seven poles to a
 Spanish Oak & black Oak thence North one hundred & ten poles
 to the Beginning being part of a tract of land granted
 unto the said George Subbant by a grant from the secret-
 arys office of the State of North Carolina Bearing date the
 day of 17 and in the year of our Independ-
 ence as Reference to the said grant will more fully ap-
 pear with all & singular the woods waters water courses por-
 tions Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances to the said
 tract belonging or in any wise appertaining and the Reversion
 and Reversions Remainders and Remainders & offices & all the Es-
 tate Right Title Interest property claim and demand of him

same and every
to have and to
with the appur-
s & assigns former
lands the apend
into the said Abbe-
c title claim and
nor shall and
returning whereof
at the date above

but Seal

County May sell
Court by Rec-
to let it be Reg-
ms licks

the the bank of the creek thence down the creek to a stake thence
due north two hundred and four poles to the Beginning & the Be-
ginning & Reversion Remainder & Remains. Reverts and Reverts the
reof and all the Estate Right title interest property claim and
demand whatsoever of him the said John Vanthues and his he-
irs Executors adm^r & assigns former of us and to the said tract
or parcel of land and off in and to any part thereof to have
and to hold the said tract or parcel of land and premises unto
to the said Ruben Coffey for himself his heirs Executors adm^r
& assigns both command and agree to and with the said Ruben
Coffey his heirs & assigns former will warrant & former defend
the aforesaid granted land and premises from all persons
whatsoever from laying any Right or title thereto in wit-
ness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day and
year first above written.

Signed sealed & Delivered in
the presence of Joseph Sands Peter
Bollinger Jurat & Joseph Coffey.

John Vanthues Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County
August Session 1804 the within deed of conveyance was proven in
open Court by Peter Bollinger one of the subscribing witnesses the
facts & admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo Williams licks

Registered December 15th 1804

one the said
of lands for
Ruben Coffey of
in part statement
of the sum of
the sealing
said John
meat and sold
by these pres-
Release and
Executors adm^r
situate lying
Tennessee con-
local & bound
a John Hoskins
East one
the bank
twenty eight
South Eighty
to a poplar on

Vol A
Page 489

This Indenture made this eleventh day of August One thou-
sand eight hundred and four Between Ruben Thornton of
the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and
Joseph Tompkins of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Ruben Thornton for and in consid-
eration of one hundred and fifty Dollars to me in hand paid
do hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied contented and paid
have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell
alien Release convey and confirm unto the said Joseph Tompkins
his heirs adm^r & assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying
situate in little do lying and being within the County of Car-
ter & State of Tennessee being part of a tract of land granted
by the State of North Carolina to William Sharpe Beginning at a
white oak corner to William Tompkins Running South thirty
four & a half degrees East one hundred and fifty poles to a white
Oak thence North twenty eight deg East forty poles and eight
links to a white Oak corner to Joseph Sells thence North thirty
four & a half deg west one hundred and fifty seven poles to
a dogwood corner to Joseph Sells thence west six poles to a white
Oak thence South twenty eight deg west thirty four poles
to the Beginning Beginning containing forty acres be the

said tract or
ances thereunto
ider and Run
g unto the said
in the said Run
the said Joseph
is and assigns
is forever hereaf-
ers & enjoy the
of its appert-
interruption of him
him Thornton his
forever granted
assigne from all
Reuben Thom-
uben Thornton
at the day and
on (Seal)

ward,

by the within
William Tompkins
admitted to

666

to one thousand
of the County
Reuben Tompkins
best witnesses etc
and Dollars
kind the Receipt
knowledge hath
again will also
Reuben Tompkins
being within
the cor of Road
State of North
Spake corner
Sixty four days

west that one hundred and eleven poles to a white Oak in said
Tompkins line thence south fifty seven deg west sixty two poles to
a white Oak at a hog house thence south twenty two poles and border
thence to a white pine thence south fifty two deg East one hundred
and twenty eight poles to three small Chestnut sprouts thence north
twenty eight deg East twenty three poles to the Beginning containing
fifty acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the said
tract or parcel of land with all & every of its appurtenances thenceunto
belonging also the rent and services remainder & Remains due
Rents Issues and profits thenceunto belonging unto the said William
Tompkins and him the said Reuben Thornton doth covenant and ag-
ree to and with the said William Tompkins that he the said William
Tompkins his heirs assigns & assigns shall and may from time to time
and at all times from hereafter peacefully & quietly lawfully occu-
py possess and enjoy the aforesaid granted land and premises
together with all and every of its appurtenances without the least
trouble molestation or interruption of him the said Reuben Thom-
ton and him the said Reuben Thornton his heirs and Executors
admits & assigns will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid
granted land and premises unto the said William Tompkins his
heirs and assigns forever from all persons claiming by force or
under him the said Reuben Thornton or otherwise in what ever
whereof & the said Reuben Thornton have hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal the day and year last above written
Signed sealed and delivered Reuben Thornton (Seal)
in the presence of us James
Tompkins Joseph Tompkins Junr Mary M Tompkins

State of Tennessee
Carter County August Session 1804 the within deed of Conveyance
was proven in open Court by Joseph Tompkins one of the Subse-
ribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be Regis-
tered

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Registered December 15th 1804

Vol. 4
Page 491

This Indenture made this twenty six day of July one thousand
eight hundred and four Between Reuben Thornton of the County of
Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Benjamin Tomp-
kins of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesses
that I the said Reuben Thornton for and in consideration of the sum
of two hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Benjamin
Tompkins the Receipt and payment whereof I the said Reuben

Vol A. This Indenture made and entered into this fourteenth day of Feb-
 Page 493 ruary in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 four between Thomas Mossell of the County of Carter and State of
 Tennessee of the one part and James Walker of the County of Washington
 and State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said
 Thomas Mossell for and in consideration of the sum of one thou-
 sand Dollars to him in hand paid before the making and deliv-
 ery of these presents doth give grant bargain sell convey loan and
 confirm unto the said James Walker his heirs Executors administrators &
 assigns two certain tracts of land lying & being in the County of
 Carter and State of Tennessee and better and bounded as follows viz
 One tract Beginning on a maple sapling on the middle fork of
 Blerins branch, thence on a dividing line between Chas. McIntire & James
 Southern North thirty four degrees East sixty poles to a poplar at a
 sink hole, thence on said line South fifty four degrees East thirty
 two poles to a Black Walnut tree, thence on said line South fifty
 eight East seventy two poles to a corner bigony tree, thence South
 one hundred and eighty poles to a white Oak, thence west one
 hundred and twenty two poles to a white Oak, crossing said fork
 of said branch, thence North one hundred and two poles to a sour
 wood sapling on a dividing line between said Chas. McIntire &
 Reave, thence along said line North thirty four degrees East eighty
 poles to the Beginning continuing by estimation one hundred
 and eighty line and one half more, be the same more or less, the
 other Beginning at a Spring Running North 75° West thirteen poles
 to a white Oak, thence west 30 poles to a white Oak and dogwood,
 thence North 45° West 44 poles to a white Oak, thence North 22° East
 30 poles to a post Oak, thence East 80 poles to a white Oak, thence
 East 145 poles, thence South 215 poles, thence South 8° West 170 poles
 to the Beginning continuing by estimation one hundred and eig-
 ht poles be the same more or less. To have and to hold the said
 bargained premises together with all the rights and privileges thereto
 belonging free & clear of any incumbrance whatsoever & the said
 Thomas Mossell for my self my heirs Executors administrators & assigns
 do by these presents forever warrant & defend the above named and
 described tracts of Land free and clear from the claim or claims
 of any person or persons whatsoever as an indefeasible right
 in fee simple. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand and seal the day and year above written

Thos Mossell (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand
 eight hundred and four the within deed was acknowledged in
 open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo Williams Ck.

Registered February 11th 1805

Vol. A
Page 495

This Indenture made and entered into the seventeenth day of
October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
four Between John Dipton of the County of Washington and State
of Tennessee of the one part and Samuel Dipton of Carter County
and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John
Dipton for and in consideration of the sum of Fifteen thousand
Dollars to him in hand paid before the signing and Delivering
of these presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge him-
self therewith fully satisfied Contented and paid doth give grant
bargain and sell convey and confirming unto the said Samuel
Dipton his heirs Executors admors and assigns forever a certain tract of
Land lying & being in the County of Carter and on the South side
of Watunga River and on both sides of Dor river Beginning at
a White Oak & Hickory near the South bank of Watunga River
and from thence South one degree west with Joshua Hortons
line three hundred and eighty poles to a heavy and locust
thence East two hundred and forty poles to a small hickory &
post Oak near Joneses line, thence North twenty degrees East with
said line ninety poles across Dor river to a Spanish Oak corner to
John Carter Esqr. and Remond Carter, thence North forty five
degrees west with John Carters line near the East bank of Dor
river fifty four poles to a Spanish Oak, thence North thirty
five degrees West with said line sixty four poles to a forked post
Oak, thence with the aforesaid line North sixteen degrees west
fifty poles to a red Oak, thence North border degrees west twenty
poles with Carters line aforesaid to a small red Oak, thence North
thirty degrees East with the line aforesaid sixty two poles to
a chestnut & white Oak standing in a bottom, thence North
twenty degrees west twenty poles, then to a Hickory standing
on the South Bank of Watunga River corner to John Carter,
thence down the meander of the said Watunga River and ac-
ross the mouth of Dor river to the Beginning containing five
thousand and thirty two acres or thereabouts more or less to have
and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land with
the appurtenances and also the accion and reversions, com-
mon and Remainders, Rents Issues & profits thereof unto him
the said Samuel Dipton to his heirs or assigns forever so that
him the said Samuel Dipton his heirs & assigns shall and may
from time to time and at all times forever hereafter peacefully
and quietly lawfully occupy & possess the aforesaid land & pre-
mise without the least molestation or Interruption of the said John
Dipton his heirs or assigns and every other person or persons
Whatsoever claiming or to claim from or under him or
Whithersoever I have hereunto set my hand & seal this
day and date above written

Ligned sealed & Delivered in the
presence of us, Amos Ball, Jurat
& Abraham Job.

John Dipton (Seal)

seventeenth day of
October in the year of
Washington and
of the County
with that the
sum of two thou-
sands and de-
cety acknowledged
I paid doth give
said Jonathan
Carter tract
State of North
in Washington
it being fact
no line and
he on of said
East forty five
e South eighty
Cory & Black
died and di-
ght degrees West
time to the
unity four
e appurtenances
the said Car-
his heirs Ex-
mes there to be
g heirs Ex-
unto the said
erson whatever
hand and seal

to County
line this and
the Subser-
it be registered
back to County

in open Court by John Dipton and admitted to record at it be reg-
istered.

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County.
Registered April 22nd 1805

Vol. A
Page 497

This Indenture made and entered into this Eighteenth day
of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun-
dred and four Between John Dipton, of Washington County
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Dipton of
Carter County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth
that the said John Dipton for and in the consideration of the
sum of one thousand Dollars to him in hand paid before
the executing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof
doth here by acknowledge himself thereof fully satisfied and
paid doth give grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto the
said Thomas Dipton his heirs executors and assigns forever a certain
Tract of land lying and being in Carter County on the South
side of Watunga River Beginning at a Logcabin and two
perpendicular lines on the bank of Watunga River thence on
Bear Dipton line South eighteen degrees East three hundred
and eighty six poles to a white oak on the South side of the said
line by Bear Dipton line to his own of the back survey due
East fifty five poles to a white oak, oak of the original survey
line by Samuel Dipton line North one degree East three hundred
and eighty six poles to the old corner between white oak on
the River bank thence down the meanders of said river to the Be-
ginning containing Two hundred and eighty five acres be the
same more or less to have and to hold with all the right pri-
vileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold
the said bargained premises unto the said Thomas Dipton his heirs
executors and assigns forever with all the appurtenances thereto
belonging and I the said John Dipton for myself my heirs executors
and assigns do by these presents forever warrant
and defend the above named Tract of land as above described
unto the said Thomas Dipton his heirs executors and assigns
from the claim of any person or persons whatsoever as a free
estate in fee simple in witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal the day and date above written
Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of us, Amos Ball Jurat
& Abraham Job.

John Dipton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session
1805 this deed was shown in open Court by Amos Ball one of the
subscribing Notaries Public and admitted to record at it be
registered.

Test Geo Williams Clerk Carter County
Registered April 22nd 1805

day of Septem-
ber hundred and
thirteen & State
of the County of
that the said
two thousand & so-
d Delivering of
Bargain and
is for a
in the County of
ing at a place
bank of the River
at twenty poles
to line south
line on said
and thirty
at twenty. Then
ten poles to
along said
in said line
is Road to a
degrees west
about on the
the River to
a hundred acres
said bargain
his heirs &
mines, mines
Belonging and
his Executors
in wife of Com-
his heirs or
appurtenant
more for me
resents former
his heirs &
resents before
sons or per-
ple in Whit-
and aged
on Head

Gave to John Scoggin for four hundred acres of land was
shown in open Court by Charles Reno one of the subscribing
Witnesses there to and admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo Williamson Clerk

Registered April 30th 1868

Vol. 1
Page 477

This Indenture made and concluded up on this twenty
ninth day of November in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and two Between Philip Koons
of Rock Bridge County and State of Virginia of the one
part and Elizabeth & Jacob & Christenah Snider the
Children of Adam Snider by his wife Elizabeth all of Carter
County and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth
that he the said Philip Koons for and in consideration of
the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid
by the said Elizabeth Jacob & Christenah Sniders, the Receipt
he hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied contented &
paid have bargain and sold and by these presents do give
grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff Release convey and con-
firm unto the above named Children their heirs Execu-
tors administrators and assigns a certain tract of Land situated
lying and being in the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee upon the north fork of Round Creek begin-
ning at two white oaks on a conditional line formerly
marked by the parties the General course of which
is South seventy five degrees East and Runs on said
line to the creek thence down the meanders of said
Creek to David Haggers line thence with said line
to a white Oak on a Ridge thence north two hun-
dred and sixty eight poles to its Beginning contain-
ing one hundred and sixteen acres and a half be the
same more or less To have and to hold unto the said
Elizabeth Jacob and Christenah Sniders their heirs and

Session
Believe

Vol. A This Indenture made this thirteenth day of January in the
 Page 207 year one thousand eight hundred and four Between Nathaniel
 Taylor of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter for
 self and attorney for John C. Hamilton of the one part and
 George Walters of the same place of the other part, Witnesseth that
 at the said Nathaniel for himself and John C. Hamilton hath
 bargained & sold and by these presents doth grant bargain
 & sell alienate convey and make over unto the said George
 Walters, his heirs and assigns a tract or parcel of land situate
 on a small branch the waters of River Creek including the place
 where said Walters now lives and bounded as follows (to wit) Begin-
 ning on two Walnuts near a branch running thence East fifteen
 poles to two white oak and small dogwood, thence South one
 hundred and twenty poles to stake and pointers, thence west two
 hundred poles to a dogwood, thence north eighty poles to a dog-
 wood in a flat, thence north forty poles East one hundred and
 fifty poles to a dogwood, thence to the place of Beginning con-
 taining three hundred and twenty acres less the same more or
 less, which land and premises together with woods waters
 mines minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to be
 and former belong unto the said George Walters his heirs
 and assigns former free and clear of all former debts gifts
 troubles charges & encumbrances whatsoever together with all
 houses orchards ways rents issues & profits saved Right apper-
 taining or in any wise belonging unto the said Nathaniel
 Taylor for himself and John C. Hamilton do bargain &
 promise and engage that at the time of sealing and deliv-
 ering of these presents that they have full power author-
 ity to convey the said land and premises as aforesaid un-
 to the said George Walters his heirs & assigns do and the said
 Nathaniel Taylor for himself and John C. Hamilton do by these
 presents warrant and defend the said bargained premises
 and every part thereof unto the said Walters and heirs from
 the lawful claim or claims of all person or persons who shall
 ever a lawful Right of Inheritance in fee simple to the
 Witness of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal
 In the presence of Alex. Doran John Musay & Wm. Cunningham
 Ackd. Nathl. Taylor (Seal)
 for himself & as attorney for
 John C. Hamilton (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session 1854
 the within deed of Conveyance was acknowledged in open court
 by Nathaniel Taylor and admitted to record let it be
 registered

Registered May 9th 1855

Dist Geo. Williams Clerk

of October in
 record & four
 State of North
 of the County
 at witnesseth
 twenty pounds
 Said William
 presents the
 by acknowledge
 and do hereby
 and his heirs
 & assigns &
 & confirm
 To One Equal
 and does sit
 formerly the
 success on bar
 beginning at a
 log on East
 South thirty
 & poles to a
 & degree East
 & oak, thence
 the thence sou-
 and seventy six
 West One hun-
 direct line to
 with well
 minerals the
 belonging or
 & to hold the
 said William
 & benefit &
 his heirs &
 & William
 & hereafter
 said grantee
 & with all the
 belonging or
 on for him-
 & to warrant
 itself his heirs
 & assigns under
 of whosoever
 and affixed

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session 1804
 Said Eight hundred and four this deed was shown in open
 Court by John Trought one of the subscribing witnesses, read
 and admitted to record let it be registered

Registered May 9th 1805

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
 Page 513

This Indenture made this 27th day of October in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred & three Between James He-
 asherly of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part
 and James Guin of the County and State of the other part Wit-
 nessed that the said James Heaslerly for and in consider-
 ation of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid
 before the executing and delivery of these presents the Receipt
 whereof hereby acknowledge himself thenceforth fully satisfied con-
 tracted and paid doth give grant bargain sell convey and con-
 firm unto the said James Guin his heirs & assigns forever a
 certain Tract of land by me and being in the County afores-
 aid containing Eighteen Acres more or less lying on a dry br-
 anch of Little Log of River Creek Beginning at a beech on Gu-
 in line then running west forty eight poles to a lime tree thence
 South twenty degrees east forty poles to a white oak, thence
 South thirty eight degrees west forty poles to a Chestnut tree,
 thence East forty seven poles to a black Elm on Guins line
 thence North said Guin line to the Beginning Eighty poles
 Together with all the Rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto
 belonging to have and to hold the said bargain and purch-
 ase unto the said James Guin his heirs & assigns forever
 & assign forever with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and
 of the said James Heaslerly for myself my heirs & assigns
 & assign do by these presents, for ever warrant and defend the
 above named tract of land as above described unto the said James
 Guin from the claim of all persons whatsoever as a fee Estate
 in fee simple in Tennessee whereof I have become set my
 hand and seal the day and date above written

Attest Attest

Abraham Buck Jurat Geo Thompson

James E Heaslerly (Seal)
 his mark

State of Tennessee Carter County
 November Session 1804 This deed was shown in open Court
 by one of the subscribing witnesses, read and admitted to
 record let it be Registered

Registered May 9th 1805

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol. A
Page 208

This Indenture made the seventeenth day of January in the year of Lord one thousand eight hundred & four Between Godfrey Carriger Senior of the County of Carter in the State of Tennessee of the one part and John Carriger his son of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Godfrey Carriger Senior for & in consideration of the natural love & affection which he bears towards his said son John Carriger hath given, granted, aliened, conveyed & confirmed & by these presents doth give, grant, alien, convey & confirm unto the said John Carriger his heirs & assigns forever a certain Tract of land situate lying and being in the said County of Carter in the State aforesaid. Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a poplar and hickory on the East side of a big Ridge, thence East one hundred & sixty poles to a gum and black oak, thence South one hundred and seventy poles to a hickory and black oak, thence South sixty west three hundred and twenty poles to a black oak and Chestnut, thence West one hundred and seventy poles to a poplar & Sycamore, on a branch at the end of a Big ridge, thence North one hundred and sixty poles to a stake, thence North Sixty East three hundred and thirty five poles to the first corner containing six hundred and forty acres including the blue spring Together with all the woods, ways, waters, mines, minerals, buildiments & appurtenances to the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining, To have and to hold unto the said John Carriger his heirs & assigns forever the aforesaid tract of land with the appurtenances to the said proper use and behoof of him the said John Carriger his heirs & assigns forever And the said Godfrey Carriger Senior for the consideration aforesaid doth lawfully promise and agree to and with the said John Carriger his heirs & assigns that he the said Godfrey Carriger Senior his heirs & assigns that shall and will warrant & forever defend the aforesaid tract of land with the appurtenances & improvements unto the said John Carriger his heirs & assigns forever. In Testimony whereof the said Godfrey Carriger Senior hath hereunto set my hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of J. Doby Christian
Carriger and Henry Carriger Jurat.

Godfrey Carriger Head

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session one thousand eight hundred and four the within deed of conveyance was proven in open Court by Henry Carriger one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered.

Registered May 9th 1868

Dist Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
Page 506

This Indenture made and entered into by and between William Griffen of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Griffen of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesses that the said William Griffen for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to me in hand paid the Receipt whereof is truly acknowledged before sealing and delivering of these presents have given granted bargained and sold unto the aforesaid John Griffen a certain tract or parcel of Land lying & being in the County of Carter and on the South Side of River Creek and bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning in the Creek Jacob Slemp's line, thence South forty six degrees East one hundred poles to a white oak on the point of a Ridge thence North forty five East one hundred and eleven poles to a Spanish oak on the bank of the Creek of the dry branch, thence North twenty five degrees West twenty five poles to a bush, thence North ten degrees West one hundred and thirty two poles to the mouth of the dry branch, thence down the Creek to the Beginning containing one hundred acres be the same more or less which tract or parcel of land the said William Griffen will warrant and forever defend free from me my heirs Executors admors or assigns forever and from all claiming or to claim through by or under me or otherwise as and in defeasible in inheritance in fee simple unto him the said John Griffen his heirs Executors admors and assigns forever in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this eighteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four.

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of the said William Griffen
 John Griffen
 Wm Griffith
 Mucay Jurat and William Benton.

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1808 the within and was sworn in open Court by John Mucay one of the subscribing witnesses thence & admitted to record let it be registered

Registered May 14th 1808

Test Geo Williams. Clerk

Vol A
Page 507

This Indenture made and entered into by and between Samuel Wright of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Griffen of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesses that the said Samuel Wright for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to me in hand paid the Receipt whereof is truly acknowledged before sealing and delivering of these presents have given granted bargained and sold unto the aforesaid John Griffen a certain tract or parcel of Land lying & being in the County of Carter and on the South Side of River Creek and bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning in the Creek Jacob Slemp's line, thence South forty six degrees East one hundred poles to a white oak on the point of a Ridge thence North forty five East one hundred and eleven poles to a Spanish oak on the bank of the Creek of the dry branch, thence North twenty five degrees West twenty five poles to a bush, thence North ten degrees West one hundred and thirty two poles to the mouth of the dry branch, thence down the Creek to the Beginning containing one hundred acres be the same more or less which tract or parcel of land the said Samuel Wright will warrant and forever defend free from me my heirs Executors admors or assigns forever and from all claiming or to claim through by or under me or otherwise as and in defeasible in inheritance in fee simple unto him the said John Griffen his heirs Executors admors and assigns forever in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this eighteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four.

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of the said Samuel Wright
 Samuel Wright
 John Griffen
 Mucay Jurat and William Benton.

State of Tennessee
 thousand 1808

ad between Hell-
 & Tennessee of the
 State of Tennessee
 in shiffers for
 dollars to me
 vobedged, before
 me, granted bar-
 rank bargain
 tain tract or
 arter and on
 vlow-ith (vz)
 South forty
 oak, on the poi-
 ord and Elam
 l the dry branch
 les to a bush,
 thirty two poles
 back to the
 the same now
 a Hellum
 on me my
 it claiming
 as as and in
 the said
 form in
 and affixed
 year of our
 affix ~~Text~~

the contin-
 of the sub-
 it be Reg-
 licks

Vol. A
 Page 287

This Indenture made this twenty first day of May one thou-
 sand eight hundred and four Between Samuel Cole of the County
 of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Cole of the
 County of Carter State of Tennessee of the other part. Witnesseth that
 the said Samuel Cole for in consideration of three hundred &
 sixty one pounds To him in hand paid by the said Jesse Cole
 the Receipt whereof the said Samuel Cole doth hereby acknowledge
 he the said Samuel Cole hath granted bargained and sold al-
 iened & confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain and
 alien and confirm and convey unto the said Jesse Cole his
 Heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying
 Four hundred acre lying and being in our County of Carter
 and State of Tennessee and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning and
 lying on Bearidium Creek Beginning at Benjamin Brions cor-
 ner pine tree thence a new line South forty seven degrees west
 twenty six poles to a stake thence west forty two poles to a stake,
 on side creek thence up said creek the several courses as it me-
 anders to a corner cherry tree at the mouth of a branch thence up
 said branch which is a dividing line between said Samuel
 and Samson Cole the several courses as it meanders to a corner
 holly and poplar on the side branch then from said branch
 East one hundred and thirty six poles to a stake, then North
 two hundred and forty poles to a stake, on said Benjamin Brions
 line, then with his line straight to the Beginning all that piece
 or parcel of land above mentioned granted to George Brown
 by patent Bearing date the second day of December in the 21
 year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety six all that piece or parcel
 of land above mentioned and also all these withs, tithes com-
 mons commons pasture profits commodities advantages her-
 editaments and appurtenances with all rights and minuses
 to him the said Jesse Cole and his heirs forever he the said
 Samuel Cole for himself his heirs Executors admors, sell, trans-
 mit and forever defend the said tract or parcel of Land ag-
 ainst the claim or claim of any person or persons whatsoever
 and he the said Samuel Cole for himself his heirs doth
 for himself forever quit claim to said said tract or parcel of
 Land above mentioned and he the said Samuel Cole doth
 own himself fully thereby satisfied contented & paid in
 whiteness hereof he the said Samuel Cole hath set his
 hand and seal the year and day above written
 Signed sealed & delivered Samuel Cole Read
 in the presence of us
 Thos Johnson Jesse Cole & Benm jurat
 & Daniel Lewis

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one
 thousand eight hundred and four this said day

To have and to hold the aforesaid granted land and premises together with all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Alexander Doran his heirs and assigns forever also the common and reasonable remainder unto Doran and property therunto belonging unto the said John McClellan for himself his heirs & assigns both command and agree to and with the said Alexander Doran that he the said Alexander Doran shall all and may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid granted Land and premises with all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining without the let trouble or interruption of of him the said John McClellan his heirs or assigns and that the said John McClellan will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid granted land and premises unto the said Alexander Doran and his heirs & assigns from all and all manner of suit or claim claiming or to claim by form or under him the said John McClellan or otherwise under and title or colour of title whatsoever In Testimony whereof the said John McClellan have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test Reuben Thornton JP Just John McClellan
Jacob Smith and Adam Kincaid, mark

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1808 this deed was proven in open Court by Reuben Thornton one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to Record at it be Registered

Not Geo Williams Clerk

Registered May 22nd 1808

Vol A This Indenture made and entered into this sixth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between Peter Wells of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Lewis Hiers Surron of the other part of the County and State aforesaid

Page 509

the Subscrib-
let it be reg-
and back

may in to
an fine Re-
State of Penn-
County of Carter
at the said
m of four hun-
to under Doran
to have hath
to have conveyed
not burgess
to the said
that tract or
Carter River in-
bounded as
to John Davis
& thence north
to Oak on the
at thence north
at thence north
ten rods six
square East four
at sixteen poles
Eight poles
a line to the
Benjamin East
nor poles to a
thence Benja-
to fifty seven
thence south
and Rightly
a south
a stake and
in houses
of land
first Beg-
d fifty rods

eration of the
paid before
Receipt and
fully satisfied
a Certificate be-
lent for during
said Lewis
Except three feet
have improved
and to hold
the said
+ assigns do
manes land as
man or persons
into the said
any whereof I
day and year

to be held.

1805 this

del. to Record
Lck.

Vol. A
Page 571

the day of Nov.
at hundred
of Carter and
Junt. of the
beeth that the
of one thou.
sealing and
whereof doth
ed + paid
ed confirm us
admit + assigns
+ being in our
de of a Ridge
of East end
to John
tree poles and
in the
ed twenty five
one hundred
to the Begin-

ing containing one hundred and fifty acres together with
all and singular the Rights Privileges & appurtenances therunto
belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the
said bargained premises unto the said Lewis Hills Junr. his
heirs Ex^{ts} adm^{rs} & assigns forever. I the said Lewis Hills Junr.
for myself my heirs Ex^{ts} adm^{rs} & assigns do by these presents forever
warrant and defend the above named named tract of land as
above described from the claim or claims of any person or persons
claiming or to claim as an indefeasible Right in fee simple
unto the said Lewis Hills Junr. his heirs Ex^{ts} administrators or
assigns forever in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written
Test John Hills & Peter Hills
Ack^d Lewis Hills Junr. ^{his} Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County. February Session 1805 this
and was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to Record
let it be registered

Test Geo Williams Lck.

Registered May 23rd 1805

This Indenture made and entered into the tenth day of May in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four be-
tween ^{John Hills} Lewis Hills Junr. of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Peter Hills the County & State aforesaid
of the other part Witnesseth that that the said Lewis Hills
Junr. for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars
to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these
presents the Receipt & payment whereof doth hereby acknowledge him-
self fully satisfied Contented and paid doth give grant Bar-
tain alien Certificate convey and confirm unto the said Peter Hills
his heirs Ex^{ts} adm^{rs} & assigns forever one certain tract or
parcel of land lying and being in our County aforesaid Begin-
ning at a hickory and two small white oaks Running South
Ninety six poles and eleven feet to a stake, thence East one
hundred and twenty five poles to a hickory on the left of a
hill near a fence called John Hills corner thence said hickory
one hundred and twenty five poles to a hickory in said hills
original line, thence North ninety six poles and eleven feet
to a white oak, thence west two hundred and fifty poles to the
Beginning containing one hundred and fifty acres togeth-
er with all & singular the Rights Privileges and app-
urtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertain-
ing to have and to hold the said bargained premises
unto the said Peter Hills his heirs Ex^{ts} adm^{rs} & assigns
forever and I the said Lewis Hills Junr. for myself my heirs
Ex^{ts} adm^{rs} & assigns do by these presents forever warrant and
defend the above named tract of land as is above described

ing containing one hundred and fifty acres together with all and singular the Rights Privileges & appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Lewis Hills Gent. his heirs & assigns forever & the said Lewis Hills Gent. for myself my heirs & assigns do by these presents forever warrant and defend the above named named tract of land as above described from the claim or claims of any person or persons claiming or to claim as an indefeasible Right in fee simple unto the said Lewis Hills Gent. his heirs & assigns administrators or assigns forever in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written
 Test John Hills & Peter Hills. Rob^t Lewis ^{his} Hills Gent. Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1800. This deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to Record let it be registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk.

Registered May 22nd 1800

Vol. A
 Page 511

This Indenture made and entered into the tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four between Lewis ^{his} Senior of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Peter Hills the County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesses that that the said Lewis Hills Gent. for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in full paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt & payment whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied contented and paid doth give grant bargain alien Enfranchisement and confirm unto the said Peter Hills his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in our County aforesaid Beginning at a hickory and two small white oaks running South ninety six poles and eleven feet to a stake, thence East one hundred and twenty five poles to a hickory at the top of a hill near a fence called John Hills corner thence said hickory one hundred and twenty five poles to a hickory in said three original line, thence North ninety six poles and eleven feet to a white oak, thence West two hundred and fifty poles to the Beginning containing one hundred and fifty acres together with all & singular the Rights Privileges and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Peter Hills his heirs & assigns administrators or assigns forever and the said Lewis Hills Gent. for myself my heirs & assigns do by these presents forever warrant and defend the above named tract of land as is above described

Vol A
Page 513

This Indenture made the 3rd day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four between John Carter of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Dillen Blevins of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John Carter for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged each and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien release and confirm unto the said Dillen Blevins his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing four hundred and fifteen acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Carter on the East side of Doe River bounded by lands of the heirs of Landon Carter deceased Beginning at a black oak & dogwood corner to Landon Carter deceased and run with his line North seventy three degrees West eighty poles to a black Oak then North thirty eight degrees West seventy poles to a black Oak then West eighteen poles to a Spanish Oak on the river bank corner to said Landon Carter deceased and Samuel Dipton then up the meanders of the said River South fifteen deg East one hundred and forty four poles to a Sycamore then South thirty five East sixty six poles to a black Oak then South fifteen East forty two poles to a Spanish Oak thence South thirty West twenty poles to a hickory then South twenty six poles to a Hickory then South Seventeen East forty two poles to two Sycamores on the River bank then East two hundred poles to a White Oak then North twenty six poles to a corner formerly Garland's Corner same course one hundred & sixty poles to Garland's other corner then East fifty eight poles to a Stake then North seventy seven poles to a Stake then West to the Beginning with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits its commodities hereditaments & appurtenances what ever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and its revenues & Reversions remainder & remainders Rents & Issues thereof & all the Estate right property interest claim and demand of him the said John Carter his heirs & assigns forever of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said four hundred and fifteen acres of land be the same more or less with the appurtenances unto the said Dillen Blevins his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and demand of all & every person or persons what ever well covariant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said John Carter hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written

Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of

Attest Dancy McGraw William Bean
and William Blevins

John Carter Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1805 this deed

last hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written
 (Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of John Massey and Jacob Snyder.
 Ack. Joseph Depton Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County
 February Session 1863 this deed was acknowledged in open Court and
 admitted to Record let it be Registered

Registered June 20th 1863

Test Geo Williams Clerk

Vol 4
 Page 515

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of February in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three Between Edward
 Brown of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Calcut
 Brown of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other
 part Witnesses that the said Edward Brown for and in consid-
 eration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid
 by the said Calcut Brown the Receipt whereof he doth hereby
 acknowledge himself fully satisfied contented and paid hath
 given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed
 and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell
 alien Release convey and confirm unto the said Calcut
 Brown all that tract or parcel of land situate in Carter County
 and State of Tennessee upon a branch of Buffalo Creek and bound-
 ed North by a poplar and a white oak in Abraham Roman's field running South forty
 ninety poles to a black oak and poplar corner to Mountain
 Roman thence South forty degrees East fifty four poles to a
 stake in a field corner to Mountain Roman thence South
 forty four degrees West nine poles to a small dogwood thence
 South seventy two poles to a dogwood near Bartley Taylor and
 Kaufman's corner thence North eighteen poles to a corner
 near to Kaufman thence North forty two degrees West one hundred
 and twenty five poles to a small white oak in a steep bank near
 Kaufman's fence thence North fifty seven degrees East seventy
 poles to a white oak on Abraham Roman's line thence East eight
 by poles to the Beginning containing containing sixty nine
 acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the above
 mentioned land and premises together with all and every
 of its appurtenances thenceforth belonging or in any wise apper-
 taining unto the said Calcut Brown his heirs Executors assigns
 and assigns forever also the rent and revenues and
 & annuities unto them and profits thereof and him the said
 Edward Brown doth covenant and agree to and with the said
 Calcut Brown that he the said Calcut Brown his heirs and assigns
 shall and may have hold occupy possess and enjoy from time

ably and quietly
all its appurte-
nances three-
fourth and for
from himself
union or persons
said Edward
treason or other-
it have been
first written
with Seal

1805
Habb a Subse-
66th

my hand and seal this sixth day of February in the year of our
Lord Eighteen Hundred and five
Signed and delivered in presence of Nathl Taylor Joseph
Depton Junior & Jacob Taylor

Attest Joseph Depton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February
Session 1805 this and was acknowledged in open Court by Joseph
Depton Senior and admitted to record.

Test Geo Williams C. C. C.

Registered June 20th 1805

Vol A
Page 517

This Indenture made and entered into this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five by and between William Hedby of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Wilson of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Hedby for an inconsideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars and seventy five cents to him in hand paid before the making and delivering of these presents do Receipt and payment whereof hath been duly acknowledged himself fully satisfied contented and paid doth give grant bargain alien release convey and confirm unto the said William Wilson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in our County aforesaid situate lying in the north fork of the River Little Tennessee as follows To wit Beginning at a Hickory at the foot of a hill the Beginning of said William Hedby's original tract running South fifty three degrees West about ten poles to a dogwood tree across said Hedby's original tract a conditional and conditional line to an ash on a point bank near the lower corner of said Hedby's fence thence running with said fence to a white stake near said fence thence said course to said original long line thence North seventy five degrees East to a stake thence North fifty one poles to a stake thence with one hundred and twenty two poles to the Beginning containing fifty acres or it the same more or less together with all and singular the Rights privileges and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the said bargain and premises unto the said William Wilson his heirs Admin^r and assigns forever and of the said William Hedby for myself my heirs Executors Admin^r and assigns do by these presents for ever warrant and defend the above named tract of land as

these presents
do give grant
alien release
convey and confirm
unto the said
William Wilson
his heirs Executors
administrators and
assigns forever
one certain tract
or parcel of land
lying and being
in our County
aforesaid situate
lying in the north
fork of the River
Little Tennessee
as follows To wit
Beginning at a
Hickory at the
foot of a hill the
Beginning of said
William Hedby's
original tract
running South
fifty three degrees
West about ten
poles to a dogwood
tree across said
Hedby's original
tract a conditional
and conditional
line to an ash on
a point bank near
the lower corner
of said Hedby's
fence thence
running with said
fence to a white
stake near said
fence thence said
course to said
original long line
thence North
seventy five degrees
East to a stake
thence North
fifty one poles
to a stake thence
with one hundred
and twenty two
poles to the
Beginning containing
fifty acres or it
the same more or
less together with
all and singular
the Rights privileges
and appurtenances
therunto belonging
or in any wise
appertaining to
have and to hold
the said bargain
and premises unto
the said William
Wilson his heirs
Admin^r and assigns
forever and of the
said William Hedby
for myself my
heirs Executors
Admin^r and assigns
do by these
presents for ever
warrant and defend
the above named
tract of land as

Vol. A
Page 521

This Indenture made this fourteenth Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between Jonathan Dipton of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Abraham Dipton of Washington County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jonathan Dipton for and in the consideration of the sum of three hundred and thirty three Dollars and one third of a Dollar to him in hand paid before the executing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged himself fully satisfied contented and paid doth give grant bargain and sell convey and confirm unto the said Abraham Dipton his heirs or assigns forever a certain tract of land lying in Carter County and on Buffalo Creek on the north side Beginning at two White Oaks and some small bush a corner to John Dipton Senior's old line Running north forty deg East One hundred and eighty six poles to two black oaks and two black oaks corner thence with the old line south seven teen deg East one hundred and eighty two poles to a black oak corner thence north eighty deg west one hundred and seventy seven poles to the Beginning containing One hundred and two acre more or less together with all the Rights privileges Easements tenements belonging to have and to hold the said bargain premises unto the said Abraham Dipton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever with all the appurtenances thence to belong and the said Jonathan Dipton for myself my heirs Executors administrators and assigns do by these presents forever warrant and defend the above named tract of land to the said Abraham from the claim of any person Whatsoever as a fee Estate in fee simple In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and
Delivered in the presence of us
John Macay & Saml. Lusk

John Jonathan Dipton *Seal*

State of Tennessee Carter County
May Session 1805 the within deed of conveyance was acknowledged
in open Court by Jonathan Dipton and admitted to record
let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams *Seal*

Registered 28th December 1805

8

Vol. A
Page 523

This Indenture made and concluded the twelfth day of August one thousand eight hundred and five between John Dipton of Washington County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac Dipton of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Dipton for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and six Dollars to me in hand by said Isaac Dipton the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and myself fully satisfied contents and paid here bargained and sold certain Enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Isaac Dipton his heirs for and to a certain Tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina to Joshua Haughton Junr which said land is hereby given and granted to said Isaac Dipton agreeable to the Survey made of for John and Isaac Dipton containing two hundred and forty two acres to him well to hold the above mentioned land and premises and also the proceeds and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and profits hereunto belonging to his only proper use and behoof of him the said Isaac Dipton his heirs or assigns forever and now so the said John Dipton doth covenant and agree to and with him the said Isaac Dipton that him the said Isaac Dipton shall have hold occupy possess and enjoy the above said and premises without the least trouble Molestation or Interruption of him the said John Dipton from all and every other person claiming or to to claim by law or under him by virtue of these presents In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day & date first above written Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of Abraham Dipton & Isaac Brown.

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand eight hundred and five the within deed of conveyance was acknowledged in open Court by John Dipton and admitted to record Let it be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered 28th December 1852

the day of August
between John
of Tennessee
and State
of John Dipton
eight hundred &
money to me
on the receipt
satisfies full com-
and Enfeoffed
to do & grant
my well confirm
is forever a
of Carter of
the State of North
Carolina River ag-
reeable to the
and to
and all the
and profits
of him the
now so
& with the said
the will &
all Incum-
and every
me by him
hereunto set
the

in 1855
by John
Registered
Clerk

Much in the
and first and
between
man & Carter
the state and
eration of the
to the said Daniel
non at or before
t whereof he
lease acquit &
utors and
affiance hath
by these par-
in unto the said
vel of land set-
ty of one and
ood & two
o line, thence
ity six poles
to thirty nine
and that fifty
and East being
o Peoples, then
poles to a
age East
to Peoples,
to a post
of East and
running with
all houses
& water courses
whatsoever
thence be-
his heirs
and forty for-
py possess
as heredit-
ment or
free lease
other rights
s Estate
d of and
incumbrances
or suffered
by him
or Act of
blinding
a covering

as either of them in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this day and year above written
in presence of
Test David McKibbin Jurat
Daniel Kauffman Secy.

State of Tennessee Carter County August
Session 1805 the within deed was proved in open Court by
David McKibbin a subscribing Witness Jurat and admitted to
record let it be registered

Registered January 10th 1806.

Det Geo Williams Clerk.

Vol. A
Page 525

This Indenture made this 9th day of June in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between
Lawson Rockhold of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Brown McKibbin of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that said Lawson
Rockhold for and in consideration of the sum of two hun-
dred and sixty five Dollars to him in hand paid by the
said Brown McKibbin at the sealing and delivering of these
presents the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge him-
self fully satisfied contented and paid hath given granted
bargained sold enfeoffed Released Conveyed and confirmed
and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien en-
feoff Release Convey and Confirm unto Brown McKibbin his
heirs & assigns forever all that tract and piece of Land situate
upon a Draft of Buffaloe Creek known by the name of the
Sugar tree hollow joining of John McKibbin and Samuel Luck
Beginning at a large black Oak and running North five Rods
East ninety four poles to a Chestnut thence North twenty five
Rod forty poles to a White Oak thence North twenty nine deg-
rees East fifty six poles to a black Oak thence North twenty
two degrees West twelve poles to John McKibbin Learner a
Dogwood thence South seventy one degrees West ninety five
poles to a Stake thence South six degrees West one hundred and
Eighty poles to a Stake thence to the Beginning containing one
hundred acres or thereabouts and to hold the above described Land
and premises together with all and every of the appurtenan-
ces therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto
the said Brown McKibbin his heirs & assigns forever also the
Reversion and Reversions remainder and Remainders Rents
Issues and profits therunto belonging unto the said Brown
McKibbin his heirs and assigns forever as a full simple
and indefeasible Right of Inheritance in fee simple
and the said Lawson Rockhold doth Convey and
agree to and with the said Brown McKibbin that he
the said Brown McKibbin shall and may from

after have been
and and prem-
him the said
said Duerson
above described
assigns and
claiming or to
Rock hold or
town in Sec-
lucumto set
for written
ackhold ~~and~~

May Session
in open Court
were there and
William Cobb

Said line are hundred and thirty poles to a Stake and a white Oak thence to the Beginning south all woods ways and water mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances. To have and to hold to him the said Cobb his heirs & assigns forever the said Duerson will warrant & defend forever the said tract or parcel of land from him his heirs and every other person whatsoever to the said Cobb his heirs or assigns to have and to hold forever. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal the day and date above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in
the presence of Solomon Maxwell
& Nathan Hendrix Jurat

Samuel ^{his} Duerson ~~and~~

State of Tennessee Carter County February
Session 1886 this deed was proven in open Court by Nathan
Hendrix a subscribing witness thence and admitted to Record
let it be Registered.

Not Geo Williams Clerk

Registered 10th January 1886

Vol. A
Page 227

This Indenture made this 10th day of July in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between
Esteladd Cobb of the State of Tennessee and Carter County of
the one part and Nathan Hendrix of the County and State of
on said of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the sum of forty Dollars to the said Cobb in hand paid
by the said Hendrix the Receipt whereof I the said Cobb doth
hereby acknowledge hath bargained and sold Enfeoffed conveyed and
by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto saying a certain
Tract or parcel of Land lying on the north side of Watunga River
containing forty acres be the same more or less ajoining
the lands of George Cummings and others Beginning at
a living corner to Seners line thence south with said Seners
line one hundred and forty four poles to a Spanish Oak
and Mulberry on the bank of said river thence up the main
drain of said River fifty poles to a Stake on George Cummings line
thence North twenty degrees East with said line one hundred
and thirty poles to a white Oak thence to the Beginning to-
gether with all woods ways waters mines minerals heredit-
aments and appurtenances therunto belonging to have and
to hold to him the said Hendrix his heirs or assigns forever
of the said Cobb will warrant and forever defend
the said tract of Land from me my heirs and every other
person whatsoever to the said Hendrix his heirs or assigns
to have and to hold forever. In Witness Whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal
the day and date above written signed sealed and de-

in the year
County of
and Esteladd
Cobb of the
on in consid-
and paid by
said Cobb here-
and Release
of or parcel
son or less
the side of
George Cum-
thence south
poles to a
River thence
Stake on Geo-
with said

his
or
Cott
Dea

Session 1805
admitted to see

William Calk

ch in the year
between Jacob
and the one
other part
valuable sum
said Jacob
on the sealing
it, which I
self there with
have acquit

Executors and
to have back
by these pres-
sents unto the
a certain piece
county and
beet, it being
under to Ed-
and from the
in having
bounded on
of the old
des to a white
and eighty
land to a
ay, then so
corner of the
behestant a
am having
locust and
with fifty
small bush
land, there
first one
the line of
back to the
to the the

same more or less and wood water water courses, more mineral houses
buildings, orchards profits commodities hereditaments and appur-
tenances whatsoever to the said premises lawfully granted or any part
thereof belonging or in any manner appertaining unto him, the said
George Baum his heirs & assigns shall and lawfully may have
hold occupy and possess and enjoy the said Marriage Settlement
land hereditaments premises hereby given & granted or mentioned
or so intimated to be mentioned to be with its appurtenances
free clear and discharged of and from all other gifts, grants,
bargains and sales feoffments jointures, dowers, entails and of
and from all other titles troubles & incumbrances whatsoever had
made committed done or suffered to be made committed done by
him the said Jacob Baum his heirs Executors administrators or
any other person or persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to
claim by through him them or any or either of them, in witness
whereof the said Jacob Baum hath hereunto set my hand and
seal the day and date first above written
In presence of Adam Baum Jacob Baum Dea
Jurat and Matthias Baum.

State of Tennessee Carter County May
Session the within deed of Conveyance was given in open
Court by Adam Baum one of the Subscribers, Witnesses present
and admitted to record let it be Registered

Registered January 13th 1806

Vol A
Page 529

This Indenture made this twenty second of June One thousand
Eight hundred and five between John Potter of the County of
Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and George Peter
Slought of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said John Potter hath for and in consideration
of the sum of One thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the
Receipt whereof the said John Potter hath bargained sold and
confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell and confirm
unto the said George Peter Slought a certain tract or parcel
of land lying and being in the County of Carter aforesaid
and on both sides of Rones Creek it being part of a tract
of land of three hundred and twenty acres granted by the
State of North Carolina to John Potter deceased, Beginning
at the Buck of and with that line to a continuation of a
line made by said John Potter Joseph Ford and Nicholas
Brindstaff to a Chestnut that stands on the south side
of Rones Creek and thence across the Creek with said line

with the line of said
 and to the Regimen-
 to the same mon-
 into belonging
 and Remains
 budge myself
 Peter Stought
 & promises unto
 on the just
 out and defend
 day and date
 ter Seal

reim 1805 the
 line Stought
 admitted to
 Williams bck

one thousand
 after County
 Shuffield of
 death that
 the sum of
 the said gam-
 cedged flock
 some into the
 tract or parcel
 County
 Catunga River
 heavy on the
 too poles to
 a stake on
 poles to a
 six and eig-
 contain-
 records under
 all into app.

certificates thereto belonging within the bounds aforesaid. Which
 land and premises of the said Moses Reynolds for myself, my he-
 do hereby warrant and forever defend unto the said James
 Shuffield his heirs & from the lawful claim or claims of any
 person or persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof I have here-
 unto set my hand and seal the day and year above
 written signed sealed & delivered
 in presence of us Josiah Stearns
 Jurat and Rowland Jenkins.
 Moses Reynolds Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County
 May Session 1805 the within Deed of Conveyance was proved in
 open Court Josiah Stearns one of the subscribing witnesses
 thereto and admitted to record, let it be registered.

Registered June 14th 1806

Dist Geo Williams bck

V. H. H.
 Page 521

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of February in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Between Marga-
 ret Taylor of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of
 the one part and Samuel Smuggling of the same place of the
 other part Witnesseth that the said Margaret Taylor as well for and
 in consideration of the natural love and affection which she hath
 and beareth unto the said Samuel Smuggling as also for the
 better maintenance and support of the said Samuel Smugg-
 ling hath given granted aliened, enfeoffed and confirmed unto
 the said Samuel Smuggling that messuage or tenement
 situate lying and being in the County and State aforesaid
 and bounded as follows that is to say Beginning at a ash tree
 and two buckeye saplings corner to Edmund Williamson now to
 Archibald Williams, on the side of a branch divide north ten
 degrees East ninety six poles to a black oak tree, thence south
 eighty degrees east one hundred and eighty poles to Thomas
 Carboys line now supposed to be Ashland Taylors line,
 thence with said line south sixty three degrees East, one hun-
 dred and sixty eight poles to Robert Lucks line, now John
 Lucks, thence south twenty four poles to a stake, thence north
 seventy degrees west three hundred & thirty eight poles
 to the beginning containing one hundred and twenty acres
 or the same more or less with and singular its appurten-
 ances and all houses and out houses, outhouses, ways, water, water
 courses, mines, mineral and wood, belonging to the said land
 and its appurtenances and remains, Remainder and Remainders
 unto Issues and services of the said said promises and all
 the Estate, Right, title in and to the said premises claim
 and demand whatsoever of her the said Margaret Taylor
 of in and to the said messuage Tenement Land and prem-
 ises and of in and to every part and parcel thereof with the

Barter and State of Tennessee on the first fork of Little Rock above the
 Laurel it being the waters of Rouse Creek. Beginning on a white
 Oak, thence west eighty eight poles to a dogwood at the foot
 of a large knob of the Iron Mountain, thence north thirty poles to a
 White Oak, thence west twenty four poles to a dogwood, in a
 hollow, thence north one hundred and twenty two poles to a stake,
 thence east one hundred and fourteen poles to a stake, thence south
 one hundred and fifty poles to the Beginning containing One hun-
 dred acres by the same men or men, To have come to hold and
 peaceably to enjoy the aforesaid land and premises, Together with
 all the appurtenances thereto. Belonging or in anywise thereto
 appertaining with all woods, waters and every other advantage the-
 reunto belonging and be above John Garland & by three persons
 for himself his heirs & assigns and every other person or persons
 Whatsoever to sustain and defend the said premises to the said
 George Perkins his heirs and assigns and the said John Gar-
 land do warrant and defend the same from all persons
 whatsoever in witness whereof hath hereunto set his hand
 seal the day and date above written.

Test Hazeckiah Boone, William ^{his} Rainbolt Junr John Garland, ^{Deals}

State of Tennessee Carter County
 August Session 1804, the within deed was shown in open Cor-
 court by Adam Rainbolt, a subscribing Witness hereunto and
 admitted to record let it be Registered

Test Geo. Williams Clerk
 Registered January 14th 1806

Vol. 4
 Page 532 This Indenture made and entered into this fourteenth day of
 April in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and four
 Between William Griffen of the County of Carter and State of
 Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Adams of the State and Coun-
 ty aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Wil-
 liam Griffen for and in consideration of the sum of two hun-
 dred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Thomas
 Adams the Receipt and payment he the said Griffen doth
 hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied contented
 and paid doth give grant bargain sell alien release off convey
 and Confirm unto the said Thomas Adams his heirs
 and assigns forever a certain tract of Land lying in
 said County of Carter on the waters of Rouse Creek and
 bounded as follows, (To wit) Beginning at a forked poplar on
 or near Griffen's line running with said line East forty
 poles to a white Oak & Dogwood & poplar, thence with Griffen's

Walnut tree on
at one hundred
poles to a stake,
thence two hun-
dred three hundred
the place of Begin-
ing to hold the
the appurtenances
the remainder
to belonging on
Adams his son
in Griffen doth
that he the said
time and at
sees and info
it all and the
right of Inher-
itance and
incises from his
or persons
said William
of Little whatson
Griffen have
near first abo-

in deed

Carter County
in open
and let it be

in book

the year of
Benjamin
cess of the one
and State
Benjamin
three hundred
eight whereof
into doth
the said same
a tract on
and being
River on a
Spanish Oak

On a hill a little running West One hundred poles crossing a
branch to a White Oak thence North one hundred and sixty poles
to a stake thence East one hundred poles to a stake thence South
one hundred and sixty poles to the Beginning one hundred
more or less with all and singular the woods waters water
courses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances what-
soever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the
reversion and reversions remainder and remainders Rents Issues
stores and all the Estate Right Title Interest claim property and
demand of him the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs and assigns
forever of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof
either in law or equity to have and to hold the said one
hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said
Samuel Burns his heirs and assigns forever against the law-
ful Title claim and demand of all and every person and persons
Whatsoever with warrant and forever defend by their presents
In witness whereof the said Benjamin Tompkins hath here-
unto set his hand and seal the day and year above writ-
ten

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Hugh White
Tompkins and William ^{the} ~~mark~~ Brooks

Abel. Benj. Tompkins Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County
May Session 1805: the within Deed of conveyance was acknowl-
edged in open Court by Benjamin Tompkins and admitted
to record let it be registered

Deed Geo Williams Clerk

Registered January 15th 1806

Ed A
Page 535

This Indenture made the Eleventh day of March 1805 in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
Between Peter Emmert of the one part and John Miller
of the other part the said Emmert Witnesseth that he said
Miller hath made him fully satisfaction for a certain tr-
act of Land that he the said Emmert purchased from Sam-
uel Docky President and the trustees of Washington College
In the State of Tennessee which Land being in the State
fore said and in Carter County lying on doo River on both sides
of said River Beginning at a small poplar and running
thence East Eighty six poles to a stake thence South one
hundred and twenty six poles to a stake across the river
thence East one hundred and twenty six poles to a stake
thence North one hundred and twenty poles to a stake
thence East forty poles to the Beginning poplar the
Beginning on the east bank of the River the said tract

the River to a White Oak. There South One hundred and twenty
by poles crossing the river to the Beginning containing ninety
acres being originally granted to David Reese bearing bearing
date the 15th of December 1798 and also all the woods, ways,
waters, and water courses and all and every the appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining & the reversion
or reversions, Remainders & remainders, rents, Issues and profits
of the aforesaid Land & premises and every part thereof and
all the Estate right and title interest, and claims property
& do and whatsoever of the said David Reese of in and to
the Land & premises hereby granted to have unto to hold
the aforesaid Land and premises with the appurtenances
unto the said John Miller and to his heirs and assigns
to the proper use and behoof of the said John Miller and to
his heirs and assigns forever and the said David Reese
for himself his heirs the aforesaid Land and premises and
every part thereof against him & his heirs and against the let
claim or claims of all and every other person or persons whatsoever
unto the said John Miller and to his heirs & assigns
shall and will forever warrant and defend by their pres-
ents in witness whereof the said David Reese hath hereunto
set his hand & affixed his seal the day and year first
above written.

sealed & delivered in the presence of Wm. Sharpe, John Simicic & Reuben Thorburn Just.

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1802 the within deed of conveyance from David Reese to John Miller was shown in open Court by Reuben Thorburn one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be Registered
West Geo Williams Clerk.
Registered January 12th 1804.

Vol A
Page 537

This Indenture made this second day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and four between John Archer of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part and Nathaniel Taylor of the same place of the other part is as follows (To wit) the said John Archer for the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds to him in hand paid by the said Nathaniel Taylor before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and him contented and paid therefor hath bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell alien in fee simple and convey and confirm a certain piece or parcel of land situate in the County and State aforesaid and a branch of Buffalo Creek and

Along on the
 running running
 twelve poles to
 fence north fifty
 rod and the
 forty six poles
 and back four
 East one him
 South Eighty
 due to a white
 East sixteen
 thence South
 mer to Taylor
 thirty three
 on Luke line
 seventy degrees
 the place of
 road or less after
 bonyas to Mar
 ing and a few
 h fact not
 long to land
 by orchards,
 credit accounts
 in any vice
 profits thereof
 trances what
 Right of In
 herments as was
 in my hand

her Read I
 in 1800 this
 to one of the
 record let it be
 as be

this four
 item him
 to County
 fact and
 State of Vir
 a writ of
 the County of
 survey of

May in the year Eighteen hundred and three three Returns
 be to the August Session of the said Court in the said year
 of Eighteen hundred and three. To me directed which writ of
 Fieri Facias was in the name of Elizabeth Carter administratrix
 of the estate of Landon Carter Decedent against John
 Musgrum for the sum of Dollars and and
 also for costs of suit and was founded on a judgment recovered
 by the said Elizabeth against the said John in the aforesaid Court
 at the May Session in the year Eighteen hundred and three
 which said writ of Fieri Facias & the said Abraham Byler Sheriff
 of the County of Carter aforesaid returned to the said Court
 at the August Session Eighteen hundred and three
 stayed by the Plaintiff to the August Session Eighteen hun
 dred three in consequence of which return an alias writ
 Fieri Facias issued from the said Court and to me directed
 bearing date the second Monday in August in the said year
 returnable to the November Session of the said Court comman
 ded me the said Sheriff to make of the goods and chattels
 of the aforesaid judgment and costs recovered by the said
 Elizabeth against the said John in the Court aforesaid which
 writ of Fieri Facias & the said Abraham Byler Sheriff levied
 on one hundred acres of land lying in the County
 of Carter aforesaid on the waters of Stony Creek including
 the plantation which the said John Musgrum then held
 as the property of the said John Musgrum to satisfy the
 aforesaid judgment and costs and & the said Abraham
 Byler advertised the aforesaid one hundred acres of land
 according to Law and served the said John with a written
 notice accordingly & the said day and day of Sale was
 on the said day it being the twelfth day of November
 in the year Eighteen hundred and three in Elizabethton
 in the County of Carter did publicly expose to sale the aforesaid
 one hundred acres of land to satisfy the judgment
 aforesaid and for and in consideration of the sum of
 Fifty Dollars to me bid and in hand paid before the
 sealing and delivery of these presents by the said Robert
 Craig the being the highest and best bidder The Receipt
 and payment whereof is heretofore acknowledged and by
 these presents do then bargain and sell unto the said
 Robert Craig his heirs and assigns forever the aforesaid one
 hundred acres of land situate lying and being in the
 County of Carter and State of Tennessee aforesaid on
 Stony Creek it being part of a tract of land granted
 by a Patent from the State of North Carolina to Landon
 Carter and sold by the said Landon Carter to the said
 John Musgrum viz Beginning on the north side of
 Stony Creek on Robert Musgrum's lower line running

the draught due to
ridge below the
small rocky sp
plement to the
or less. Together
tenants belong
last Craig his
land and to his
ions and
d unto the said
the testimony
of the
and seal the

in the
county May
and from
as acknowledged
let it be
claimed to be

fourteenth day
Eight hun
der Sheriff of
part and Rob
t of Virginia
First Precinct
in County
Eighteen hun
Eighteen
and of Robert
me that of
John Miller
Six hundred
th cont of
as aforesaid
County near
1803

and serve the
of sale given
twelfth day
between and
of the said
posed to

the aforesaid fifty acres of land and sold according to law to Robert Craig of the County of Washington and State of Virginia the being the highest and last bidder for the sum of Dollars unto me bid and in hand paid by the said Robert Craig this Indenture Witnesseth that I the said Abraham Byler Sheriff as aforesaid have bargained sold and conveyed to the said Robert Craig as aforesaid his heirs and assigns by virtue of the aforesaid that all the right title and claim of the John Musgrave his heirs &c in and to the following tract or parcel of land (to wit) Beginning at White Oak on the north corner of the old Survey Running thence south fifty poles to White Oak thence East one hundred and fifty poles to a stake and pointer, thence north fifty poles to a pine or birch of the old Survey, thence west one hundred and fifty poles to the Beginning containing fifty acres to the same more or less; Together with all the appurtenances thereto belong to him the aforesaid Robert Craig his heirs and assigns, I have said to hold against the said John Musgrave his heirs &c in as large and ample a manner as I the said Abraham Byler Sheriff as aforesaid am authorized by law to do In Witness whereof I have set my hand and seal of day and year first above written.

Abraham Byler Sheriff

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session 1805 the foregoing deed of conveyance was read and signed in open Court by Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County to Robert Craig and admitted to Record let it be Registered.

Test Geo Williamson Clerk

Registered January 15th 1806

Vol A
Page 541

This Indenture made this ninth of November one thousand and Eight hundred and four between Thomas Johnson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob Low of the same County and State of the other Part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Johnson hath bargained and sold unto the said Jacob Low a corner of land for the in consideration of the sum of twenty Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge him self satisfied and paid for the premises aforesaid Beginning at a white Oak corner of a Tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina unto George Weather's conveyed by said Weather to William Vannoy conveyed by said Vannoy to said Johnson Running East twenty five poles to a Stake then Beginning at the Beginning white Oak Running North twenty six poles and a half to a Stake

East line here
 sheet of Land I
 send into the
 town into set my
 written
 Thos. Gentry

in Carter County
 person in open
 ing situation
 evidence
 William C. C.

in this second
 and second hand
 of the County
 fact and case
 in fact witness
 consideration of the
 and fifty six
 in the said
 knowledge and
 a Bargained
 as confirmed
 and alien enfeof
 Tipton his
 tract of land
 of a tract
 John Tipton
 from the
 remaining of the
 or mentioned
 reversion
 into belonging
 Isaac Tipton
 John Tipton
 said Isaac
 will and
 clear of all

incumbrances either in Law or Equity and from all and every
 person or to claim by from from or under me by virtue of these
 presents In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
 the day date first above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in presence of Thos Gentry &
 John Snapp.

Ack^d John Tipton (Seal)

Carter County July Term 1876. This deed was legally
 admitted to Record but it is registered.

Dist. Sec. Williams C. C.

Registered February 15th 1886.

Vol. A
 Page 543

This Indenture made this second day of July in the year of our
 Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six by and bet-
 ween John Tipton of the County of Washington and State of Ten-
 nessee of the one part and Isaac Tipton of the County and State
 aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Tipton
 for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred
 Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Isaac Tipton he
 receipt thereof I do hereby acknowledge and myself being
 satisfied contented and paid have bargained and sold
 aliened Enfeofed Released Conveyed and Confirmed and by
 these presents do grant bargain and sell alien Enfeof
 lease convey and confirm unto the said Isaac Tipton
 his heirs assigns for ever a certain tract of Land granted
 by the State of North Carolina to Joshua Houghton Junior
 which said Land is here given and granted to the said
 Isaac Tipton agreeable to its survey laid off by the said
 John Tipton to his said son John which is the true En-
 tit and meaning of this said conveyance To have and
 to hold the above mentioned land and premises and also
 the reversion & reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents
 Issues and profits hereunto belonging to the only proper
 use and behoof of him the said Isaac Tipton his heirs
 and assigns forever & moreover the said John Tipton
 doth Covenant and agree to and with him the said
 Isaac Tipton that him the said Isaac Tipton shall
 have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid land
 and premises without the let trouble molestation or inter-
 ruption of him the said John Tipton clear of all incum-
 brances either in Law or Equity and from all and
 every other person or persons claiming or to claim by
 from or under him by virtue of these presents In witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and
 date first above above written &c.
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in presence of Thos Gentry & John Snapp.

Ack^d John Tipton (Seal)

legally admitted
William's lolo

October in the
under and five
eter and State
Lincoln of its
part. Witness
d in course
to him in kind
thereof I do here-
enter and paid
ed sufficed re-
these present
boundary and con-
and sitting as
thiate by ang
in the East side
part of a tract
claim to the said
said Dor River
no corner on
of said river
a stake in
teen degrees
said river south
and river staves
quarter poles
river south off
and river there
in said
deg East 24
up the said
to a stake in
t forty two
river. thence
stake in said
poles to a
th thirty six
River thence
to a stake in
twenty poles
River north
ity nine degrees
ar. thence south

forty eight deg East thirty four poles to a stake in said river
thence south fifty five deg East forty eight poles to a spruce
pole on the west bank of said river corner to William
Smith thence north one hundred and seven poles to a maple
+ dogwood corner to ann McAlbrey thence west two hundred
and ninety two poles to the Beginning containing one hundred
and fifty acres and three quarters and sixteen poles to have
to hold to the said tract or parcel of land with all the app-
urtenances therunto belonging also the reversion and reversions
remainders remainders unto issues and profits therunto be-
longing unto the said Isaac Lincoln that he the said Isaac
Lincoln his heirs & assigns shall and may from time to
time & at all times forever hereafter peaceably have occupy po-
sess and enjoy the aforesaid land and premises together
with all and every of its appurtenances without the let trou-
ble molestation or interruption of him the said Elisha
Abner his heirs or assigns or any and every other person
or persons claiming or to claim by from or under him
the said Elisha Abner for myself my heirs Executors administrators
& assigns do foreer warrant and defend the above tract or
parcel of land unto the said Isaac Lincoln his heirs
to from the claim of any other person or persons whatever
claiming or to claim as an inalienable right in fee
simple in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal the day and date above written
Signed sealed & Delivered in presence of James ^{his} Pollock and
Thomas C Patton Jurat Elisha Abner God

State of Tennessee Carter County
November Session 1805. do within read of conveyance was
proven in open Court by Thomas C Patton Jurat admini-
strated to record let it be registered.

Test Geo Williams, Clerk
Registered February 15th 1806.

State of Kentucky Christian County. Whereas it
appears that Phillip Shelly now deceased in his life
time did enter one hundred acres of land in Christian
Office situate lying and being on a branch that runs
into the north side of Watunga River where Julius
Dugger now lives in Carter County and State of
Tennessee it appears that the original deed or pat-
ent for for said land has been brought from

Vol A
Page 3

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1806. the
Court of Attorney was admitted to record let it be
Registered

Registered February 24th 1806.

Dist Sec William Wells

Vol A
Page 247

This indenture made and entered the eighteenth day of
November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun-
dred and five Between William Flannery of Russell County
and State of Virginia as Attorney in fact for the heirs and
legalees of Philip Shelly deceased by Elizabeth Shelly wife
of the deceased, John Shelly, Absolom Shelly, Reuben Shelly,
Mary Shelly, William Shelly, and David Shelly of the one
part and William Dugger and Julius Dugger of the Co-
untry of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part, Wit-
nesseth that the said William Flannery as Attorney of for-
said and in consideration of the sum two hun-
dred and fourteen dollars and fifty cents to him in
hand paid by the said William and Julius Dugger
his receipt and payment thereof is hereby acknowledged
and receipt fully satisfied contented and paid back
granted bargained and sold as Attorney in fact as
aforesaid a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying
and being in the County of Carter and State of Ten-
nessee bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning on a poplar
on the north side of Nuttunge River on the Bicardium
branch, thence due north one hundred and seventy
two poles to a white oak, thence due East ninety
poles to a white Oak, thence due South one hundred and
seventy two poles to a stake, thence due West ninety
poles to the Beginning containing one hundred acres
or the same more or less to have and to hold the afore-
said tract of Land with every &c its appurtenances
hereinto belonging unto the said William Flannery
as Attorney aforesaid for the said Elizabeth Shelly
John Shelly, Absolom Shelly, Reuben Shelly, Mary Shelly,
William Shelly and David Shelly Legalees in afo-
said do warrant and forever defend the aforesaid
bargained premises unto the said William and Julius
Dugger their heirs &c and assigns forever from them
the aforesaid Legalees their heirs &c and assigns
forever & also from the claim or claims of all and
every person and persons whatever claiming or to
claim from by through or under them the afore-
said Legalees or by through or under any other
person or persons whatever claiming or to
claim in any other lawful manner or may

of William or
wants that in
wants or claim
William Flannery
by these presents
and in our mas-
and receive
in said William
wants that has
and by these
sole and full
allow such
of said tract
any person
personally
may assign
need of course
and careful
and sell

of the deceased Dead

Dead

Dead

Dead

Dead

Dead

Dead

29th 1799

and made out
the peace for
of Philip
tury power of
in witnesses

Dead

Dead

in black lab-
William Lewis
in action
Christian
id to his
such in res-
hand and
day of August

in his heirs
with all and
or appertaining
and claims
and to said
at the first or
second whatsoever
Dyer hath
the day and

Dyer Seal

er Session
ition deed was
ited to record
ies. lcty

September
at hundred
of Tennessee
bins of the low
the other part
in consid-
thirty three
thence is hereby
ed and sold
the said John
at track or
Carter afore-
inning at a
met and mea-
t forty two
th poles to
thence
poles to
degrees
ty five degrees
North lo-
thute Oak
to the Bog-
sh all in-

title use interest property claim and demand whatsoever of
or to the aforesaid premises or any part thereof to hold
unto him the said John McCubbin his heirs and assigns against
at him the said Colonel Brown and his heirs and assigns
all and every other person or persons whatsoever claiming
or to claim by from or under him them or any of them of
shade and still warrant & forever defend by these presents and
Indefeasible inheritance in fee simple. In Witness whereof
the said Colonel Brown hath hereunto set his hand and seal
at the day and year above written,
Sealed and delivered in
presence of us Minding. Gailym. Jurat
& George Kaum.

Col. Hall Brown Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County Recorder
Session 1800 the within deed was shown in open Court
by Martin Kaum one of the Subscribing Witnesses, read and
admitted to record let it be registered.

Registered April 26th 1806.

Rest Geo Williams lcty

Vol A
Page 551

This Indenture made this second day of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five by & between
Abraham Kaum of the one part & the County of Jefferson and
State of Tennessee and John McCubbin of the County of Wash-
ington and State of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth
that the said Abraham Kaum for and in consideration of the sum
of one thousand and of the valuable sum of three hundred
and thirty three dollars to the said Abraham Kaum in
hand paid by the said John McCubbin, before the executing
and delivering of these presents, the Receipt and payment whereof
I the said Abraham Kaum do hereby acknowledge, agree
myself therewith fully satisfied, contented and paid there-
for, doth release warrant and discharge to said John
McCubbin his heirs Executors and Admrs by these presents
I the said Abraham Kaum hath given, granted, bargained
and sold & by these presents doth bargain sell, alien,
enfeoff & confirm unto the said John McCubbin his
heirs Executors & Admrs forever a certain piece or parcel
of Land situate lying & being in the County of Carter
aforesaid near ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~ and bounded as follows (to wit)
Beginning at a beech near Little Branch where two valleys
meet, then East two hundred poles to a chestnut
thence north fifty nine degrees West forty poles to a locust
and dogwood on the side of a hill thence north one pole
to a stake thence north Fifty eight degrees and forty
minutes West fifty poles to a small hickory bush and
then ponders. (Some lines destroyed by operation of time)

thence to the
and come to
courses mine,
commodities
and whatso-
ever ways, apper-
taining his heirs
hold and enjoy
to its appurte-
of all other per-
sonal gifts, gr-
deeds, Rents
and from all
committed done
by the said
administrators
lawfully let
whatsoever in
we have be-
and date

James Reed
Carter County
under and
and in open
of witnesses th-
registered,
William L. L.

Join the year
and Joseph the
son of the one
and State of
that the say
of the sum
in hundred p-
colored bush
will Enforce
heirs & assigns
containing
Carter affor-
black Oak
doles to a
Eighty poles
and singular

the more Water, Water courses, profits Commodities hereditaments
and appurtenances Whatsoever to the said tract of Land be-
longing or appertaining and the messuages and messuages
manuaries and manuers, Rents, Issues, Fees and all the Es-
tates Right Title Interest Claim, properly and demand of
him the said Joseph Reed his heirs and assigns for-
ever of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof
either in law or equity: To have and to hold the said Tr-
act or parcel of Land with the appurtenances unto the said
John Greer his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful
Title claim and demand of all and every person or persons
Whatsoever still hereunto and forever defend by them presents
In Witness Whereof the said Joseph Reed hath hereunto set
his hand and seal the day and year above written,
Signed Sealed and Delivered Joseph Reed Seal
in the presence of John Mayoy
and William Lockard Jurat.

State of Tennessee Carter County
November Session 1800 the within due was proven in open
Court by William Lockard one of the subscribing witnesses
thereto and admitted to record, let it be Registered,
Registered April 27th 1800.
Deot Geo Williams Clerk

Vol A
Page 523

This Indenture made the Eleventh day of March in the ye-
ar our thousand eight hundred and five Between Joseph
Reed of the County of Green and State of Tennessee of the one
part and John Greer of the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee of the other part Witnesses that the
said Joseph Reed for and in consideration of the sum
of three hundred and thirty three Dollars to him
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ack-
nowledged hath and by these presents doth grant
bargain sell enfeoff and confirm unto the said
John Greer his heirs & assigns forever a certain ten-
set or parcel of Land, containing one hundred acres
be the same more or less lying and being in the County
of Carter aforesaid upon Dry Creek, Beginning at a Spruce fir-
me on the north bank of dry Creek, running East Eighteen poles
to a pine, thence north fifty degrees East Ninety seven poles
to a Chestnut and White Oak, thence South Sixty degrees East
thirty nine poles to a Chestnut, thence South one
hundred and thirty poles to an Ash, thence South
fifty degrees East fifteen poles to a White Oak,
thence South forty one degrees West seventy four
poles to a small poplar, thence South Eighty the-
re degrees West one hundred and ten poles to,

from himself
and being in
possession here
to the said
and the
various parts
with the Inter-
said Joseph Bar-
the same and
ity. To have and
the appurtenances
rigus forever
of all and
and forever
of the said
and seal

Cartier Co.
Deed was
one of the
to record let
ones look

this twelfth
and eight
er Esq. who
State of Ten-
of the Co-
b. Wetterseth
at the
Sessions of
with a certain
no and six
Judgment a
by the Clerk
ing that the
himself
and eight
bit of land
unhappy ag-
in Byler
or parcel

of land situate lying and being in the said County
of Carter bounded as follows (want) on the right hand for
side of Cobbs Creek, Beginning at two white Oaks on the
side of a high Ridge on the East side of the Creek, then
North twenty two feet on a Conditional line with Lewis
Jones one hundred and sixty poles to a Chestnut, then North
one hundred and six poles to a Chestnut, then North
fifty six East two hundred and twenty eight poles to a pine
then East one hundred and twenty poles to a White Oak,
then South twenty six West three hundred and twenty poles
to the Beginning containing three hundred and twenty
by acres more or less did cause the said land after due
advertisement according to law to be set up at the Court
House in Elizabethton Carter County on the tenth day of
May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight ho-
undred and six to the highest bidder for ready money
at which time and place the said Solomon Boon
became the last and highest bidder at the sum of fifty
five Dollars. Now this Endenture witnesseth that for
in consideration of the sum of fifty one Dollars to him
the said Abraham Byler Knight Sheriff in hand paid
by the said Solomon Boon the Receipt whereof is here-
by acknowledged he the said Abraham Byler Sheriff
as aforesaid doth give grant bargain sell and convey
unto the said Solomon Boon his heirs & executors ad-
ministrators and assigns the afore mentioned tract
of Land with all the appurtenances therunto belong-
ing forever To have and to hold unto the said Sol-
omon Boon his heirs & assigns forever all the right
title, claim, Interest and profit of the said Samuel
Tullis in and to the said sold and bargained for
pieces and the said Abraham Byler Sheriff as aforesaid
doth for himself his heirs & assigns promise
use and agree to and with the said Solomon Boon
that he the said Solomon Boon shall and may now
and at all times hereafter hold have occupy pos-
sess and enjoy all the right and title claim &c.
of him the said Samuel Tullis free and clear and
from all manner of let hindrance or molestation of
him the said Abraham Byler Sheriff or any person
or persons claiming under him and that the said
Abraham Byler Sheriff as aforesaid shall and will war-
rant and defend unto the said Solomon Boon his heirs
Executors administrators & assigns forever the aforesaid
granted lands with the appurtenances so far as his
Office of Sheriff as aforesaid shall admit and no far-
ther. In Testimony whereof the said Abraham

ninety seven. Between John Garland of the one part and John Miller of the other part Both of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter. Witnesseth that the said John Garland for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid by him the said John Miller the receipt whereof the said Garland doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained and sold enfeoff and Released alien and confirm unto the said John Miller a certain tract of land situate and lying in the County and State aforesaid on the North Side of Wabunga river it being part of a three hundred acre Survey granted to James Sutherland some by the name of the Sugar hollow on a branch of Indian Creek. Beginning at Saurwood and Dogwood in the head of a hollow corner to John Dyer who owns a part of said tract of Land that is a part of the said three hundred acre tract thence north with Abraham Sevier line fifty poles to a chestnut thence north fifty eight degrees east with said line forty two poles to a dogwood and two hickories on the side of a ridge thence north with said ridge twenty four poles to a marked red Oak thence East forty four poles to three lines in one stump North twenty two degrees East forty five poles to a marked hickory then East forty two poles to a marked white oak in a steep bank then South eighty poles to a white oak thence East forty four poles to a poplar and dogwood thence South thirty poles to a hickory corner to said Dyer then a direct course with said Dyer line to the Beginning a Saurwood and Dogwood in the head of a hollow containing seventy five acres which said tract or parcel of land of the said John Garland do forever Warrant and defend enfeoff alien and confirm with all and singular the woods ways waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to him the said John Miller his heirs and assigns to hold on fee simple against the just and lawful claim of any person or persons free from me and my heirs to the said John Miller and his heirs to hold forever as an In fee simple Inheritance forever of defend from all others Witness my hand and seal the day and date above written.

Witness John ^{his} Garland Seal

Said Carter County July Term 1797 this deed was legally admitted to record let it be registered.
Registered May 15th 1806

Test Geo Williamson Clerk

Fol A
Page 557

This Indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six between Joseph Piflow of the

the one part
 of persons of
 Joseph Tipton for
 married and forty
 id. Charles Reno
 acknowledged back
 re alien enfeoff
 e heirs and assi
 containing
 same more or
 and State above
 at a ladder and
 poles to a
 ty seven degrees
 in tender
 time saidst ther
 ok, volunt
 west ten po
 st ninety four
 agrees East one
 pole on the
 to forty eight
 m. N. W. thence
 to a stake and
 on the said
 poles to a st.
 ladder degrees
 to thence down
 holes to a stake
 twenty four po
 les degrees East
 to thence north
 to the mount
 to Eighty four
 and Locust on
 beginning with
 as projects loc
 whatever to
 taining and
 encumbers
 right proper
 id Joseph do
 to the same
 or Equity to
 e ninety two
 to belonging
 assigns
 and demands

of all and every person or persons whatever still warrant
 and forever defend by their persons. In witness whereof the
 said Joseph Tipton hath hereunto set his hand and af
 fixed his seal the day and year above written,
 In presence of Joseph Tipton Junr Jurat Joseph Tipton Junr
 and Jonathan Reneau Jurats

State of Tennessee Carter County
 February Session 1806, this deed was shown in open court by
 Joseph Tipton Junr and Jonathan Reno. Subscribing witnesses
 thence and admitted to record let it be Registered

Test Geo Williams, Clerk

Registered May 16th 1806

Vol. A
 Page 537

This Indenture made and concluded on this third day
 of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and four between Thomas Anderson of the one part
 and James Peoples of the other part. Whereas that
 the said Thomas Anderson for and in consideration of the
 sum of eight hundred dollars to him paid the receipt
 thereof both hereby acknowledged himself therewith fully paid
 satisfied and to the said James Peoples his
 Conoy and lawful heirs unto the said James Peoples his
 heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever a certain piece
 or parcel of Land lying and being in our County of
 Carter & State of Tennessee on little do river joining
 to land that was David Jones Beginning at a white Oak
 on the bank of the river thence then one hundred and
 eighty poles to a stake and joining thence south one
 hundred and forty poles to three small gum trees East
 one hundred and eighty poles crossing the creek to a
 stake on the Mountain then North one hundred
 and forty poles to the Beginning containing one
 hundred and fifty acres together with all its houses
 buildings orchards May 4. Meads and water courses
 rights privileges and appurtenances there
 unto belonging to him and to hold the said bargain
 premises unto the said James Peoples his heirs
 Executors and administrators and assigns forever
 and the said Thomas Anderson for myself my heirs Execu
 tors administrators do by these presents warrant and
 forever defend the above named tract of land a above
 described from the claims or claims of any person
 or persons that come unto the said James Peo
 ples his heirs and assigns forever as a free
 Estate in fee simple in Witness whereof the said
 Thomas Anderson hereunto set my hand and affixing
 seal this day and year first above written Signed

Witness present Dr. Golfray Carriger Junr. Jas Benjamin Davison
Hiram & Christian Carriger.

State of Tennessee Carter County
February Session 1856. This case was proven in open court
by Benjamin Davison one of the subscribing witnesses
thereto and admitted to record let it be registered.

Test Geo. Willard Clerk.

Registered May 16th 1856.

Vol. 4
Page 561

This instrument made the twentieth day of January in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between
Benjamin Davison of Carter County in the State
of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob Ford of the State
and County aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that
for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
and ninety dollars in hand paid unto the said Benj. Davison
before the signing sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt
and payment whereof the said Benj. Davison doth hereby cer-
tify and himself fully contented and satisfied there-
with and hath for himself and his heirs granted bargained
and sold and by these presents doth grant Ben-
jamin Davison his heirs and assigns with delivery
unto the said Jacob Ford his heirs and assigns for
ever all that tract or parcel of Land and prem-
ises situate in our County of Carter and State
aforesaid which was formerly North Carolina and was
situate in Washington County and bounded as followeth beginning at
a Black Walnut on the south side of the turn branch above the
Laurel the waters of Little Bear River Runnings north fifty
five degrees East fifty poles to a pine on the side of a
hill then north thirty four poles to a Black Oak then
north thirty five degrees west. Sixty five poles to
a White Oak then north sixty degrees west forty two poles to
a dogwood then south twenty four degrees West eighty five
poles to a Stake then south forty nine degrees East ninety
poles to the beginning beginning Fifty acres be the same
more or less as granted to Thomas Watson by a grant
from the Secretaries Office of the State of North Carolina
bearing date the tenth day of November in the twenty fifth
year of our independence and in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety five as Ref-
erence to the said grant may more fully appear with all
and singular the names Waters Water Laurens prop-
erty Commodities hereditaments and appertinances
Whatsoever to the said tract of Land belonging or off-
ertaining and the Reservations and Reservations Remainder and
Remainder and Rents and Offsets thereof and all the Belongings

Anderson and
Carter County
involved in
it be Regis-
tered and
admitted to
record.

on this second
and third
and State of
the County and
witnesseth that
in consideration
of the sum of
one hundred and
ninety dollars in
hand paid unto
the said Benj. Davison
before the signing
sealing and delivering
of these presents
the Receipt and
payment whereof
the said Benj. Davison
doth hereby cer-
tify and himself
fully contented
and satisfied there-
with and hath
for himself and
his heirs granted
bargained and
sold and by these
presents doth
grant Benjamin
Davison his heirs
and assigns with
delivery unto
the said Jacob
Ford his heirs
and assigns for
ever all that
tract or parcel
of Land and
premises situate
in our County
of Carter and
State aforesaid
which was formerly
North Carolina
and was situate
in Washington
County and bounded
as followeth beginning
at a Black Walnut
on the south side
of the turn branch
above the Laurel
the waters of Little
Bear River Runnings
north fifty five
degrees East fifty
poles to a pine
on the side of a
hill then north
thirty four poles
to a Black Oak
then north thirty
five degrees west
Sixty five poles
to a White Oak
then north sixty
degrees west forty
two poles to a
dogwood then
south twenty four
degrees West eighty
five poles to a
Stake then south
forty nine degrees
East ninety poles
to the beginning
beginning Fifty
acres be the same
more or less as
granted to Thomas
Watson by a grant
from the Secretaries
Office of the State
of North Carolina
bearing date the
tenth day of
November in the
twenty fifth year
of our independence
and in the year
of our Lord one
thousand seven
hundred and ninety
five as Reference
to the said grant
may more fully
appear with all
and singular the
names Waters
Water Laurens
property Commodities
hereditaments and
appertinances
Whatsoever to the
said tract of Land
belonging or off-
ertaining and the
Reservations and
Reservations
Remainder and
Remainder and
Rents and Offsets
thereof and all the
Belongings

and of him the
forever in
and thing ei-
and tract of land
to said Jacob
and George the
and tract of land
to said Jacob
causal title

Whatever shall
presently be
of land and
in written
order of said

testimony being
was required for
relying witnesses
2
Alcious left

of Washington
value of the sum
in bargain sell
both eleven
and State of
a said about
in said tract
persons what
October 1805
to said

session one
of said was
and let it be
as left

Diftion of the
valuable co-
all into
a certain negro
was war-
me my lib-
as my hand

Grace Diftion & Abraham John
any person one thousand State of Tennessee Carter County. Febru-
any person one thousand eight hundred and six the within bill of sale
was acknowledged in open court and admitted to record
before be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered July the Seventeenth 1806

Vol. 8
Page 563

Know all men by these presents that I John Hammer of Washington Coun-
ty and State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of
three hundred dollars to me in hand paid hath given granted
bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant
and bargain and sell unto Jonathan Diftion of Carter
County and State aforesaid one Negro Girl named Rose wh-
ich right and title to the said Negro against me my heirs &
executors or any person or persons that may come claiming or to claim I
will forever warrant and defend. On Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand and seal this 21st day of Decem-
ber 1805.
Test Geo Williams Clerk

John Hammer (Seal)
State of Tennessee Carter County July seven
and one thousand eight hundred and six the within bill
of sale was proven in open court by Abraham Hendry a
subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record at
the County Register
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered July the Seventeenth 1806

Vol. 8
Page 563

Know all men by these presents that I John Diftion of Wash-
ington County and State of Tennessee for and in consid-
eration of the sum of One hundred and sixty three doll-
ars and thirty three cents and one third of a cent to me
in hand paid or about the fourth day of March in the year One
thousand seven hundred and ninety seven did bargain sell and
convey and deliver unto Jonathan Diftion of the County of Carter and
State aforesaid at the date aforesaid a certain Negro boy na-
med George a Slave about the age at this time of thirteen
years old which said Negro boy I have freely acknowl-
edge myself fully satisfied contented and paid and also
do warrant and defend Title of said Negro to the said
Jonathan Diftion his heirs executors administrators and from the
claim of any person or persons that may come claiming by
through or under me or witnesses whereof I have here-
unto set my hand and affixed my seal this 14th
day of October one thousand eight hundred and five
Test John Carter first
John Diftion (Seal)

Vol A
Page 565

Know all men by these presents that I John Tipton of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and thirty three Dollars to me in hand paid by Samuel Tipton one or about the month of November one thousand seven hundred and ninety five did bargain sell and deliver unto the said Samuel Tipton a certain Negro boy slave by the name of Anthony about the age of fourteen years old at that time which said Negro boy slave I do hereby warrant and forever defend unto the said Samuel Tipton his heirs & assigns from me my heirs & assigns free the claim of all and every person or persons whatever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 11th day of February 1806
Witness John Carter & Abraham Tipton
Ackd John Tipton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County
February session one thousand eight hundred and six the within bill of Sale was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it be Registered.
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered July 18th 1806

Vol A
Page 565

Know all men by these presents that I John Tipton for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by Samuel Tipton its Receipt and payment whereof doth hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied Contented and paid did on or about the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety four bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Tipton a certain Negro boy slave by the name of Bob about the age of eleven years old at that time which said Negro boy slave I do hereby warrant and defend unto the said Samuel Tipton his heirs & assigns forever against me my heirs & assigns and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand affixed my seal this 11th day of February 1806
Witness John Carter & Abraham Tipton
Ackd John Tipton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County Feb'y Session 1806 the within bill of Sale was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk
Registered July 18th 1806

Session one
bill of Sale was
acknowledged
in open Court
and admitted
to record let it
be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk

Tipton of Sullivan
acknowledged the sum
of four hundred
and fifty dollars
by name James
I will forever
rescind admit
claiming or to
unto set my
seal

Session one the
bill of Sale was
acknowledged
in open Court
and admitted
to record let it
be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk

John Tipton
Tennessee for
dollars and for
the Receipt and
acknowledged
and delivered
into the said
which said
and for
his heirs
& assigns from
whatever
my hand
seal

Session one
bill of Sale was
acknowledged
in open Court
and admitted
to record let it
be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee I, D. K. Larkin Register for said County
 Carter County hereby certify that the foregoing is a true
 and correct transcript of the original
 Book "A" without any alteration or deviation from said original
 Record This Jan. 1st 1905
 D. K. Larkin Register

setting
 the line of
 and pair into
 containing one
 er County of
 near Watson
 poles to a black
 south twenty
 ie poles to a
 hundred and
 + here with turn
 s miles, near
 the said land
 said Northern
 yielding and
 by or otherwise
 me may direct
 Taylor. I shall be
 s office of our
 id by law. After
 Testimony
 made potent and
 have Dills Esq.
 Commander
 rely in the
 in the year
 and Ninety.

Spaight

dec

and St